



Frontispiece . Photograph of the face from the first known North American case of coccidioidomycosis (From Rixford and Gilchrist *Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports* 1 209 265 1896 )

*By*

**MARSHALL J. FILSE  
MD FACP**

*Director of Health Services  
Fresno State College*

*Clinical Instructor in Medicine  
Stanford University School of Medicine*

*Consultant in Internal Medicine  
and former Chief Medical Service  
Fresno Veterans Administration Hospital*

# COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

*Foreword by*

**CHARLES E. SMITH MD**

*Dean School of Public Health  
University of California*

*President California State Board  
of Public Health*



**CHARLES C. THOMAS PUBLISHER**

*Springfield Illinois U.S.A.*

CHARLES C THOMAS, PUBLISHER  
BANNERSTONE HOUSE  
301-327 East Lawrence Avenue Springfield Illinois U S A

*Published simultaneously in the British Commonwealth of Nations by*  
BLACKWELL SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS LTD OXFORD ENGLAND

*Published simultaneously in Canada by*  
THE RYERSON PRESS TORONTO

This book is protected by copyright No part  
of it may be reproduced in any manner with  
out written permission from the publisher

*Copyright 1958 by* CHARLES C THOMAS, PUBLISHER

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 58 6379

*Printed in the United States of America*

TO JANETTE



## Foreword

FROM THE time of Posadas Rixford and Ophuls at the end of the century till Gifford and Dickson's break through<sup>1</sup> of Valley Fever in 1936 knowledge of coccidioidal infections proceeded at a leisurely and orderly pace. However in the past twenty years progress has been constantly accelerating. A monograph on coccidioidomycosis is very timely. Beck's Bulletin 57 of the California State Department of Public Health summarized most of our knowledge of the earlier era but even it was incomplete. With so many new workers attracted to this subject a monograph summarizing past studies is invaluable. To be of maximal worth such a monograph must provide a perspective of the total field.

We are very fortunate that Marshall Fiese recognized this need and has met it admirably. With his undergraduate and graduate medical training in the classrooms laboratories and wards where Rixford Ophuls and Dickson taught and studied Dr Fiese was steeped in this subject. I recall Dr Fiese then our outstanding Resident in Medicine telling me after we had seen a patient with disseminated coccidioidomycosis on the Men's Medical Ward that he planned to practice in the San Joaquin Valley. Later I learned that he had accepted a position in the Fresno Veterans Administration Hospital. I congratulated him and emphasized the superb opportunity he would have for coccidioidal studies in keeping with his lineage. Indeed Dr Fiese is fulfilling superbly the responsibilities of this charge. Through the years he has been a diligent student and has published excellent original research. Equally importantly he has seen and treated all the varieties of the coccidioidal diseases viewed countless roentgenograms seen and studied the tragic autopsies and perhaps most importantly of all lived for years in the coccidioidal countryside. This is the environment in which he has read and studied the many hundreds of papers on coccidioidomycosis. As this monograph reveals Dr Fiese has been living this subject. Coccidioidomycosis has been figuratively and literally a member of my own family. As Marshall Fiese describes it I see it vividly accurately and deftly revealed. Indeed its portrayal is in more intimate detail than anyone else ever has grasped. It is authoritative without being authoritarian. In its friendly tone one of his monograph's greatest contributions should be that of infecting many others with a fascination for this subject a form of intellectual mycosis. One hopes that it will also liquidate some of the harrassing and detrimental hypotheses

with which some of the inexperienced and unsophisticated have been gulled. The monograph should be a major factor in making succeeding decades even more productive than the last two.

CHARLES E. SMITH, M.D.  
Dean, School of Public Health  
University of California  
President, California State Board  
of Public Health

## Preface

WHEN I WAS a medical student at the Stanford University School of Medicine I was often intrigued by a striking picture—part of an old medical convention exhibit which had been set aside in one of the hallways. It was a greatly enlarged photograph showing the face of a poorly dressed farmer with an unusual skin lesion that made him look pathetic and ugly. I wondered who he was and why his likeness had been put in the display.

One day long afterwards while reading the 1896 paper of Rixford and Gilchrist—the first North American description of coccidioidal disease—I found the same photograph and read the story behind it. It was the face of poor Joas Furtado Silveira (Frontispiece) the first patient with coccidioidal granuloma to be followed to the end and the first of thousands of Californians known to have suffered the ravages of fungus *Coccidioides*.

This book is the story of *Coccidioides immitis* and the varied disease it causes. Although coccidioidomycosis is no longer a rare and exotic affliction, knowledge about it is not so old but that it still has an air of mystery both to layman and physician. In popular magazines the account of its denouement is compared to the thrilling story of Walter Reed and Yellow Fever. Except in highly endemic areas the discovery of a new case is still the subject of a medical paper. Nevertheless in the past fifty years knowledge about coccidioidomycosis has become as precise as that about any other serious mycotic infection. *Coccidioides* has become a type fungus for mycologic investigation. Yet there is no source where one can find concentrated within the pages of one book the growing mass of information about it. There have been many excellent reviews of the subject notably those by Dr. Charles E. Smith but one must hunt through the periodic literature for them. This book has been written in an attempt to bring together in one place the historical, mycological, pathological and clinical aspects of coccidioidal disease.

Although I am a native of the San Joaquin Valley of California it was as a medical student at Stanford that I first heard of "San Joaquin Valley Fever." Those were the days not long after the renaissance in the study of coccidioidal infection when knowledge was young and its growth was exciting. With more enthusiasm than judgment we put "coccidioidomycosis" into nearly every differential diagnosis. We could usually depend on having a histologic slide of coccidioidal granuloma as an "unknown" in examinations in Pathology. Once when I could find nothing diagnostic on a slide except a few inflammatory cells I decided that in the absence



of everything else, there must be some spherules somewhere—so I diagnosed coccidioidal granuloma and passed handily.

The contagious enthusiasm of Dr Charles E Smith, who was then at Stanford was in large part the reason for my early interest in coccidioidal disease. The resulting friendship has matured since I have returned to my native San Joaquin Valley and has been the stimulus necessary to the assembling of the data contained in this book.

My obligations are more than I can number to my medical confreres in the San Joaquin Valley, who with a hint here and there opened up new avenues of thinking to the staff of the Fresno Veterans Administration Hospital (Dr Forrest G Bell Manager Dr Stephen Chien Chief Medical Service, Mr Royal Sorensen bacteriologist and many others) to Dr Gordon A Diddy and his staff at the General Hospital of Fresno County to my secretaries, Mrs Harry G Sidorin and Miss Doris Bowen and my mother, Mrs Jesse T Fiese, who patiently copied and re copied the manuscript, to Miss Mary Hess librarian at the Fresno Veterans Administration Hospital and Mrs Marghuretta Golden and Mrs Lucille Buccieri librarians at the General Hospital of Fresno County, and most of all to the scores of physicians and scientists of North Central and South America who so kindly shared with me their photographs their wisdom and their devotion to mankind.

MARSHALL J FIESE M.D.  
*Fresno California*

# Contents

FOREWORD	vii
PREFACE	ix
1 THE PRESENT IMPORTANCE OF COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS	3
Importance in Endemic Areas	3
Importance in Non Endemic Areas	8
2 THE HISTORY OF COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS	10
The Pre Scientific Period	10
The Era of Discovery 1891 1899	11
Early Mycologic Investigations 1900 1913	13
Immunologic and Epidemiologic Advances 1914 1924	14
Pathologic and Mycologic Progress 1925 1936	15
The Reawakening 1937 1940	16
The Contemporary Period 1941 Present	19
3 THE MYCOLOGY OF <i>COCCIDIOIDES IMMITIS</i>	23
Mycologic Principles	23
Mycologic Characteristics of <i>Coccidioides immitis</i>	24
Taxonomy	24
Parasitic phase	26
Saprophytic phase	30
Gross morphologic characteristics	36
Variations among strains	36
Physico chemical characteristics	39
Methods of Mycologic Study Applicable to <i>Coccidioides</i>	40
Collection and preparation of specimens	40
Direct microscopic observation of infected material	42
Culture methods	43
Animal inoculation methods	47
Tissue staining methods	48
4 GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF <i>COCCIDIOIDES IMMITIS</i>	53
Methods of Geographic Study	54
North America	56
Central America	67
South America	68

Europe	74
Africa	75
Asia	75
Other Parts of the World	76
5 THE EPIDEMIOLOGY OF COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS	77
Ecology of <i>Coccidioides immitis</i>	77
Climatology of Coccidioidomycosis	80
Natural Exposure in Endemic Areas	81
Seasonal Variation in the Incidence of Primary Infections	81
Occupational Exposure	82
Fomite Transmission	85
Laboratory Exposure	86
The Question of Contagiousness	88
6 THE IMMUNOLOGY OF COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS	92
Acquired Immunity to <i>Coccidioides immitis</i>	92
Coccidioidin Skin Sensitivity	93
Serological Reactions to Coccidioidal Infection	97
7 VARIATIONS IN SUSCEPTIBILITY TO COCCIDIOIDAL INFECTION	101
Racial Differences	101
Sex Differences	103
Age Differences	105
8 THE PATHOLOGY AND PATHOGENESIS OF COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS	104
Early Pathologic Studies of Coccidioidomycosis	104
Pathology and Pathogenesis of Primary Coccidioidomycosis	105
Pathology and Pathogenesis of Disseminated Coccidioidomycosis	108
The Varieties of Coccidioidal Lesions in Different Organ Systems	109
Coexisting Coccidioidomycosis and Tuberculosis	125
9 THE VARIETIES OF COCCIDIOIDAL INFECTION	127
10 PRIMARY COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS	129
Primary Pulmonary Coccidioidomycosis	129
Types	129
Incubation Period	130
Symptoms	131
Physical Findings	137
Laboratory Findings	138

Röntgenographic Findings	140
Common Syndromes Suggesting Primary Coccidioidomycosis	142
Acute Complications of Primary Coccidioidomycosis	143
Chronic Complications of Primary Coccidioidomycosis	144
Treatment	145

Primary Extra Pulmonary Coccidioidomycosis	145
--	-----

# 11 BENIGN RESIDUAL COCCIDIOIDAL LESIONS 148

Chronic Coccidioidal Lesions of the Lung	148
Cavitation	148
Coccidioidoma	153
Bronchiectasis	157
Fibrosis	158
Chronic Coccidioidal Lesions of the Pleura	159
Empyema	159
Pneumothorax and Hydropneumothorax	159
Chronic Coccidioidal Lesions of the Pericardium	159

# 12 DISSEMINATED COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS 160

Transition from the Primary to the Secondary Stage	161
Inapparent Dissemination vs "Late Dissemination"	162
Acute Miliary Disseminated Coccidioidomycosis	163
Coccidioidal Meningitis	164
Chronic Disseminated Coccidioidomycosis	166
Isolated Peripheral Coccidioidal Granuloma	167

# 13 COCCIDIOIDAL DISEASE IN LOWER ANIMALS 169

# 14 THE TREATMENT OF COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS 174

Prophylaxis against Coccidioidal Infection	174
Treatment of Primary Coccidioidomycosis	175
Treatment of Benign Residual Coccidioidal Lesions	178
Treatment of Disseminated Coccidioidomycosis	180
Chemotherapy	181
Surgical Therapy	185
General Measures	185
Conclusion	186

COMPREHENSIVE CHRONOLOGIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES ON COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS 1892-1957	187
---	-----

AUTHOR INDEX	229
--------------	-----



## COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS



# The Present Importance of Coccidioidomycosis

Importance in Endemic Areas

Importance in Non Endemic Areas

---

## IMPORTANCE OF COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS IN ENDEMIC AREAS

FOR THE first time in the world's long history coccidioidomycosis is assuming the proportions of an important disease. Until the last two decades it has been but a rare and mysterious affliction as little relevant to American medicine in general as filariasis or kala-azar. Its present significance is in large part a by-product of the westward migration of the American people. In 1900 the population of the San Joaquin Valley of California was 108,000. In 1930 it was 440,000. At the present time it is well over a million and the monthly increment is about 2,000. The population of nearby Los Angeles County increased 49 per cent between 1940 and 1950. During the same decade other southwestern states also saw a vast expansion varying from 20 per cent in Texas to 50 per cent in Arizona. Nearly 700,000 acres of new San Joaquin Valley land, most of it on the highly endemic west side, have been put under cultivation since 1942. Many thousands of acres of the Sonoran desert in Arizona have likewise been turned into fertile farm land. Each year several million people travel in and through the endemic areas of California and Arizona. Two and a half million visit the National Forests and the National Parks—Yosemite, Kings Canyon and Sequoia—at the eastern edge of the San Joaquin Valley. In the decade between 1930 and 1940 many thousands of people migrated from the drought-ridden states of the mid-western dust bowl to the farm lands of central California. Since World War II the influx from all the eastern states has continued. Hundreds of thousands of non-immune people have



thus come to share the San Joaquin Valley and the Sonoran desert with an ancient resident *Coccidioides immitis* the length of whose tenure here we have no way of knowing.

The importance of coccidioidal disease does not lie in its frequency as a cause of death. In the whole United States as C. E. Smith has pointed out there were only 353 deaths from coccidioidomycosis in the five years 1951-1955 less than half the number of fatalities which occurred on the highways during the single holiday weekend of Christmas 1956.<sup>10</sup> The average number of deaths was only 71 per year. Sixty per cent occurred in one state, California.

However when morbidity rather than mortality is considered the disease assumes a different importance. In the most highly endemic areas—Bakersfield, California; Phoenix, Arizona; and El Paso, Texas—nearly 100 per cent of the population will have been infected in a few years and about a fifth of them will have had an illness severe enough to cause temporary incapacity and to warrant medical care.

Until July 1, 1955 only disseminated coccidioidomycosis was reportable in California. From 1893 when the first case was observed until the end of 1954, 1,566 cases were reported or an average of about 25 new cases per year for the whole period. During the first half of the entire span that coccidioidal disease has been recognized there were never more than twenty cases diagnosed per year and usually less than five. With the rapidly increasing population since World War II the number has risen sharply so that since 1950 the average number of new cases per year has been nearly 75 (Table I). If dissemination occurs only once in 500 or so cases of primary infections there must now be about 35 thousand new infections yearly in California alone. Since July 1, 1955 active primary cavitary and disseminated coccidioidomycosis have all been reported together in one total figure but it is obvious that reports are being completed on only a tiny percentage of primary infections.

All types of coccidioidal disease have been reportable in Arizona since 1942. There has been considerable variability in completeness of reporting as evidenced by the more than hundred fold variation in different years from a total of 3 in 1947 to 573 in 1956 (Table II). Ninety five per cent of the reported cases have been from the two counties of Maricopa (Phoenix, Mesa, and Chandler) and Pima (Tucson) counties in which are located the large military air fields (Table IV, page 6). From the other 12 counties have come only 5 per cent of the reported cases. As in California it is obvious that only a few of the cases of primary disease are actually being recorded. The vigor with which reporting is done varies with local factors and personnel. The number of deaths, especially since 1950, has been much less variable and is probably a better index of a

TABLE I

INCIDENCE OF DISSEMINATED COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS IN CALIFORNIA 1903-1954

Year	Cases	Deaths	Year	Cases	Deaths	Year	Cases	Deaths
1893	1	-	1914	5	4	1935	28	14
1894	1	1	1915	2	1	1936	44	17
1895	-	1	1916	5	3	1937	38	27
1896	-	-	1917	4	3	1938	71	19
1897	-	-	1918	1	1	1939	73	21
1898	-	-	1919	11	4	1940	54	25
1899	2	1	1920	5	3	1941	41	17
1900	2	2	1921	8	7	1942	49	27
1901	3	1	1922	4	3	1943	31	21
1902	-	1	1923	16	4	1944	40	17
1903	1	-	1924	17	8	1945	43	21
1904	1	-	1925	8	4	1946	43	20
1905	2	1	1926	14	6	1947	63	20
1906	3	2	1927	19	7	1948	72	52
1907	1	1	1928	36	11	1949	91	60
1908	1	-	1929	46	25	1950	92	66
1909	-	2	1930	22	11	1951	64	43
1910	1	1	1931	19	8	1952	64	43
1911	4	1	1932	19	9	1953	91	56
1912	3	5	1933	54	25	1954	78	37
1913	4	3	1934	49	29			

Data for the year prior to 1928 when coccidioid granuloma was first made reportable are from Special Bulletin No. 57 California State Department of Public Health and the dates are those of diagnosis, not of onset. Data from 1942 onward include both civilian and military figures. Compiled by Ida May Stevens, Chief Morbidity Statistician, California State Department of Public Health. Courtesy of Dr. C. E. Smith, President, California State Board of Public Health.

TABLE II

REPORTED INCIDENCE OF COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS IN ARIZONA 1942-1956

Year	Cases	Deaths
1942	57	0
1943	222	0
1944	43	0
1945	7	1
1946	17	2
1947	5	6
1948	15	1
1949	89	2
1950	180	2
1951	180	7
1952	386	5
1953	97	8
1954	207	8
1955	164	7
1956	573	0

Compiled from data supplied through the courtesy of Clarence G. Salisbury, M.D., Commissioner, Arizona State Department of Health.

TABLE III

ORIGIN OF REPORTED CASES OF DISSEMINATED COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS IN CALIFORNIA 1893-1954

San Joaquin Valley		Sacramento Valley	
Kern	419	Sacramento	27
Kings	37	Solano	5
Tulare	99	Yolo	9
Fresno	122	Placer	1
Madera	17	Colusa	3
Merced	25	Yuba	1
Stanislaus	19	Glenn	2
San Joaquin	40	Butte	1
	<hr/> 833		<hr/> 49
	55 0%		3 0%
Southern California		Other Counties	
Santa Barbara	9	11 coastal counties	164
Ventura	14	7 mountain counties	9
Los Angeles	299		
San Bernardino	21	Unallocated (transients)	56
Orange	8		
Riverside	16		
San Diego	38		
Imperial	3		
	<hr/> 408		<hr/> 229
	27 0%		15 0%

\* Adapted from 1 *Manual for the Control of Communicable Diseases in California* California State Department of Public Health 1956 p 59 By permission

TABLE IV  
ORIGIN OF REPORTED CASES OF COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS IN ARIZONA, 1913-1956

County	19	43	47	40	5	47	48	49	0	01		5	07	0	Total	Per Cent of Total
Apache														1	1	
Cochise		1		9				9	9	1	1					31
Cocconino												1		1		
Cila								9			1	1	3	1	4	1
Craham								4	9	4	1	1				1
Greenlee													1			1
Maricopa	5	198	4	5	13	1	1	43	43	64	134	90	35	16	1000	4 00
Mohave																0
Navajo														1		1
Pima		4			4	4	14	3	48	104	1	34	100	9	185	11 1
Pinal	1								10	4		3	1	4		
Santa Cruz														4	1	
Yavapai														1		1
Yuma		1	1					3	3				4	1		1
State of Arizona	5	199	43		17	5	15	69	160	160	386	9	1	164	573	1

Adapted from data supplied through the courtesy of Clarence C. Salisbury, M.D., Commissioner, Arizona Department of Health.

fairly constant rate of infection. There must be five or ten thousand primary infections yearly in Arizona.

The economic importance of coccidioidal disease in endemic areas can best be inferred from the accurately tabulated experience of military installations. Hugenholtz<sup>20</sup> has reported that at Williams Air Force Base near Phoenix, Arizona, the man days of hospitalization for coccidioidomycosis greatly exceeded the combined total of man days of hospitalization for the three other most frequent acute illnesses (tonsillitis, upper respiratory infections, and gastroenteritis) plus all traumatic injuries. The loss to the air field in working days alone was \$35,000. Including the cost of hospitalization, the expense was twice that figure. Other Air Force Bases in the area have similarly estimated the total cost of coccidioidal infections at \$50,000 to \$100,000 yearly. When the military experience is applied to the civilian populations of the whole endemic area, the magnitude of the problem begins to be appreciated.

The data from civilian hospitals are necessarily less precise because (1) a civilian hospital does not represent a community *in toto* as does a military hospital, and (2) only a few of those stricken with coccidioidomycosis are actually hospitalized in civilian hospitals, whereas in military service a man is either fit for duty or is under medical surveillance. Nevertheless, civilian experience bears out the conclusions mentioned above. In a highly endemic area, some physicians may see several fresh coccidioidal infections each week. Nearly 400 patients were hospitalized for severe coccidioidomycosis at the Kern General Hospital, Bakersfield, California, in the years 1951-1955; a quarter of them for disseminated disease; many more were treated on an out-patient basis. In a similar period (1952-1956) 50 patients with definitely diagnosed severe coccidioidomycosis were hospitalized at the General Hospital of Fresno County, California. The average period of hospitalization was 31 days. At \$18 per day of hospitalization, the cost to the county for each case was about \$560, and for all of them about \$28,000. These figures only begin to indicate the total cost of coccidioidal infections in the counties concerned, for they do not include the cost of welfare aid to families of victims, the economic loss from inability to work, and the expense incurred by the much larger number of patients who were too ill to work but not sick enough to seek hospitalization.

Another reflection of the economic importance of coccidioidal disease is the fact that insurance companies are becoming increasingly concerned about the problem of liability arising from industrial exposure to *Coccidioides*. Because of the large numbers of non-immune persons, often of the susceptible dark-skinned races, who are attracted to agricultural work in the endemic areas, underwriters are having to re-evaluate the risk.

involved in insuring employers of farm and rural labor. Because insurance losses are categorized by occupation rather than by disease it is difficult to determine the total expense of compensating victims of occupationally incurred coccidioidal disease. It is nevertheless well established that the loss has been considerable since the first recognition of coccidioidomycosis as an industrially incurred disease in 1930. There are cases on record in which compensation for total disability has been continuous for twenty years. In view of the tendency toward increasingly liberal awards in all types of liability, the concern of the insurance underwriters is well founded.

On the other hand it is as easy to overestimate the importance of coccidioidal disease as it is to belittle it. Among the uninstructed—farmmen and physicians alike—several legends have wide acceptance. The first is that coccidioidal disease is so prevalent and so infectious that it is foolhardy to enter an endemic area. Although infections do sometimes occur from fleeting exposure there are many long time residents of the San Joaquin Valley who have never clearly heard of the disease, much less suffered because of it. Another legend is that the infection is always devastating whereas in truth it is usually symptomless and only rarely serious. Again the idea exists that if one gets the disease he must leave the endemic area forthwith in order to get well as if it were something like an allergy. Actually of course once the organism is in the body the outcome has nothing to do with geography. The patient either recovers and has a permanent immunity or—rarely indeed—suffers a serious complication no matter where he is. If he leaves the endemic area another potential victim may come to take his place. A further misconception causes all sorts of unrelated symptoms to be attributed to *Coccidioides* often by the patient himself but occasionally also by the physician. Anxiety reactions, neurasthenias and constitutional inadequacies have a ready explanation in "Valley Fever." The informed physician is often hard put to convince the patient that a vague indisposition of several years duration is not the "Valley Fever" for which he has been treated without benefit of laboratory studies or any other efforts at confirmation. Other folk tales confuse coccidioidal disease with Western Equine Encephalomyelitis or tularemia (both also present in the San Joaquin Valley) and other entities—even "spring fever." Although the importance of coccidioidomycosis is real and considerable as much consternation is caused by irrational uninformed fear of it as by actual invasion by the fungus.

### IMPORTANCE OF COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS TO NON ENDEMIC AREAS

Coccidioidomycosis is of importance not only to endemic areas but also to other parts of the world where it has been both a hazard and

indirectly a help. In certain situations the danger of coccidioidal infection is actually greater outside of the regions of highest endemicity. Laboratory infections for instance are more prone to occur where the fungus is not recognized as a constant danger and where due precautions are therefore not observed. A number of infections some fatal have been contracted in laboratories far removed from the natural habitat of *Coccidioides immitis*. The exact extent of fomite transmission of the disease is unknown. The reported cases are few but since only chronic coccidioidal lesions would ordinarily be recognized in non endemic areas the number of cases of primary disease there is probably several hundred times as many.

The disease is also of importance when patients return home from endemic areas. Since World War II many chronic infections have been seen in clinics and Veterans Administration facilities of eastern states. The number of tourists who suffer undiagnosed primary infections can only be imagined. Fortunately the disease is almost always benign.

An important problem often raised in non endemic areas is the question of contagiousness. More fully discussed in Chapter Five it need only be mentioned here that man to man transmission of coccidioidomycosis has never been demonstrated. No unusual precautions need surround the patient with coccidioidal disease in the non endemic areas. Neither is there any evidence that new endemic areas have been created by the returning home of patients harboring the fungus.

Coccidioidomycosis has not been an unmitigated hazard for non endemic areas for knowledge of *Coccidioides immitis* has advanced immeasurably the knowledge concerning other fungi particularly *Histoplasma capsulatum*. For 40 years "Darlings Disease" was known only in its fatal disseminated form. At the same time a vast incidence of non tuberculous pulmonary calcification among inhabitants of the Mississippi Valley was unexplained. The two conditions were related and the mystery of histoplasmosis was solved when its striking analogy to coccidioidomycosis was noted. The advance of the understanding of *Histoplasma* was almost a by product of the increasing knowledge of *Coccidioides*. Students of the southwestern disease prepared the way for their colleagues in the middle west. The resulting information has now diffused throughout Latin America and Europe where histoplasmin and coccidioidin skin testing surveys are exposing the unsuspected vastness of the histoplasmosis problem.

## The History of Coccidioidomycosis

The Pre Scientific Period

The Era of Discovery 1691-1899

Early Mycologic Investigations 1900-1913

Immunologic and Epidemiologic Advances 1914-1924

Pathologic and Mycologic Progress 1925-1936

The Reawakening 1937-1940

The Contemporary Period 1941-Present

---

### THE PRE SCIENTIFIC PERIOD

HUMAN COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS is as far as we know a relatively new disease for the area where it can be contracted have been significantly populated only during the last century. Indian tribes and early European explorers must have been exposed in more distant times but we have no knowledge of the disease among them then. The San Joaquin Valley of California best known of the endemic areas was once a sparsely inhabited desert where the Yokuts Indians hunted elk and antelope geese and doves. If coccidioidomycosis visited native villages it was incomparably more benign than the cholera, syphilis and Spanish influenza which the white man introduced at the end of the eighteenth century diseases which hastened fifty tribes of Yokuts into oblivion. When Spanish vaqueros settled on land grants in the southern San Joaquin Valley in 1645 they were pursued by smallpox and dysentery rather than by any recognizable new infection. The era of modern farming in the San Joaquin Valley really began when the railroad pushed southward from San Francisco in the middle 1870's. Not many years later it was realized that this vast agricultural empire spawned a new and deadly disease coccidioidid granuloma which was to give the Valley its unwelcome distinction.

The endemic areas of Arizona, New Mexico and Texas were likewise but sparsely settled frontiers until fairly recently, although coccidioidal infection probably existed among the Arizona Indians if modern epidemiologic studies reflect ancestral conditions.<sup>1</sup> Except for primitive native tribes and isolated garrisons of Spanish soldiers, the endemic areas of South America were also virtually uninhabited until the present century.

### THE ERA OF DISCOVERY, 1891-1899

In 1891 a middle aged soldier from the Argentine Pampa was sent to the University Hospital in Buenos Aires because of an unusual tumor of the skin. There he was studied by Alejandro Posadas, a 21 year old medical student working in the pathological laboratory of Robert Wernicke. A native of Argentina, the patient had been in robust health until four years previously, when he had noticed verrucous patches on his nose and right cheek, then on his thigh and back. At first no bigger than the head of a pin, the nodules enlarged, became ulcerated and looked, Posadas said, very like a cauliflower.<sup>12</sup> Although he and Wernicke considered the lesion to be neoplastic—an example of mycosis fungoides—they clearly recognized therein a parasite which they likened to the protozoan *Coccidia*. In 1892 Posadas published a preliminary report in Argentina,<sup>1</sup> as did Wernicke in Germany,<sup>2</sup> both unaware as yet of the malignant course the disease would follow. In 1894 Posadas wrote his doctorate thesis on the same subject, "A Contribution to the Study of Tumors."<sup>3</sup> In the next few years, with temporary remissions, the disease progressed until the patient's skin was everywhere covered by lesions, the lymph nodes were generally involved and the viscera were full of miliary tubercles. The changing picture was the subject of several of Posadas' published studies.<sup>4-10</sup> In 1898, after seven years of recurrent fever and painful new eruptions, the patient finally died.

Fifty years later, in 1948, Dr. Flavio L. Nino, Professor of Parasitology at the University of Buenos Aires School of Medicine, was browsing through the anatomical museum of the medical school when he came upon an unidentified head, perfectly preserved (Fig. 1). Its appearance reminded him of Posadas' description of the stricken soldier.<sup>14</sup> Microscopic study of the skin lesions and comparison with Posadas' photographs removed all doubt that Posadas' patient had been rediscovered after half a century. The next year a hand and foot were also found still teeming with embalmed parasites. The specimen is now Exhibit No. 1 in the Institute of Parasitology at the School of Medicine in Buenos Aires.

About the same time that Posadas' soldier developed his mysterious malady in Argentina, an immigrant Portuguese farm laborer in California became similarly ill.<sup>15</sup>



José Garrido Silveira, an ambitious young man of 33 years, came to the San Joaquin Valley from his home in the Azores in 1886. Within a year or so he noticed a tender spot on the back of his neck where his collar rubbed the skin. Similar patches appeared on the forehead. Although he was able to work for several years, his fellow laborers were so afraid of his ugly skin lesion that he had to room by himself. In 1893 when his strength had long since failed, he entered the San Francisco City and County Hospital to remain until he died in January, 1895. Lunging skin lesions spread over most of his face and invaded the eyes, destroying his vision. The eruption was so sensitive that the slightest touch caused him to cry out in pain. Regional lymph nodes became swollen and fluctuant. Cough and purulent sputum increased. Rales filled the lungs. Abscesses appeared on the legs and in the testes. Despite frequent surgical debridement and the application of methyl violet, iodine, bromine, oil of turpentine, carbolic acid, potassium permanganate and bichloride of mercury, he failed steadily and died about eight years after the appearance of the first skin lesion.



Figure 1. Anatomical specimen from Posadas and Wernicke's original case of coccidioidomycosis. (From *Anno Boletín del Instituto de Clínica Quirúrgica* 2: 114, 1950.)

At necropsy, abscesses and tubercles were found in the skin, subcutaneous tissues, bones, testes, lungs, liver, peritoneum, spleen, lymph nodes, and adrenal glands. Microscopic examination of the lesions showed them to be filled with a parasite new to California physicians. Immature

Rixford with the help of T. C. Gilchrist of Johns Hopkins Hospital studied the organism stained it and inoculated it into the skin of dogs and rabbits to produce local lesions and regional lymphadenitis.<sup>8</sup> When they attempted a bacteriologic culture the plate was overgrown with a mold and was therefore discarded as contaminated. At the suggestion of Dr. Charles Wardell Stiles the eminent protozoologist they concluded that the organism was a protozoan of the class Sporozoa. Because of its resemblance to the genus *Coccidia* the agent of coccidiosis in chickens they called it *Coccidioides immitis* (*im* = not plus *mitis* = mild hence not mild severe or as Dickson put it *savage*).<sup>9</sup>

In 1894 Dr. W. S. Thorne of San Francisco had showed Rixford a second patient—also a Portuguese from the Azores who had worked in the San Joaquin Valley—whose illness was fatal in but twelve weeks after the appearance of the first skin lesion.<sup>7</sup> Thinking the causative organism was slightly different from the one first seen Rixford named it *Coccidioides pyogenes*.<sup>8</sup>

Rixford recognized that his cases were similar to that of Wernicke and Posadas although the final report of the latter was not published until four years later. The paper of Rixford and Gilchrist published in 1896<sup>8</sup> was the first extensive study of coccidioidomycosis and the first in which the significance of the parasite as the agent of a new and distinctive disease was appreciated.

### EARLY MYCOLOGIC INVESTIGATIONS 1900-1913

In 1900 shortly before his own untimely death at the age of 32 Posadas published a more complete account of his case which had come to autopsy two years before and described the reproduction of the disease in monkeys and dogs.<sup>1</sup> In the same year William Ophuls began the work which made him for a third of a century the foremost authority on coccidioidal disease. With Herbert Moffitt he reported upon the third American patient also a Portuguese farm laborer from the Azores.<sup>14</sup> This was the first case in which the whole course of the disease is traceable in retrospect from primary pulmonary infection to death with miliary dissemination three months later. Although Ophuls noted the protozoa of Rixford and Gilchrist in pathological sections and in inoculated guinea pigs he discovered that culture of the organism always produced colonies of a mold. Ophuls himself said that when Moffitt and May Ash first showed him the mold on the culture plates he considered it a contaminant until subcultures from guinea pigs regularly showed the same fungus. Its life cycle was roughly outlined in this preliminary report the first systematic study of *Coccidioides*.

The fourth American case was reported by Montgomery in the same year (1900)<sup>11</sup> and soon thereafter several others were described.<sup>12-14</sup> In 1904 Wolbach described the morphology and cultural characteristics of *Coccidioides*.<sup>15</sup>

In 1905 Ophuls published his second and third papers on the disease studies so carefully done that very little new could be added for thirty years. In one paper he described in detail its gross pathology, histology and clinical course, summarizing all the previously reported cases.<sup>16</sup> Contrary to previous opinion he emphasized the primacy of the lung as the portal of entry of the fungus. In the other paper he delineated the biphasic life cycle of *Coccidioides immitis* and described its morphology in both the parasitic and saprophytic phases.

In the next nine years but few advances were made. New cases were diagnosed each year in California.<sup>17-21</sup> Hektoen noted the resemblance of the pathologic lesions of coccidioidomycosis to those of tuberculosis.<sup>22</sup> Evans reported a case of meningitis without obvious disease elsewhere in the body.<sup>23</sup> Von Wasmowski reviewed the American studies in the first German paper on the disease.<sup>24</sup> The first reported coccidioid infection acquired in Texas that of a young physician whose illness was rapidly fatal was erroneously diagnosed blastomycosis<sup>25</sup> until MacNeal and Hjelm correctly identified the causative organism.<sup>26</sup>

## IMMUNOLOGIC AND EPIDEMIOLOGIC ADVANCES, 1914-1924

In 1914 and 1915 several classical studies were accomplished. Jean V. Cooke laid the foundation for the later studies of the immunology of coccidioid infections when he demonstrated a specific precipitin reaction in a patient with granuloma.<sup>27</sup> He was unable to demonstrate skin sensitivity and complement fixation antibodies with the methods used. MacNeal and Tylor discussed the 24 previously recorded cases of coccidioid granuloma and described in great detail the development of the saprophytic stage of the organism from sporangia.<sup>28</sup> Using aerobic cultures they also devised the first method of perpetuating spherule multiplication in vitro.

In 1915 Ernest Dickson began the work which was to make him an authority second only to his senior colleague at Stanford University, William Ophuls. His first paper was a thorough clinical description of coccidioid granuloma and an account of nine new cases bringing the number of reported cases to 40.<sup>29</sup> In the same year the disease was again described in Europe by Campiche whose patient had contracted the infection in California.<sup>30</sup>

In the next ten years the most noteworthy advance was the earliest descriptions of the roentgenologic characteristics of coccidioid disease.

by Bowman<sup>3</sup> and Taylor<sup>61</sup>. I wish reported a case in South Carolina<sup>7</sup>. Hirsch fearing that the disease was being introduced into Chicago described a fatal case which had originated in California<sup>8</sup>. A new mycosis at first thought to be coccidioidal was reported in Brazil by Gomes and de Assumpção<sup>62</sup>.

By 1925 as the first quarter of the century drew to a close awareness of the disease was widespread on three continents—North America, South America and Europe. Seeds sown one by one in various laboratories were about to bear fruit. In the next four years more studies were to be published than in any previous decade. The second quarter of the century opened with a flurry of investigative excitement that anticipated the epoch making discoveries of ten years later.

### PATHOLOGIC AND MYCOLOGIC PROGRESS, 1925-1936

The years 1925-1936 brought to culmination the early pathologic, epidemiologic and mycologic studies. The fungus and its taxonomy were further studied by Bump<sup>63</sup>, Castellani<sup>7, 67, 163, 164</sup> and Ciferri and Redielli<sup>11, 110, 165, 166, 167</sup>. Montenegro described the first recovery of *Coccidioides immitis* from the blood<sup>6</sup>. Coccidioidin skin sensitivity was demonstrated by Hirsch and his co-workers<sup>77, 168, 169</sup> and by Jacobson<sup>61</sup>. Laboratory infection was reported by Tomlinson and Huroft<sup>9, 96, 107</sup>. Coccidioidal infection in farm animals was described by Beck<sup>111, 116</sup>. Indigenous infection was noted in Texas<sup>116, 167, 168</sup>. Cases were also reported although endemicity was not demonstrated in Mexico<sup>119, 1</sup>, Kansas<sup>78</sup>, Louisiana<sup>100</sup>, Hawaii<sup>1</sup>, Italy<sup>120, 193</sup> and erroneously in China<sup>110</sup>. Florence Ahlfeldt in part collaborating with Riesman reviewed all published cases<sup>65</sup> demonstrated the pulmonary route of infection in guinea pigs<sup>69</sup> reported the first case in New Mexico<sup>66</sup> and described spores in tissues<sup>68</sup>. Coccidioidal meningitis was studied pathologically by Rind<sup>1</sup> and Abbott and Cutler<sup>12</sup>. Evans and Ball reported the first series of autopsies, eighteen in number<sup>107</sup>. The relationship of South American Blastomycosis was clarified and its early confusion with coccidioidomycosis gradually corrected by a series of studies, those of de Almeida being most critical<sup>89, 100, 117, 118, 141, 143, 16, 171, 174</sup>.

During this decade two observations anticipated in part the great discoveries of 1937. In 1929 Ophuls stressed the overwhelming evidence that the lung is the portal of entry, showing that old primary pulmonary lesions are almost always demonstrable in coccidioidal granuloma<sup>11</sup>. In 1932 Stewart and Meyer isolated *Coccidioides immitis* from the soil of a San Joaquin Valley farm where four Filipinos had contracted serious or fatal infections<sup>1, 7</sup>.

## THE REAWAKENING, 1937-1940

The Renaissance period in the study of coccidioidomycosis to use Meyers well known phrase, "was the result of the work of two California physicians Myrnie A. Gifford of Bakersfield and Ernest C. Dickson of Stanford. Dickson had long suspected that there was a milder more common form of coccidioidomycosis than coccidioidal granuloma but living in San Francisco, he did not have the opportunity to see such cases on an epidemic scale. In 1931 he wrote

Coccidioidal granuloma probably occurs with much greater frequency than has been believed. The relatively high percentage of positive findings by Beck in a small series of beef animals and sheep (18.1 per cent) indicates that infection of human beings and certain animals in California cannot be unusual. There have been at least three proved cases and five or six suspected cases in which the progression after pulmonary infection has not been rapidly downward but to apparent recovery. It is suspected that this type of infection may be much more common than has been believed.<sup>137</sup>

The first clue to the benign form of coccidioidal infection came as the result of a laboratory accident in 1929. H. C. Chape in his own right to become a recognized investigator of coccidioidomycosis was then a medical student working in Dickson's laboratory. One day he opened a Petri dish containing an old culture of *Coccidioides* in order to examine it more closely. As his breath touched the colony it exploded in a puff of fine spores and he inhaled a lungful of the deadly cloud. Eight days later he was stricken with pleuritic pains so severe that his chest had to be stripped. He suffered fever, cough, hemoptysis, and a weight loss of 15 pounds in as many days. Chest roentgenograms indicated hilar lymphadenopathy and patchy bronchopneumonia. Four weeks later erythematous nodules erupted on his shins. Endospore-forming spherules were seen in the sputum and from it was cultured a fungus fatal to guinea pigs. A diagnosis of coccidioidal granuloma was made and the worst was expected but the pneumonia soon cleared and he recovered completely to spend a long vacation in Arizona at the expense of the medical school.<sup>138</sup>

Four months later Dickson saw a second patient who recovered rapidly from coccidioidal pneumonia diagnosed by the finding of the fungus in the sputum. The only difference from his first case was that erythema nodosum did not occur. In neither patient did coccidioidal granuloma develop.<sup>139</sup>

In 1935 Dickson saw a young engineering student who, after working in the oil fields in western Fresno County, had an acute respiratory illness accompanied by erythema nodosum. Shortly thereafter a skin lesion containing *Coccidioides* appeared on his neck. Several other such cases con-

vinced Dickson that coccidioidal granuloma is but the end stage of an infection which is caused by inhalation of chlamydospores" of *Coccidioides immitis* "9

Just as Dickson was becoming highly suspicious of the existence of a mild form of coccidioidal disease Dr Myrnie A Gifford of the Kern County Department of Public Health began to suspect the same thing. In August 1934 only five days after she had begun work in Bakersfield Dr Gifford saw a 45 year old white woman a fruit picker who had a severe acute pneumonia and erythema nodosum. Dr Joe Smith the Kern County Health Officer told her that it was a case of "San Joaquin Fever" a disease of unknown etiology very frequent in Kern County. Three months later Dr Gifford saw a Filipino man of 26 years with a chest cold fever cough and erythema nodosum whose sputum contained *Coccidioides immitis*. She began to wonder if there was a relationship between San Joaquin Fever and coccidioidal disease "9

In January 1936 Dr Dickson visited Bakersfield in the course of his research on coccidioidomycosis. While preparing for his visit Dr Gifford noticed that the records of three out of fifteen cases of coccidioidal granuloma mentioned antecedent erythema nodosum. Dr Dickson was immediately interested in her observation recalling the laboratory acquired infection of Dr Choate which had also been accompanied by erythema nodosum. In addressing the staff of the Kern General Hospital later that day Dickson mentioned Dr Gifford's suggestion that San Joaquin Fever might be an early manifestation of coccidioidal infection. Two other staff members then recalled having seen San Joaquin Fever preceding other cases of coccidioidal granuloma "30

Six months later the Annual Report of the Kern County Department of Public Health for the Fiscal Year 1935-1936 "9 said

Incomplete reports showed more than a score of cases of a hitherto unpublished disease popularly called "San Joaquin or Desert Fever" which is characterized by early symptoms of bronchopneumonia followed in a week or ten days by raised reddened tender "bumps" or nodules on the legs arms and sometimes on the chest neck and face this rash is sometimes diagnosed as "erythema nodosum". An x ray of the lungs in these cases usually reveals parenchymal and hilar lymph node involvement and sometimes pleurisy or pleurisy with effusion or interlobar empyema. An x ray diagnosis of the chest findings in these cases is frequently "tuberculosis". However there is usually complete recovery as shown by the x ray a few months later.

Research studies are being carried on by the County Health Department and the staff of the Kern General Hospital to determine the relationship if any of coccidioides to San Joaquin Fever. The coccidioidin test in all cases of "San Joaquin Fever" so far tested with the Kessel coccidioidin prep

aration has been so strongly positive that it has been found necessary to use it in one tenth dilution with normal saline to avoid temperatures and severe local reactions

To date the typical double walled capsules characteristic of coccidioides have been recovered by direct examination of sputum smears, cultures and by animal inoculations from six cases diagnosed as San Joaquin Fever or erythema nodosum

In May, 1937 Dickson read his paper, Valley Fever of the San Joaquin Valley and Fungus *Coccidioides* at the Del Monte Session of the California Medical Association, suggesting the name *coccidioidomycosis* for all stages of the disease and subdividing it into primary and secondary phases.<sup>9</sup> Several other cases of primary coccidioidid pneumonia some progressing to fatal dissemination were carefully studied and reported by Drs Dickson and Gifford. The conclusions of their definitive paper,<sup>10</sup> a classic study published jointly in the *Archives of Internal Medicine* were as follows

It has been shown that infection with the fungus *Coccidioides* may cause disease of a primary or secondary progressive type

The primary form of the disease is due to inhalation of the chlamydo spores formed in the vegetative phase of the growth of *Coccidioides*

Infection with *Coccidioides* is common in the San Joaquin Valley in California it is usually mild and the great majority of patients recover without complications

The condition is often diagnosed as a bad cold or "flu" in the beginning, but when erythema nodosum occurs in its course it is popularly known in the San Joaquin Valley as desert or valley fever

In a few cases the condition subsequently progresses to the highly fatal disease known as coccidioidid granuloma

The name *coccidioidomycosis* has been suggested to include all types of infection with the fungus *Coccidioides*

In September 1937 a grant was made by the Rosenberg Foundation in San Francisco for further study of acute coccidioidomycosis. With this support there was undertaken as precise an epidemiologic study as has ever been made of any disease clearly defining the extent of the problem in the San Joaquin Valley indicating its generally benign course and revealing the conditions under which it is most likely to be acquired. Scores of physicians, nurses and interested laymen took part in the study but the leaders of the team were Dr Gifford, Dr Dickson and a protégé of the latter named Smith

Dr Charles E. Smith was to become the third member of the Stanford dynasty of coccidioidomycologists succeeding William Ophuls and Ernest Dickson. He became Professor of Public Health at the Stanford University

School of Medicine after Dickson's untimely death in 1942. At present he is Dean of the School of Public Health at the University of California and President of the California State Board of Public Health.

From December 1937 to May 1939 Smith spent three days a week in Kern and Tulare Counties, the southernmost counties in the San Joaquin Valley, making an intensive survey of the incidence of Valley Fever.<sup>11</sup> County health departments and medical societies, practicing physicians, nursing organizations, private ranchers, and governmental agencies cooperated in the study. In a year and a half Dr. Smith saw 432 patients with erythema nodosum or erythema multiforme from 15 months to 70 years of age. The fungus was recovered from the sputum of many, and the coccidioidin skin test was found to be positive in all (except 15 who refused to cooperate). The incubation period was established at 7 to 21 days, usually about 2 weeks. The seasonal incidence was noted to be high in the summer and fall. Most of the patients were newcomers to the San Joaquin Valley, part of the vast influx of agricultural workers from the mid-western states. Although only cases with erythematous skin lesions were studied intensively, it was soon apparent that only a small minority of patients with primary coccidioidomycosis developed dermatoses.

Two other important papers appeared from Stanford University at this time. Alvin J. Cox, Professor of Pathology, and Smith reported four instances of arrested coccidioidal lesions of the lungs or bronchial lymph nodes in patients dying of other causes. Typical spherules, at least some of which were viable, were seen in old encapsulated caseous, partially calcified foci. Similar lesions could be produced in experimental animals. Harold K. Faber, Professor of Pediatrics, together with Dickson and Smith published the first description in the pediatric literature of Valley Fever in children.<sup>12</sup>

In August 1939 Drs. Dickson, Gifford, and Smith reported their findings to the Sixth Pacific Science Congress meeting at Berkeley and Stanford.<sup>13, 14, 15</sup> Their papers summarized so well the discoveries of the previous three years that most of the studies made since then have been merely refinements. August 1939 marked the climax of the Renaissance period.

## THE CONTEMPORARY PERIOD 1941 - PRESENT

Once the general pattern of coccidioidal disease had been determined it was easy to work out lesser problems. The decade between 1940 and 1950 offered unparalleled opportunities for studying the infection because of the large concentrations of non-immune men in the military installations of endemic areas. Charles E. Smith, appointed civilian consultant to the Secretary of War for the study and control of coccidioidomycosis in the



armed forces, completed several important studies concerning its epidemiology and immunology. With Rodney R Beard II G Rosenberger E G Whiting he showed that dust control in army air fields—by surfacing roads and air strips building swimming pools rather than at fields and planting grass in dusty areas—reduced the infection rate 65 per cent<sup>1</sup>. He and his colleagues then described the varieties of coccidioid infection<sup>2,3</sup> and the patterns of coccidioidin skin sensitivity serological reactions in many thousands of cases<sup>4,5,6,7</sup>. With Robt Peers and Emile F Holman he reported surgery for coccidioidin cavity. With E E Baker and E M Malik<sup>8,9</sup> he made an exhaustive study morphology taxonomy, and distribution of the fungus. His personal facts with so many of the problems concerning the fungus have made Smith the authority in the field.

The experience of other physicians in the military service also added greatly to our knowledge. Shelton reported a small epidemic at Camp Roberts California in an area not previously known to be endemic. Goldstein and Louie described the clinical features of the disease occurred in epidemic proportions in 75 soldiers who had been on duty near San Luis Obispo California<sup>10,11</sup>. Colburn described the roentgenologic findings in the same patients<sup>12,13</sup>. Lee<sup>14</sup> Cheney and Denning<sup>15,16,17</sup> Willett<sup>18,19</sup> Sweigert Turner and Gilkspic<sup>20,21</sup> and several others made extensive studies of the clinical aspects. Jamison and Carter<sup>22</sup> Rakofsky and Knickerbocker<sup>23,24</sup> and others studied the roentgenologic features. Forbus and Bestebreurtje of the Army Institute of Pathology reported the pathologic findings in 95 cases the largest such series to date.

Following World War II residual lesions in returning soldiers were described by a number of observers particularly by Buss Burke and his colleagues in New York<sup>25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100</sup>. Individual cases of disseminated disease appeared all over the United States. Surgery for residual lesions was reported by Greer and his colleagues. Weisel and Owen and Cotton and his colleagues<sup>101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118,119,120,121,122,123,124,125,126,127,128,129,130,131,132,133,134,135,136,137,138,139,140,141,142,143,144,145,146,147,148,149,150,151,152,153,154,155,156,157,158,159,160,161,162,163,164,165,166,167,168,169,170,171,172,173,174,175,176,177,178,179,180,181,182,183,184,185,186,187,188,189,190,191,192,193,194,195,196,197,198,199,200</sup>. The question of contagion from patients returning home was raised by Rosenthal but no clinical example were noted<sup>212,213,214,215,216,217,218,219,220,221,222,223,224,225,226,227,228,229,230,231,232,233,234,235,236,237,238,239,240,241,242,243,244,245,246,247,248,249,250,251,252,253,254,255,256,257,258,259,260,261,262,263,264,265,266,267,268,269,270,271,272,273,274,275,276,277,278,279,280,281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288,289,290,291,292,293,294,295,296,297,298,299,300,301,302,303,304,305,306,307,308,309,310,311,312,313,314,315,316,317,318,319,320,321,322,323,324,325,326,327,328,329,330,331,332,333,334,335,336,337,338,339,340,341,342,343,344,345,346,347,348,349,350,351,352,353,354,355,356,357,358,359,360,361,362,363,364,365,366,367,368,369,370,371,372,373,374,375,376,377,378,379,380,381,382,383,384,385,386,387,388,389,390,391,392,393,394,395,396,397,398,399,400</sup>.

In the same period many studies were made among civilians in endemic areas. William A Winn of Springville California in a series of brilliant papers described the residual pulmonary cavity and its benign nature<sup>3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100</sup>.

Other important studies were made in Kern and Tulare Counties. Gifford Thorne Buss Birsner Huntington Smith Ramirez, Vardul Cohen Maloney Levin Einstein Meid Muckler and others. Emme and his co-workers discovered the disease among rodents of Arizona.

<sup>316</sup> <sup>317</sup> where its endemicity had already been demonstrated by Phillips<sup>318</sup> Woolley<sup>319</sup> Farness<sup>320</sup> Mills<sup>321</sup> and Aronson<sup>322</sup>

Several instructive epidemics of coccidioidomycosis occurred in situations where ideal conditions for study obtained. First and best known of these was one reported by Davis Smith and Smith in 1942 in which seven of fourteen university students and faculty members were stricken following a biology field trip from Stanford University to the Panoche Valley in San Benito County, California.<sup>323</sup> A reconstruction of the events of the three day field trip indicated that the seven victims (and two immune companions) were in a group by themselves on only one occasion—when they pursued a rattlesnake to a squirrel hole and tried to dig it out. Dust flew so thickly that breathing was difficult. Within two weeks primary coccidioidomycosis appeared in all seven. Three months later after all had recovered one of the students guided Charles E. Smith back to the suspected rattlesnake hole and *Coccidioides* was recovered from the soil. Powers and Stark reported the roentgenographic studies they made of the victims of this epidemic recording for the first time the changes that occur in the lungs as the pulmonary reaction to *Coccidioides immitis* develops and recedes.<sup>324</sup>

In South America interest in the disease revived after nearly forty years. At first depending heavily on North American investigators particularly on Charles E. Smith research there became more and more independent. Crises were recognized with increasing frequency coccidioidin surveys were made in most of the countries of Central and South America and original mycologic studies were undertaken. Some of the leaders in Latin America are Gonzalez Ochoa of Mexico Campins of Venezuela MacKinnon of Uruguay Gomez of Paraguay and Nino and Negroni of Argentina.

It is harder to evaluate objectively the present decade. The years since 1950 have been primarily years of assimilation and diffusion of the previously acquired knowledge concerning the geographical distribution epidemiology ecology and symptomatology of the fungus and its disease. New endeavors have been mainly concerned with two problems: (1) refinements of mycological knowledge and techniques and (2) therapy of disseminated coccidioidomycosis.

Several groups of investigators have further clarified the mycology of the fungus. C. E. Smith continues this work at the University of California as have his colleagues Lorraine Friedman Demosthenes Pappagianis and Lee Gordon. In Los Angeles J. Walter Wilson Orda A. Plunkett Robert Lubarsky Victor D. Newcomer J. E. Tarbet Edwin T. Wright Alvin J. Ieab Thomas H. Sternberg Louis H. Winer and Carolyn Halde are making important contributions concerning both the mycology and treatment of

the disease. Ruth C. Burke of Yale, Ralph A. Vogel, Norman F. Conant and Heinz E. Karrer of Duke and Libero Ajello and his co-workers of the U. S. Public Health Service at Atlanta have also made new observations and devised new methods of mycologic study. In Arizona, revealing ecologic and veterinary studies have been accomplished by Keith T. Muddy, Raymond E. Reed, Charles J. Prehal and others.

Thomas F. Puckett of Fitzsimmons Army Hospital in Denver pointed out the frequent occurrence of hyphal forms of *Coccidioides immitis* in the human host<sup>810</sup> and Fiese, Chen and Sorensen of Fresno reported hyphal forms in sputum of patients with coccidioidil cavities.<sup>4</sup>

Research concerning treatment follows two main patterns. In the east and middle west a number of therapeutic agents are being tried against various deep mycoses and coccidioidomycosis often appears as one among several diseases being treated experimentally. I. Snapper of New York<sup>811</sup> and Arthur C. Curtis and his colleagues of the University of Michigan are leaders in this type of study.

In Southwestern states research has been aimed more specifically at disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Roger O. Egeberg and his colleagues at the Los Angeles Veterans Administration Hospital have studied prodigiosin. Robert Cohen of Bakersfield has reported the in vitro and in vivo effect of a variety of drugs which he has tried. Fiese, Ridding, Chen and Steinbrech of Fresno<sup>796, 812</sup> and James L. Dennis and Arild L. Hansen of the University of Texas<sup>79</sup> have reported successful treatment of several cases with ethyl vanillate. Charles E. Smith and Lee A. Gordon have made animal experiments with a number of the newer fungicides.<sup>86</sup> Amphoteribin B has been tried by Sternberg and his colleagues at the University of California at Los Angeles<sup>813</sup> and others.<sup>814</sup>

Thus far therapy has lagged far behind the precise knowledge we have concerning other aspects of fungus *Coccidioides*. The next few years are faced with the anticipation that they will bring its control. That will be a fitting climax to the search begun by Posidius Rixford and Ophuls and brought nearly to completion by Dickson, Gifford and Smith.

## Mycology of *Coccidioides immitis*

### Mycologic Principles

#### Mycologic Characteristics of *Coccidioides immitis*

##### Taxonomy

##### Parasitic phase

##### Extrapytic phase

##### Gross morphologic characteristics

##### Variations among strains

##### Physicochemical characteristics

#### Methods of Mycologic Study Applicable to *Coccidioides*

##### Collection and preparation of specimens

##### Direct microscopic observation of infected material

##### Culture methods

##### Animal inoculation methods

##### Tricarbonyl staining method

---

## MICOLOGIC PRINCIPLES

FUNGI ARE simple plants but a step higher than bacteria. Most of them are harmless saprophytes, a few cause disease in man, animals, or other plants. Fungi together with algae are classified in the *Phylum Thallophyta*, elementary plants not differentiated into roots, stems, or leaves. Algae containing chlorophyll are able to utilize the energy of sunlight to manufacture their own food by synthesis from carbon dioxide and water. Fungi lacking chlorophyll must depend on other living organisms for food and are therefore either saprophytic or parasitic.

Fungi are subdivided in large part on the basis of their types of reproductive cells or spores. Some the yeasts reproduce by simple budding of the parent cell. From the spores of most germ tubes extrude to become

long branching filaments or hyphae, the tangled mat of which is called the mycelium. The vegetative mycelium penetrates the substrate and absorbs food. The aerial mycelium projects above the surface and bears the reproductive cells. The mycelium and its spores represent a primitive plant or thallus. The hyphae of certain species become subdivided into chains of cells by cross walls or septa. Some of the cells become specialized reproductive cells, the spores. Ascospores are sexual spores (i.e. spores produced by nuclear fusion) contained in an ascus or spore sack. Thallospores are asexual spores borne on the hyphae. One type of thallospore, the chlamydospore is an enlarged round thick walled spore borne at the end of a hypha (terminal), in the middle (intercalary) or on the side (lateral). A similar type of thallospore the arthrospore is a rectangular thick walled segment of the hypha. Sporangia are spore containing swollen structures usually seen on the ends of the hyphae of phycomycetes.

Colonies of fungi may be described as yeasty, yeastlike and filamentous. The first composed of single celled budding forms are soft moist, membranous colonies like those of bacteria. Yeastlike colonies have the same appearance but contain a vegetative mycelium. Filamentous or mold like colonies have fluffy, powdery or cottony aerial mycelia.

Some of the pathogenic fungi present different appearances as saprophytes and parasites having different life cycles in the tissues and in external nature.

There are several slightly different schemes by which fungi are classified. In general the true fungi are subdivided into phycomycetes, ascomycetes, basidiomycetes and a fourth group sometimes called hyphomycetes and sometimes with a slightly different implication fungi imperfecti. The place of *Coccidioides* in the scheme depends on definition. Except for the schizomycetes almost all pathogenic fungi are included in the fourth group.

## MYCOLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF *COCCIDIIDIUM IMMITIS*

*Coccidioides* is a genus containing but one species *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford and Gilchrist 1896. It exists in two distinct phases the saprophytic and the parasitic (Fig. 2). The former occurs in external nature on laboratory media, and in host tissues under certain conditions which approximate external nature. The latter occurs in animal tissues and under certain laboratory conditions in which living tissue is more or less mimicked.

## Taxonomy

The taxonomic position of *Coccidioides* is not clearly defined because the organism has characteristics which cause difficulty with any of the

standard classifications. Opinion differs more about *Coccidioides* than about any other pathogenic fungus. Early investigators considered the spherule to be an ascus and the fungus therefore an ascomycete. There is fairly general agreement now that the spherule is not an ascus for endospores develop by cleavage and their number varies greatly, not by multiples of two. The present uncertainty is whether *Coccidioides* should

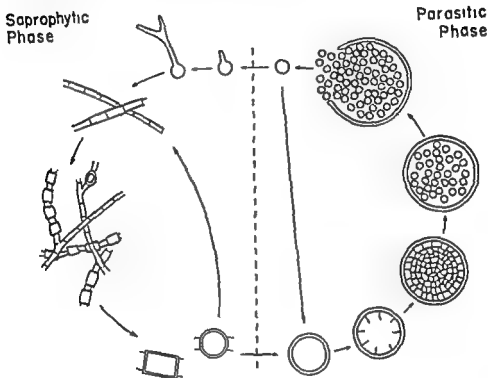


Figure 2. Diagrammatic representation of the life cycle of *Coccidioides immitis* saprophytic and parasitic phases

be classed among the phycomyces or among the hyphomycetes or fungi imperfecti. Opinion is based on varying definitions. Castellani and several later mycologists included *Coccidioides* among the fungi imperfecti or hyphomycetes.<sup>2</sup> Conant classified it thus together with other fungi which do not have a sexual stage and which are not clearly phycomyces, ascomycetes or basidiomycetes. C. F. Smith<sup>460</sup> and Emmons<sup>3</sup> considered it most likely a hyphomycete. On the other hand Baker, Mraz and Smith with a somewhat stricter definition of fungi imperfecti stated that it is impossible to include *Coccidioides* in this group because it does not form conidia in its saprophytic phase and forms sporangia in host tissues.<sup>347</sup> These

authors preferred classification with the phycomycetes despite the fact that *Coccidioides* has a consistently septate mycelium in the saprophytic phase unlike other phycomycetes. They noted that Ciferri and Redaelli had already suggested the relationship to the phycomycetes.<sup>1</sup> Negroni has restated this viewpoint on the basis of observations of endospore formation by means of the Wood's light.<sup>22</sup> Blink and Burke<sup>23</sup> also suggested classification with the phycomycetes. The question remains to be settled and is essentially academic.

### Parasitic Phase

In infected tissue *Coccidioides immitis* appears as a round doubly walled structure commonly called the spherule (Fig 3). Formerly thought to be an ascus it is now generally considered to be a sporangium.

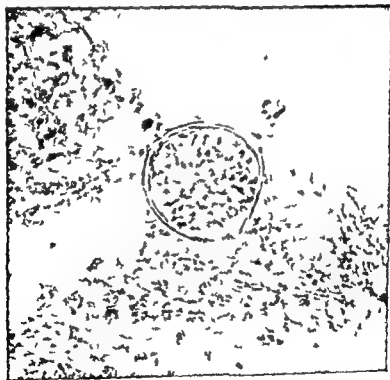


Figure 3. Doubly-contoured endospore-filled spherule of *Coccidioides immitis* in sputum. (Reprinted from *Current American Review of Tuberculosis* (1690) 1950.)

When mature it contains globular or irregular endospores or sporangio spores from a few to several hundred sometimes disposed peripherally and sometimes throughout the spherule. Its doubly refractile wall is about 2 micra thick. The thin inner wall appears to be composed of

chitin. The thick outer wall has an exterior layer of phospholipid.<sup>173</sup> Ordinarily the spherule wall is smooth but sometimes it is covered with fine excrescences called "prickles" and sometimes by club shaped protrusions 2 to 5 micra long.

Figure 4 Young spherules of *Coccidioides immitis* before appearance of endospores (From Tarbet Wright and Newcomer *The American Journal of Pathology* 28 901 917 1952 )

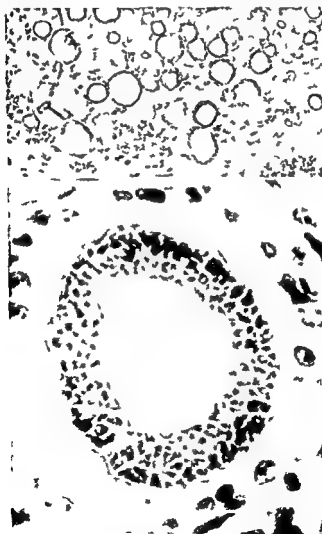


Figure 5 Spherule of *Coccidioides immitis* in cleavage (From Tarbet Wright and Newcomer *The American Journal of Pathology* 28 901 917 1952 )



Most spherules measure 10 to 80 micra in diameter. Now and then one is larger—200 micra or more.<sup>31</sup> Endospores are usually 2 to 5 micra in diameter but occasionally reach 30 to 40 micra. Young spherules more commonly seen than mature specimens, have clear cytoplasm without granules or endospores (Fig 4). Formation of small nuclei in the develop-



Figure 6 · Mature spherule of *Coccidioides immitis* filled with endospores. (From Winn: *Coccidioidomycosis in Henshaw and Curd: Diseases of the Chest* Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company, 1956.)

ing spherule was reported by Immons<sup>32</sup> and by Baker, Mink, and Smith<sup>33</sup> and was further studied with the electron microscope by O'Hern and Henry.<sup>34</sup> Cytoplasm divides by cleavage planes to form endospores (Figs 5 and 6) which are liberated from the mature spherule by rupture of its wall (Fig 7). Each endospore develops into a new spherule. The cycle is repeated indefinitely until brought to a halt by the defense mechanisms

Figure 7 Rupturing spherule and extruded endospores of *Coccidioides immitis* (From Baker and Braude *The Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine* 47 169 181 February 1956 )

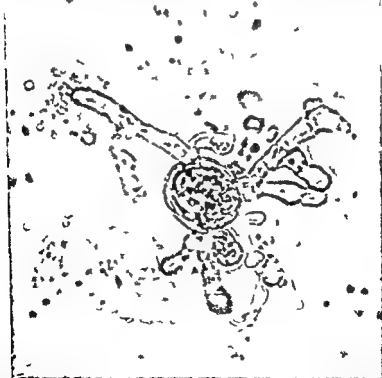
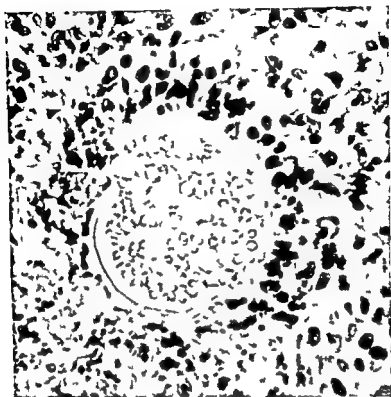


Figure 8 Germ tubes sprouting from spherule of *Coccidioides immitis* (From Baker and Braude *The Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine* 47 169 181 February 1956 )

of the host or until the spherule is extruded from living tissue. Some investigators have reported evidence that spherules conjugate prior to sporulation<sup>10, 15</sup> this could not be confirmed by Baker and Mink.<sup>20</sup> Spherules in apparent conjugation are seen so rarely that the appearance is probably an artefact. Budding of spherules has also been described by some<sup>10, 19</sup> but conjugation and budding are thought by most investigators merely to be the close approximation of spherules which have developed from adjacent endospores or arthrospores.<sup>1, 9</sup>

The spherule was the first known form of the fungus being described by Posadas,<sup>2</sup> Wernicke,<sup>3</sup> and Rixford and Gilchrist<sup>6</sup> when it was still thought to be a protozoan. Ophuls who first demonstrated the vegetative filamentous phase noted the development of hyphal elements into spherules when injected into a guinea pig.<sup>14</sup> Wolbach also reported chains of enlarged rounded hyphal cells in rabbit tissues 48 hours after injection.<sup>9</sup> Ophuls held that culture material is not infective unless chlamydospores are present<sup>17</sup> an opinion in which Stewart and Meyer concur.<sup>21</sup> Dickson reported that Chope on the other hand was of the opinion that immature cultures with neither chlamydospores nor arthrospores can also produce spherules when injected.<sup>5</sup>

Turbot Wright, and Newcomer have graphically described the changes in both the parasite and the host tissues at from 4 hours to 14 days after intraperitoneal injection of mycelium into mice.<sup>21</sup> By 4 or 6 hours a few of the rectangular hyphal cells become enlarged spherical basophilic and thick walled. During the first 48 hours these rounded hyphal spores or young spherules remain joined together in the hyphal chains. By 96 hours most of the mycelium degenerates and disappears only a portion of its cells becoming spherules. Young spherules grow larger until at 5 to 7 days they average 40 micra in diameter ranging from 15 to 90 micra. Cleavage begins at this stage with the appearance of radial partitions. Endospores thus produced are at first sharply angular and later round. Mature spherules contain hundreds of endospores. By the seventh day ripe spherules begin to rupture liberating their endospores. From this time on new generations of spherules are encountered in all stages of maturity. Mature spherules are usually contained in giant cells or histiocytes of the host.

### Saprophytic Phase

The parasitic phase is terminated and the saprophytic phase begun by the death of the host or by the expulsion of the spherule from living tissue in sputum, pus or exudates. Conversion from one phase to another is not necessarily immediate for if conditions are not optimum spherules may apparently persist for a long time in sputum. Rosenthal

has reported that spherules remained viable and infectious in exudates for over three months at refrigerator temperatures<sup>6,7</sup> His experiments with sputum kept outdoors in sun or shade were less conclusive but it appeared that spherules could live for several days in the shade. Hampson observed

Figure 9 Chain of arthrospores of *Coccidioides immitis* (From Tarbet Wright and Newcomer *The American Journal of Pathology* 29:901-917, 1952)



Figure 10 Chain of endospore containing spherules of *Coccidioides immitis* developing *in vitro* from mycelia culture spherules (From Converse *Journal of Bacteriology* 72:784-792, December 1956, U.S. Army Photograph by permission)

that spherules refrigerated for 15 months produced typical colonies when finally cultured<sup>301</sup> When planted on artificial culture media immature spherules and endospores either free or still imprisoned begin to germinate within 3 or 4 hours Germ tubes sprout from the spherules and endospores to produce hyphae (Fig 8) Branching and septation appear very early By the second day the mycelium is tangled and complex Young hyphae are 2-4 micra thick and have septa at regular intervals By the end of a week many of the cells of the aerial mycelium develop into hyphal spores usually rectangular (arthrospores) but sometimes round or ovoid (chlamydospores) Typical hyphae consist of barrel shaped fertile arthrospores alternating with smaller sterile cells—the empty cells of North American mycologists or disjunctors of Negroni (Fig 9)<sup>302</sup> Empty cells rupture easily to free the arthrospores leaving on the latter tags or ornaments which help to distinguish the species Hyphal chains thereby disarticulate readily particularly in older cultures so that the whole mycelium may disintegrate into a cloud of air borne spores Transverse dimensions of the hyphal spores are from 2 to 8 or 10 micra Only occasional strains bear larger spores up to 20 micra wide With such tiny dimensions they are carried by the slightest breeze and when inhaled penetrate to the smallest bronchiole or pulmonary rheolus When arthrospores or chlamydospores are placed on fresh media they sprout germ tubes which develop into new mycelia after the manner of endospores Hyphal cells and spores contain one or two nuclei Large chlamydospores may contain four

Some observers have described special reproductive hyphae distinct from the ordinary vegetative hyphae alternately bearing spores and empty cells<sup>303-305</sup> Loomis reported the development in young cultures of specialized side branches almost twice the diameter of vegetative hyphae Alternate cells delimited by septum formation increase in size turgidity and mural thickness Intervening cells gradually lose their cytoplasm but their walls persist to maintain the integrity of the chain until the occurrence of the disruptive sequence mentioned previously

In addition to arthrospores and chlamydospores another type of reproductive cells is sometimes borne by mycelia the culture spherules of Biker and Mink<sup>306</sup> or sporangia of Burke<sup>307</sup> As early as 1911 MacNeil and Taylor observed temporary spherule growth and multiplication in media consisting of isetic fluid or gelatinized horse serum containing sterile kidney slices<sup>308</sup> However MacNeil and Taylor were merely perpetuating the growth phase already existing i.e. the parasitic phase for their medium consisted of spherules in pus from infected animals Their experiment was successfully repeated by Ciferri and Reduli in 1936 who confirmed the development of endosporulating spherules from pus containing immature spherules<sup>309</sup> The tissue phase has been cultured in embryonated

and non embryonated eggs.<sup>311 312 313 314</sup> Lack in 1938 first showed that spherules sometimes appear in the mycelial or saprophytic phase.<sup>315</sup> Using a medium of beef infusion broth containing partially coagulated egg albumin incubated at 37 C under semi-anaerobic conditions he observed that chlamydospores enlarged into round doubly encapsulated bodies in which endospores formed. Baker and Mink showed that certain strains of *Coccidioides* will bear the same type of reproductive cells on a variety of media at normal temperatures and under aerobic conditions with no attempt to mimic conditions of the animal body.<sup>316</sup> These cells which they termed "culture spherules" closely resembled spherules in animal tissues except that they were smaller (10-20 micra in diameter) and were not free being joined to the hyphal chain in either terminal or intercalary positions.

Schlumberger observed the development of "culture spherules" from mycelia in citrated blood or horse serum incubated at 37.5 C in the slowly revolving tubes of a roller apparatus designed for tissue culture.<sup>317</sup> Burke induced the development of "culture spherules"—or as she prefers "sporangia"—at room temperature in a complex medium containing even coconut milk.<sup>318</sup> She observed that when endospores were released from the bursting sporangium they either grew into mature spherules directly or sprouted to form hyphae which in turn bore culture spherules or sporangia. Lubarsky and Plunkett also grew spherules in a CO<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> atmosphere using another complex mixture which included rooster serum and tissue culture medium.<sup>319</sup> Dennis and Hansen were likewise able to produce spherules in living tissue cultures in a perfusion type chamber. They noted that spherules and hyphal forms developed concurrently i.e. the saprophytic and parasitic cycles occurred side by side with interconversion one to another. Converse<sup>320 321</sup> was able to produce long chains of "culture spherules" (Fig. 10) in a liquid medium incubated at 37 C in complete darkness under reduced aeration.

Conant and Vogel discovered that they could alter the growth characteristics of certain strains of *Coccidioides immitis* for several generations by treating mycelia with Tween 80—a wetting agent.<sup>322</sup> Subcultures of all strains lost to a great extent at least their ability to form arthrospores. In some strains endosporulating "culture spherules" appeared in place of the arthrospores usually borne. Colonies were moist and yeast-like with little tendency to produce an aerial mycelium.

Baker and Braude noted that spherules were produced *in vitro* when living neutrophils were added to suspensions of mycelial fragments.<sup>323</sup> They postulated two phases in the development of spherules from mycelia: (1) inhibition of mycelia by obstruction of the growing tip of the hypha and (2) emergence of spherules from the stunted mycelia in the presence of living neutrophils. It was proposed that spherule formation is a mechan-

ical phenomenon in which attacking neutrophils counter every advancing hyphal tip preventing mycelial growth and forcing development of the more resistant spherule. They noted *in vivo* mycelial formation only in situations in which there is absence of leukocytes i.e. walled off pulmonary cavities and cellular meningeal foci.

The demonstration of spherules in the saprophytic cycle showed that the two phases of *Coccidioides* are not necessarily mutually exclusive. Baker, Mink and Smith suggested that the complete saprophytic cycle includes the culture spherule and the cycle usually seen without spherules is incomplete.<sup>313</sup>

One might postulate that there are two normal types of vegetative reproductive cells—arthrospores (or chlamydospores) and sporangia which might be variations of the same cell. Under certain conditions, the undifferentiated hyphal cell may develop into the arthrospore or chlamydospore and the latter into the sporangium. At any stage development may take one of several directions depending on conditions. The chlamydospore may sprout hyphae, or it may enlarge into an endosporulating sporangium. The endospores of the latter may also either sprout hyphae or grow into endosporulating spherules. Certain strains naturally tend to follow one pattern but presumably all strains are capable of following almost any pattern if conditions are right.

Furthermore certain conditions foster certain patterns. The young culture on artificial media tends to follow the saprophytic cycle. In the living animal body the same strain follows the parasitic cycle. In between are borderline conditions in which both cycles occur side by side and interconvert one to another i.e., in Lacks medium, Barker medium, tissue culture, etc. Individual strains may naturally (in the old cultures of Baker and Mink) or artificially (after "Tween 80") tend to follow both cycles concurrently.

In recent years the frequent occurrence of hyphal elements in host tissues has been appreciated. Two types of coccidioidid lesions, the residual pulmonary cavity and benign pulmonary granuloma, tend to harbor *Coccidioides immitis* in its mycelial phase.<sup>\*</sup> Sporadic instances of this phenomenon have been reported by Forbus and Bestebreurtje,<sup>4</sup> Barnes (discussion of Biss),<sup>5</sup> Greer,<sup>6</sup> Weisel and Owen,<sup>7</sup> and Schuray, Pea body and Liberman.<sup>8</sup> Reviewing the first extensive series, Puckett found hyphae of *Coccidioides immitis* in 73 per cent of 34 cavities and in 30 per cent of 30 pulmonary granulomas.<sup>312</sup> Fiese, Chen and Sorensen demon-

There may be rare exceptions. Baker and Brande report the finding of mycelia in the center of an avascular focus in the thick plastic meningeal wall of a patient with coccidioidid meningitis.<sup>314</sup> I have also seen an example of meningeal mycelia without whether it occurred ante mortem or immediately post mortem could not be determined with certainty.

strated hyphae in the sputum of patients with coccidioidal cavities as well as in their surgically removed specimens (Fig 11).<sup>11</sup> Mycelial forms are most likely to be found on the surface of a cavity wall or within the necrotic debris of a granuloma, i.e. not in the parenchyma of living tissue but in the borderline zone. Sometimes both spherules and hyphal elements are found in close approximation. At times hyphae contain intercalary spherules like the culture spherules of Baker and Mink. By the use of cavities produced artificially in rats (pneumodermas and granuloma pouches) Wright, Newcomer and Sternberg experimentally produced hyphal forms in host tissues.<sup>12,13</sup> These observations show that borderline conditions in which vegetative and parasitic phases develop side by side occur naturally in animal tissues as well as artificially in culture. The surface of a pulmonary cavity is more like the surface of a culture medium than it is like the parenchyma of the lung, the spleen or bone marrow. It is to be expected that mycelia might grow in such a cavity and that hyphae might occasionally be found in its discharges.

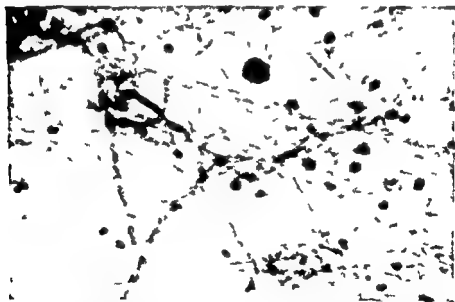


Figure 11 Branching septate hyphae of *Coccidioides immitis* in fresh sputum of a patient with a coccidioidal cavity of the lung. Hotchkiss McManus stain. (From Fiese, Cheu and Sorensen, *Annals of Internal Medicine* 43:255-270, August 1955.)

Just as some strains tend more than others to produce spherules in culture, so some may possibly tend to produce hyphae in host tissues. The latter possibility is less susceptible to experimental proof than the former.



## Gross Morphologic Characteristics

At room temperatures and on a wide variety of laboratory media *Coccidioides* grows faster than most pathogenic fungi. The thallus develops on solid media after inoculation with material containing spherules (either tissue or culture spherules) endospores, chlamydospores or arthrospores. Growth is not clearly visible until the third to fifth day when a moist flat membranous colony appears. In the next few days a fluffy white aerial mycelium typically develops looking much like the surface of a cotton ball. At ten days the typical colony presents a central tuft of hyphae surrounded by a narrow zone of sparse growth and a wider zone of thick tangled cottony mycelium (Fig 12). Enlarging gradually the colony often fills a Petri dish in a month or so. It grows in either light or darkness, with no consistent differences. As it ages it turns tan and then brown and its surface becomes powdery with fragmented hyphae and free arthrospores.

## Variations Among Strains

**Morphologic Variation.** As inferred previously there is considerable variability in the morphology—both gross and microscopic—among different strains of *Coccidioides immitis*. There is no evidence of significant variation in the antigenic properties of the fungus even when obtained from widely separated parts of the world so that there is no reason to postulate more than one species. The morphology, however, is much less uniform.

Variation within a species is of course almost the universal rule. It is well known that variation occurs even in pure cultures of a single strain of many fungi. Cultures derived from separate single spores of a parent colony may differ morphologically.

Baker, Mark and Smith reported striking gross morphologic differences among 15 strains of *Coccidioides immitis* from different parts of the world.<sup>343</sup> Colonies ranged gradually from flat and smooth to convex and cottony. Under the microscope there was less morphologic variation although several strains tended to produce "culture spherules" in old cultures. In the parasitic phase there were no detectable differences. Antigenic characteristics were likewise apparently identical in all.

In a more comprehensive study of 47 strains of known pathogenicity Friedman and her co-workers demonstrated an even wider range of variation both grossly and microscopically.<sup>4</sup> Some strains produced rather colonies or hyphae so bizarre that the morphology gave no hint of their identity. Furthermore the confusion was multiplied by the use of various culture media. On one medium a strain might produce a typical colony whereas another medium which caused no change in most strains might profoundly alter the morphology or color of the strain under considera-

tion Most strains on most media produced colonies which were at first moist membranous and flat and which soon formed an abundant white cottony aerial mycelium which became tan with age About a third of

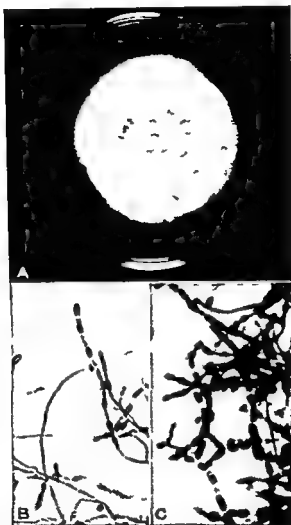


Figure 12 *Coccidioides immitis*. A Culture on Sabouraud's glucose agar nineteen days at room temperature. B Arthrospore formation in young culture  $\times 580$ . C Arthrospore formation in old culture  $\times 700$ . (From Conant *et al* *Manual of Clinical Mycology* 2nd Ed. Philadelphia and London W. B. Saunders Company 1954.)

the strains however produced mature colonies which were unusual in color (yellow beige or dark brown) or in form (from flat and wet to rough and dry.)

Under the microscope most strains showed varying numbers of the usual rectangular or ovoid spores, either free or in chains. Some strains however produced grotesque spores of varied size. A few produced none at all on any standard medium. All strains killed mice and the spherules of all looked exactly alike.

Hampson showed that sporulation of certain strains is depressed if screw caps instead of cotton plugs are used on test tubes particularly if incubated at 37 C instead of at room temperature.<sup>806</sup> Friedman and Pappagianis have demonstrated that sporulation is inhibited if peptone is included in the medium.<sup>80</sup> Conant and Vogel discovered that Tween-80<sup>81</sup> as mentioned previously regularly depresses sporulation capacity for several generations and induces some strains to form culture spherules instead of arthrospores.<sup>749</sup>

The variability among different strains of *Coccidioides immitis* presents an obvious difficulty in diagnosis for morphologic characteristics either gross or microscopic, cannot be entirely relied upon. The spherule is the only morphologically constant cell. Definitive diagnosis from the mycologic standpoint therefore depends upon animal inoculation and recovery of the characteristic non budding doubly refractile endosporulating spherule.

**Variations in Pathogenicity** Although it is not possible to determine precisely the pathogenicity of different strains of *Coccidioides* for the human host considerable differences of virulence have been shown in experiments with mice. Friedman and her co workers have carefully studied 27 strains of *Coccidioides* from different parts of the western hemisphere and from a variety of clinical types of coccidioidal disease all the way from mild primary pulmonary infections to fulminating dissemination.<sup>82</sup> Virulence determined by the relationship between a constant dosage of *Coccidioides* particles and the time of death varied from 100 per cent mortality within 30 days to 100 per cent survival through 90 days. There appeared to be no positive correlation between virulence for mice and that for men. The strain most lethal for mice was isolated from a patient with primary coccidioidal erythema nodosum from which recovery was complete. Some of the strains least virulent for mice were derived from fatal human infections. In general the more virulent strains were those whose hyphae produced typical arthrospores on solid media. Most of the strains even those of low virulence were highly infective.

### Physico Chemical Characteristics

**Biochemical Characteristics** Cultural requirements of *Coccidioides* have been fairly extensively studied for many years. Although there have been minor points of disagreement among investigators knowledge is in general certain.

Being a fungus in its natural state it requires some sort of an organic substrate or a substitute but very simple compounds will do. It cannot fix nitrogen from the air but requires only a small amount in the medium and a wide variety of nitrogen containing substances are satisfactory—not only proteins but also peptone urea amino acids amides ammonium salts nitrates and others<sup>311</sup>. Amino acids and ammonium lactate but not urea may be used as the source of both nitrogen and carbon at the same time.<sup>1</sup> Proteolytic activity is moderate. Milk is coagulated and peptonized and gelatin is liquified in about 20 days<sup>79</sup>. Keratin (hair and feathers) is digested<sup>19</sup>. Blood is hemolyzed. Nitrates are not reduced to nitrites<sup>493</sup>. Indol and hydrogen sulfide are not produced from animal proteins<sup>493</sup>. Ammonia is formed particularly in acid media<sup>64</sup>.

Carbon is likewise usable from many simple as well as complex sources—fats acetic acid and other organic acids (but not formic) amino acids and amides lactates hexoses disaccharides trisaccharides glucosides polysaccharides and alcohols<sup>311</sup>. Not all are utilized equally well. Carbohydrates although good sources of carbon are not required as such and are not fermented with the production of acid and gas<sup>311</sup>. Magnesium is indispensable although iron may be omitted<sup>417</sup>. Vitamins and other growth factors are not required<sup>417</sup>.

**Physical Requirements** The vegetative form of *Coccidioides immitis* is essentially an obligate aerobe although it will grow slowly in semi anaerobiosis<sup>74</sup>. It is not fastidious as far as pH is concerned growing well with a pH variation of 2 to over 12 so that it can easily stand the extremes of pH in the soil<sup>68</sup>. It withstands drying better than most organisms resistance to desiccation must be an important factor in the dissemination of dust borne chlamydospores. Burke has reported its isolation from a seven month old sealed microscope slide<sup>783</sup>.

Temperature tolerance is wide. Dry spores remain viable for at least six months at  $-15^{\circ}\text{C}$ <sup>917</sup>. Exposure to a temperature of  $46^{\circ}\text{C}$  for two hours does not harm the fungus but it is killed in 4 minutes at  $60^{\circ}\text{C}$  and 95 per cent of viable cells are killed at  $52^{\circ}\text{C}$  in two hours<sup>417</sup>. It grows at  $22^{\circ}\text{C}$  though not so well as it does at  $37^{\circ}\text{C}$ . About  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  is optimum for growth<sup>493</sup>.

In brief *Coccidioides immitis* is not at all particular about its environment either chemical or physical. It can subsist on simple organic compounds and even on inorganic compounds. It will grow well on decayed wood strips of carrots potatoes strips of cactus or even warm moist soil remaining viable for long periods. It is therefore ideally suited for hot arid climatic conditions.

## METHODS OF MYCOLOGIC STUDY APPLICABLE TO *COCCIDIOIDES IMMITIS*

Although once isolated *Coccidioides* may be grown with ease its culture cannot be approached casually. Unless properly respected it is elusive and dangerous.

### Collection and Preparation of Specimens

**Concentration Procedures** Methods slightly different from those used for bacteria are required for handling coccidioidid materials. It has long been recognized that concentration procedures appropriate for the study of the tubercle bacillus are lethal to *Coccidioides*. Ajello in a well planned quantitative study demonstrated that treatment of clinical specimens with sodium hydroxide, sulfuric acid or trisodium phosphate usually destroys *Coccidioides* and several other pathogenic fungi.<sup>41</sup> Smith has proposed an alternative method for concentrating sputum, gastric contents or contaminated pus.<sup>307</sup> The material is treated with cupric sulfate (0.05 per cent solution final concentration). Gastric contents should previously have been neutralized. After it has been allowed to stand for 4 hours the suspension is centrifuged. The sediment may be examined immediately under a cover slip, may be cultured on selective media or may be inoculated into a guinea pig.

Alkaline digestants are sometimes useful in preparation for direct microscopic study, even though they kill the organism. Cover slip preparations may be made by mixing a drop of pus with a drop or two of sodium or potassium hydroxide (10-30 per cent). For larger amounts the material may be placed together with twice the amount of 1 per cent sodium hydroxide in a 50 cc centrifuge tube which is put in a boiling water bath for five minutes and stirred occasionally with a glass rod. It is then centrifuged for 20 minutes. The supernatant fluid is decanted and the sediment resuspended in 2 cc of distilled water. A loopful of the mixture is studied microscopically under a cover slip.

**Sputum** The most useful specimen of sputum for mycologic study is often one collected soon after the patient awakens in the morning, for it represents pulmonary secretions accumulated during the night. It is helpful if the patient cleanses the mouth and teeth before producing the specimen. It must be certain that the material comes from the lungs and not from the mouth or nasopharynx. Several very deep breaths will often cause the patient to cough up secretions from far down in the bronchial tree. Sterilized Petri dishes are much better than the common hospital sputum cup for collecting the specimen. Material produced by a single paroxysm of coughing is far more likely to be diagnostic than a timed

collection of saliva and food particles and nasopharyngeal hawkings. Positive samples are often easily obtained after several failures if the physician himself will supervise the collection.

**Discharges.** *Coccidioides* can usually be recovered from purulent lesions especially if previously unopened and uncontaminated. Spherules are often seen if a drop of pus is mixed with a drop or two of sodium or potassium hydroxide on a glass slide covered with a cover glass and examined under subdued light. Even if the lesion is contaminated the fungus can be selectively cultured on cycloheximide medium.

**Gastric Washings.** Gastric lavage is not often either necessary or helpful. In asymptomatic primary coccidioidomycosis serologic tests usually give the answer so that even sputum studies may not be necessary. In disseminated disease the peripheral lesion is almost always productive of diagnostic material. In residual pulmonary cavities sputum studies usually suffice. In solid residual pulmonary lesions where help is most often desired neither sputum nor gastric washings are likely to contain the fungus. Consequently the range of usefulness of gastric lavage is not wide. Furthermore it is not so likely to be productive of the causative organism as it is in tuberculosis. *Coccidioides* is digested by gastric juice more readily than the acid fast organism so that even if any fungus elements remain at the time of aspiration they soon disappear unless rapidly cultured. Usual concentration procedures as mentioned above destroy *Coccidioides*. Nevertheless gastric lavage is now and then effective so that it may be worth while in some cases of undiagnosed pulmonary lesions to culture gastric aspirates on mycologic media as well as on media used for the tubercle bacillus. The cupric sulfate method of Smith may be used for concentration.

**Bronchial Washings.** Material obtained during bronchoscopic procedures may also be cultured for *Coccidioides immitis*.

**Biopsied Tissues.** Surgically removed specimens may be stained by the methods hereinafter described and may be cultured or inoculated into animals. Brun has described the demonstration of the fungus in a surgically resected lung specimen which was ground in a mortar digested with two volumes of 4 per cent sodium hydroxide for 30 minutes neutralized to pH 7 with 8 per cent hydrochloric acid and centrifuged. The sediment contained many spherules.<sup>2,10</sup>

**Spinal Fluid.** Even in known cases of coccidioidal meningitis it is notoriously difficult to culture the organism from the spinal fluid. Centrifugation may help to concentrate organisms and make culture more likely. Wayne and Juarez have described a method for isolation of *Coccidioides* by use of a molecular filter membrane.<sup>11</sup> The suspected spinal fluid 5 to 15 cc. is passed through a sterile membrane (47 mm grid marked HA

type Millipore filter, preferably black in a Petrex filter holder\*) and followed by a 10 cc sterile distilled water wash. The membrane is then placed on brain heart infusion agar inoculated side up in a screw capped 2 ounce jar. The jar is inverted, screwed into the cap in which is a sterile fibulous paper disk wet with 2 cc of water and incubated at 37 C or at room temperature. Colonies are detectable in 3 to 6 days.

If infected spinal fluid is left at room temperature in a cotton plugged test tube for a month or so a cottony growth often appears on the surface.<sup>10</sup>

**Soil.** Study of soil is of epidemiologic not clinical significance but the appropriate methods will be mentioned here. Stewart and Meyer who first successfully isolated *Coccidioides* from the soil mixed soil and brine into a paste which was allowed to percolate into a tall narrow cylinder containing 30 per cent salt solution.<sup>1</sup> Fungus spores rose to the surface. Diluted supernatant fluid was centrifuged and the sediment inoculated into guinea pigs or cultured on a selective medium.

Ajello and his co workers<sup>8, 9</sup> have described a modification using currently available antibiotics. About 10 Gm of soil is suspended in 30 cc of physiologic saline containing 5000 units of penicillin and 1000 units of streptomycin per cc. The solution is stirred vigorously and allowed to settle for an hour. 1 cc aliquots of the supernatant fluid are then injected intraperitoneally into each of 4 mice. After eight weeks the mice are sacrificed and portions of liver and spleen inoculated into tubes of neutral peptone dextrose agar which are observed for six weeks.

**Air.** On at least one occasion *Coccidioides* has been recovered from dust laden air using an Anderson sieve sampler in which air borne particles were impinged directly on the surface of modified Sabouraud's media in Petri dishes.<sup>11</sup>

### Direct Microscopic Observation of Infected Material

Although study of fresh unstained sputum or other materials is often unrewarding and identification usually requires culture and animal inoculation sometimes the typical spherules of *Coccidioides* are found by direct microscopic examination. In cases of pulmonary cavitation there may be found in the sputum tiny flecks not unlike the "sulfur granules" of actinomycosis which under the microscope are seen to be tangled masses of hyphae. Although alkali digestion makes a specimen unsuitable for culture sometimes treatment with sodium or potassium hydroxide and centrifugation makes it possible to find clumps of spherules in unstained specimens. A large volume may be digested and centrifuged as described above or a drop or two may be mixed with sodium hydroxide on a slide

\*Millipore Filter Corporation, Watertown "2" Massachusetts

Direct microscopic observation is also made possible by microculture, a rapid method for diagnostic study of mycelial growth. A drop of purulent material is mixed on a slide with a drop of saline and topped with a cover slip which is rimmed with vaseline. Examination during the next 24 or 48 hours will show the sprouting hyphae of *Coccidioides immitis* which can be traced back to the parent spherule or endospore. In one refinement of this method a few drops of Sabouraud's agar may be poured on a slide allowed to solidify inoculated with a loopful of material and covered as above.<sup>42</sup> In another modification germination of spores can be followed in hanging drops in Van Tieghem cells containing a liquid medium.<sup>43</sup>

Spherules can be made to stand out more clearly by adding equal parts of saturated solutions of iodine and Sudan IV.<sup>44</sup> Spherule walls become gradually darker as iodine is absorbed and Sudan IV helps differentiate fat globules from them. Lactophenol cotton blue may also be used as for arthrospores.

### Culture Methods

**Glassware and Containers.** Most of the historic studies of the morphology of *Coccidioides immitis* have been done in Petri dishes in which colonial characteristics are so beautifully demonstrated. The Petri dish is still unequalled for research purposes when morphologic definition is critical. Many laboratories have long used Petri dishes for routine clinical work without incident. However because of the ease with which Petri dishes may be broken some investigators warn against their use and suggest the substitution of test tube slants or the even less fragile medicine bottle or screw cap jar. A test tube need not be opened after mycelial growth has begun if a needle is thrust through or by the cotton plug in order to introduce materials or remove mycelial suspensions.<sup>45</sup> Rubber stoppers, rubber diaphragms through which needles may penetrate and screw caps are frequently used with success but Hampson has shown that variation in colonial morphology often results from tight closure of bottles or test tubes.<sup>46</sup>

**Culture Media.** Because *Coccidioides* grows so easily on almost any thing scores of artificial media have been described for use in its culture each purported to have a particular excellence. Because various media have been constructed to fulfill different purposes they cannot be compared willy nilly. One medium may optimally fill all the biochemical requirements of *Coccidioides immitis* thereby giving luxuriant growth while allowing many other organisms to flourish as well. Another medium may support *Coccidioides immitis* parsimoniously but may support other fungi not at all having the advantage of selectivity. Other media may promote safety of handling although in them morphology is less characteristic



Another may have the advantage of easy availability in laboratories anywhere. Still others may fulfill peculiar experimental aims—such as the propagation of the spherule phase in vitro. Several media answering different needs will therefore be described: (1) standard laboratory media readily available everywhere; (2) media designed to promote optimal growth of *Coccidioides* and to provide standard conditions for mycologic study; (3) selective media for isolation of *Coccidioides* from contaminated materials; (4) liquid media for safe propagation of *Coccidioides*; and (5) specialized media for experimental investigation.

### (1) Standard laboratory media

(a) Sabouraud's Dextrose Agar, easily available everywhere, is a good medium for *Coccidioides*, but it also supports many other organisms. The standard preparation contains 4 per cent dextrose. Roessler found that it is improved by reducing the dextrose to 1 per cent and raising the pH to 7.2.<sup>417</sup>

(b) Beef infusion glucose agar, blood agar, potato agar, and other routine media are also usable. Friedman and Pappagianis have noted that in media containing peptone *Coccidioides* grows well but sporulates poorly.<sup>418</sup>

(2) Media designed to promote optimal growth of *Coccidioides immitis* and to provide standard conditions for its study. Stewart and Meyer have proposed that media should be chemically defined so that morphological and physiological characteristics may be referred to an environment that can be duplicated anywhere.<sup>419</sup> Brun heart infusion agar is a satisfactory medium promoting rapid colonial growth. Excellent spore preparations can be made on agar containing 2 per cent glucose and 0.5 per cent yeast extract (Difco).

(3) Selective media for isolation of *Coccidioides immitis* from contaminated materials

(a) Smith's selective medium supports *Coccidioides* scantily, but other bacteria and fungi of animal origin grow hardly at all.<sup>420</sup> Other soil fungi may grow as well as *Coccidioides*, however, so that it is not useful for isolating *Coccidioides* from soil.

1 per cent ammonium chloride

1 per cent sodium acetate

0.8 per cent tribasic potassium phosphate

2 per cent agar

Autoclave at 15 lbs. pressure for 15 minutes. Just before pouring into

Petri dishes add 0.04 per cent cupric sulfate

(b) The cycloheximide medium of Georg Ajello and Gordon is one of the most useful media for routine use because it selectively isolates *Coccidioides immitis* from among almost all other bacteria and saprophytic

fungi.<sup>619</sup> It contains penicillin and streptomycin to inhibit bacteria and cycloheximide (Actidione®) to inhibit other fungi. Even high concentrations of cycloheximide retard the growth of *Coccidioides immitis* and some other pathogens only slightly where saprophytic fungi are thereby almost completely inhibited.

Sabouraud dextrose agar 95  
 Penicillin 20 units per ml  
 Streptomycin 40 units per ml  
 Cycloheximide 0.1 mg per ml (For heavily contaminated material 0.5 mg per ml or 1.0 mg per ml may be used)

(4) *Liquid media for safe propagation of Coccidioides* Although the characteristic colony of *Coccidioides immitis* is obtained only on solid media, their advantage is considerably lessened by the danger of handling cultures containing the highly infectious aerial mycelia. Liquid media propagate the fungus in a form which can be safely handled and can be injected into animals for spherule identification.

After trying more than 200 different combinations of synthetic materials, Roessler and his co-workers<sup>61</sup> proposed the following as a superior medium: KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 0.15 M, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 0.015 M, MgSO<sub>4</sub> 0.008 M, NH<sub>4</sub>CHO<sub>2</sub> 0.08 M, glucose 2 per cent. In a natural medium they proposed peptone 1 per cent, glucose 2 per cent, MgSO<sub>4</sub> 0.008 M, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 0.015 M, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> 0.015 M, zinc 2 ppm, plasmolyzed yeast 0.1 per cent.

(5) *Specialized media for experimental investigation* Because so many substances have been tried for various purposes, this type of media will be illustrated only briefly.

A number of methods have been proposed for the production of spherules from mycelia in vitro, one of the best being that of Lubarsky and Plunkett.<sup>664</sup> In their medium they observed profuse growth of spherules without germination or mycelial production.

Sterile Tyrodes solution	4 parts
Sterile rooster serum (from a 7.9 lb. young cockerel)	2 parts
Chick embryo extract (9 day old embryos pulverized in a Waring blender with addition of 0.2 cc. Tyrodes solution per embryo)	2 parts
Solution filtered through a Seitz filter CO-0 (76.7 per cent to 23.3 per cent) bubbled through the mixture at intervals (0.4 L. over a period of 1 hour at about 12 hour intervals after inoculation with mycelial elements of <i>Coccidioides immitis</i> )	

Other methods for propagating spherules in vitro have been described by MacNeal and Taylor,<sup>615</sup> Lack,<sup>616</sup> Baker and Mraz,<sup>617</sup> Conant and Vogel,<sup>618</sup> Burke<sup>61</sup> and Converse.<sup>619</sup>

**Culture Identification:** Identification of mycelia may be accomplished by morphologic study of the hyphae and confirmed by animal inoculation. In making mycelial suspensions care must be taken to prevent atmos-

pherie dispersion of the spores. It is unwise to open the container to pour liquid on the colony. Saline may be injected through or past the cotton plug of an agar slant with a syringe needle through which the suspension may be withdrawn after the mycelial fragments are mixed.

For morphologic identification a drop of the mycelial suspension is mixed on a slide with a drop of lactophenol cotton blue and the preparation is studied microscopically for the barrel shaped arthrospores and alternating empty cells of *Coccidioides*.

Lactophenol Cotton Blue Stain

Phenol crystals	20 Gm
Lactic acid	20 cc
Glycerol	40 cc
Distilled water	20 cc
Dissolve by heating gently under a hot water tap	Add 0.05 Gm cotton blue

**Precautionary Measures** The danger of laboratory infections (see Chapter Five) must color any discussion of mycologic procedures applicable to *Coccidioides*. The only theoretically certain preventive measure would be for laboratories to refuse to deal with the fungus thus depriving the clinician of important data. Unfortunately even such a rigid practice may fail for laboratory personnel may handle *Coccidioides* unwittingly.

Various measures have been taken to minimize the danger. After colleagues in distant parts of the same building had been infected C. F. Smith ceased growing the fungus on solid media in his laboratory. It has even been suggested that *Coccidioides* be handled only by personnel known to be immune and then only in isolated buildings barred to all others. In the laboratory of Looney and Stein it was forbidden that suspicious cultures be opened until autoclaved. Keeney of Johns Hopkins designed a stainless steel box with a plate glass top and armholes fitted with long sleeves of rubberized silk terminating in gloves.<sup>21</sup> Smith preferred a chamber similar to that described by Meyer for use with plague bacilli.<sup>22</sup> Bacteriologic hoods are often used in added precaution being the exhaustion of the air through an incinerator.<sup>23</sup> Gowns gloves and masks are required in some laboratories although logic and experience prove gauze masks a feeble defense for infections have been acquired despite their use.<sup>24, 25</sup> Petri dishes are generally proscribed for routine cultures of *Coccidioides* although in laboratories where they are used with care and discretion they have not been an undue hazard.

In a laboratory where *Coccidioides* is constantly handled my colleagues have successfully used the following method. A solid medium selectively promoting *Coccidioides* is inoculated and the culture is examined daily thereafter. As soon as a flat membranous colony is visible a loopful of material is transferred to liquid media. At this stage about two days

after inoculation the colony is still moist and waxy, the infectious aerial mycelium not yet having developed. After transfer the original culture is immediately and permanently sealed with scotch tape but is observed long enough to allow identification of the colony before it is autoclaved.

Such a method is advisable only when personnel are constantly alert to the danger. If the colony is allowed to develop too long before the transfer is made infectious spores will of course be present. It is not for the uninitiated. A similar procedure has been described by Critz and Puckett<sup>791</sup>

**Preparation of Cultures for Cross Demonstration** When desired for gross demonstration cultures of *Coccidioides* should be inactivated or a non pathogenic simulant such as *Oospora* should be used. Cultures may be killed without significantly altering their gross appearance by suspending them above 25-50 cc. of concentrated formaldehyde in a closed container for 24 hours at 37° C. or for a week at room temperature<sup>800</sup>. Desiccators or any other tightly closing jars may be used. Petri dishes are inverted above the fluid. The formaldehyde odor may be dissipated by leaving the dead culture exposed to room atmosphere.

### Animal Inoculation Methods

One cubic centimeter of the mycelial suspension or suspected spherule containing material is inoculated intraperitoneally into each of four mice or 0.1 cc. intratesticularly into guinea pigs. Tween 80 is sometimes added to the inoculate. After 4 to 6 days spherules can be demonstrated in pus from the resulting orchitis or peritonitis. In 10 to 14 days mice succumb with lesions of the lungs, omentum, spleen and at the point of inoculation. Histologic examination reveals the typical endosporulating spherules of *Coccidioides*.

Refinements of inoculation procedures for quantitative studies of virulence have been proposed by several investigators. Strauss and Kligman found that rapidly and uniformly fatal coccidioidal infections were produced if suspensions of *Coccidioides* in dilute hog gastric mucin were injected into mice<sup>674</sup>. Karrer noted that intracerebral inoculation of mice was more sensitive than intraperitoneal because the latter required such large doses of the fungus<sup>706</sup>. Friedman and her co-workers however demonstrated that accurate determinations of virulence could be made by intraperitoneal injection if measured numbers of viable particles of *Coccidioides immitis* were used<sup>801</sup>. Mycelia were broken and evenly dispersed in saline by mixing for six hours in a flask containing glass beads. Counts were made by inoculating pour plates with the suspensions. Stock saline suspensions stored at 4° C. to inhibit germination were diluted to the

appropriate concentration of fungus particles. By this means doses of 100 viable particles could be injected when desired.

### Tissue Staining Methods

Although staining with hematoxylin and eosin will sometimes demonstrate *Coccidioides*, it often fails to provide the desired contrast between parasite and host tissues. The periodic acid Schiff technique in the Hotchkiss McManus<sup>9</sup> or Gridley<sup>14</sup> modifications is superior (Fig. 13). Pathogenic fungi contain certain carbohydrates, mucoproteins, and glycoproteins which are oxidized by periodic acid to aldehydes which in turn form colored compounds with the Schiff reagent.

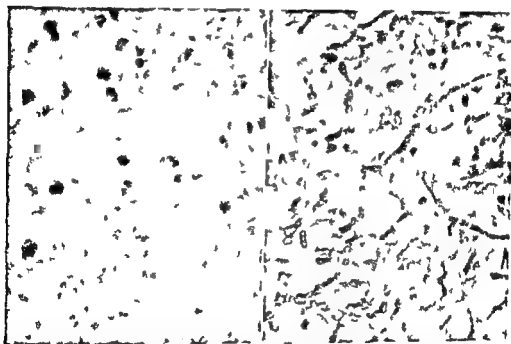


Figure 13. Sections of a chronic coccidioidal cavity of the lung. Left, stained with hematoxylin and eosin, showing little but caseation necrosis. Right, stained by the Hotchkiss McManus technique, with the same magnification, showing a heavy network of mycelium. (From Seabury, Perbody, and Liberman: *Diseases of the Chest*, 2: 2169, January, 1954.)

The more recently published Grocott silver stain<sup>15</sup> promises to excel even the periodic acid Schiff technique. The methenamine silver nitrate procedure, originally designed by Gomori as a histochemical test for glycogen and mucin, was adapted by Grocott for mycologic study. Although intended primarily for photomicrography, it has already become the standard procedure in some mycologic laboratories.<sup>16,17</sup> Its advantages over

the Hotchkiss McManus and Gridley stains are its simplicity and dependability its sharp black and white delineation and its use of more stable solutions. Spherules and endospores of *Coccidioides* stand out sharply in black (Fig. 14). Individual endospores are sometimes found when other stains give negative results.

A simple technique using Parker 51 Fountain Pen Ink has been described by Sorensen Tiese and Chen<sup>96</sup>. Although less precise than the periodic acid Schiff or Grocott techniques it has often demonstrated *Coccidioides* when routine staining methods have failed.

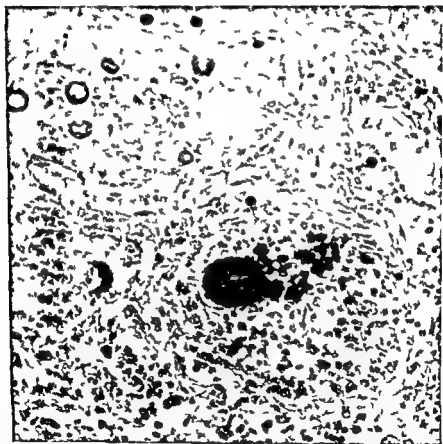


Figure 14 Spherule of *Coccidioides immitis* human lung Grocott silver stain (Gomori's methenamine silver technique) (Reproduced by permission from Grocott American Journal of Clinical Pathology 25:975-979 1955)

#### *Hotchkiss McManus Stain (periodic acid Schiff technique)*

1. Fix tissues in any routine fixative
2. Process, embed in paraffin and section

- 3 Deparaffinize in xylol
- 4 Immerse in absolute alcohol
- 5 Rinse in distilled water
- 6 Immerse two slides simultaneously in 1 per cent periodic acid for 10 minutes
- 7 Rinse in tap water
- 8 Immerse for 2 minutes in this solution

Basic fuchsin	0.1 Gm
95 per cent alcohol	5 ml
Water	95 ml

- 9 Wash in tap water

10 Immerse one slide for 10 minutes and the other for 30 minutes in this solution

Zinc hydrosulfite	1.0 Gm
Tartaric acid	0.5 Gm
Water	100 ml

- 11 Wash in tap water for one minute
  - 12 Counterstain with light green or with saturated aqueous solution of picric acid for two minutes
  - 13 Rinse in tap water
  - 14 Dehydrate clear and mount
- In sections thus prepared walls of spherules and endospores stain brilliant red

*Gridley's Stain (periodic acid Schiff and Comori's aldehyde fuchsin stain)*

- 1 Fix tissues in any routine fixative
- 2 Process, embed in paraffin and section at 6 micra
- 3 Affix to slides with Mowers egg albumin and dry
- 4 Deparaffinize to distilled water
- 5 Immerse in 4 per cent chromic acid for an hour
- 6 Rinse in running tap water for 5 minutes
- 7 Immerse in Coleman's preparation of Fuchsen reagent for 15 minutes

Basic fuchsin	1 Gm
Boiling water	200 ml
Dissolve filter cool	
Fotomun metal sulfite	2 Gm
1 N hydrochloric acid	10 ml
Let it stand 24 hours	
Activated carbon	0.5 Gm
Stir for 1 minute filter through coarse paper	

- 8 Rinse 3 times in sulfurous acid rinse 2 minutes each

10 per cent sodium metabisulfite	6 ml
1 N hydrochloric acid	1 ml
Distilled water	100 ml

- 9 Wash in running tap water for 15 minutes

- 10 Immerse in aldehyde fuchsin solution for 15 minutes

Basic fuchsin	1 Gm
70 per cent ethyl alcohol	200 mL
Paraldehyde	2 ml
Hydrochloric acid	2 ml
Keep in refrigerator for 3 days until deep blue	

- 11 Rinse off excess stain in 95 per cent alcohol

- 12 Wash well in water

- 13 Counterstain in metanil yellow solution for 2 to 5 minutes

Metanil yellow	0.25 Gm
Distilled water	100 ml
Glacial acetic acid	0.25 ml

- 14 Wash in water

- 15 Dehydrate clear and mount

With this technique spores and hyphae are both well stained. Hyphae stain deep blue and spherules deep rose or purple against a bright yellow background.

**Grocott Silver Stain (Gomori's methenamine silver technique "GMS stain")<sup>14</sup>**

#### Solutions

- 1 Five per cent aqueous chromic acid (chromium trioxide  $\text{CrO}_3$ )
  - 2 Stock methenamine silver nitrate solution. Add 5 ml of 5 per cent  $\text{AgNO}_3$  to 100 ml of 3 per cent methenamine U S P grade ( $\text{CH}_2\text{N}_2$ ). A white precipitate forms but immediately dissolves on shaking. The clear solution remains usable for months at refrigerator temperature.
  - 3 One per cent aqueous sodium bisulfite ( $\text{NaHSO}_3$ )
  - 4 Five per cent aqueous borax U S P grade ( $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ )
  - 5 One tenth per cent aqueous gold chloride ( $\text{AuCl}_3 \cdot \text{HCl} \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ )
- This may be used repeatedly.
- 1 Two per cent aqueous sodium thiosulfate ( $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ )

#### Procedure

- 1 Deparaffinize sections in xylol and run through alcohols to water. Smears are prepared on albumin treated slides and fixed in 95 per cent



alcohol. Slides previously stained with hematoxylin and eosin may be used by removing cover glasses in xylol and running through alcohols to water. Subsequent chromic acid treatment will remove any remaining stain.

2. Hydrated sections and smears are oxidized in 5 per cent chromic acid for 1 hour, washed in running water 10 minutes, and then treated in sodium bisulfite for 1 minute to remove any residual chromic acid. They are then washed in tap water for 5 minutes and finally in 3 changes of distilled water.

3. Silver at 45-50°C in a working solution prepared by adding 25 ml of stock methenamine silver nitrate to an equal portion of distilled water containing 1 to 2 ml of 5 per cent borax. Fungi and mucin will begin to stain yellowish brown in 25 to 30 minutes and will be adequately stained at the end of 1 hour. Slides are then rinsed in distilled water 2 or 3 times.

4. Tone in 0.1 per cent gold chloride for 5 minutes. This will also bleach the background. Rinse in distilled water.

5. Remove unreduced silver by treating with 2 per cent sodium thiosulfate for 1 or 2 minutes and, after washing thoroughly, counterstain if desired. Aqueous safranin may be used if a red nuclear stain is desired, or a light hematoxylin-eosin combination may be used if tissue detail is important.

6. Dehydrate clear and mount as usual.

### *Results*

Fungi are sharply delineated in black with the inner parts of mycelia and hyphae staining in old rose as a result of toning in gold. Mucin also assumes a rose-red color as a result of toning.

## Geographic Distribution of *Coccidioides immitis*

### Methods of Geographic Study

#### North America

- California
- Arizona
- New Mexico
- Texas
- Nevada and Utah
- Other States
- Mexico

#### Central America

#### South America

- Argentina
- Paraguay
- Bolivia
- Venezuela
- Uruguay
- Chile
- Brazil
- Ecuador

#### Europe

#### Africa

#### Asia

#### Other Parts of the World

---

THE FIRST two reported cases of coccidioidomycosis roughly indicated the main areas of endemicity of *Coccidioides immitis*—the Gran Chaco Pampa region of South America and the southwestern United States. The boundaries of the endemic zones have been more precisely delimited but with only two or three exceptions no new areas have been discovered. Except for Venezuela, Central America and Mexico, endemicity has not yet been proven elsewhere. Sporadic infections in other parts of the world appear to be "imported" or due to transport of the fungus by fomites.

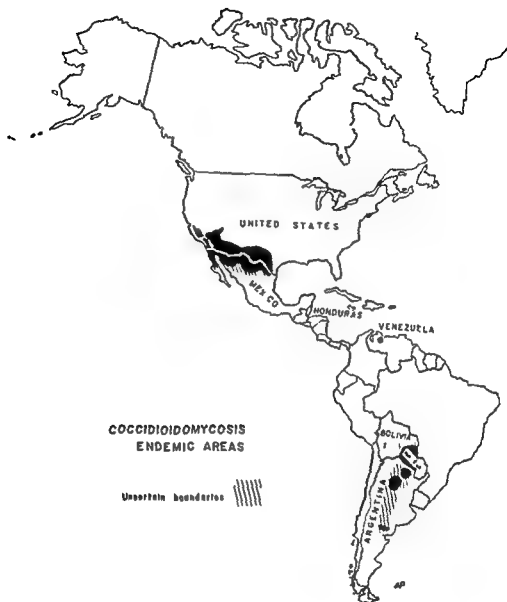


Figure 15 Map showing approximate boundaries of areas where *Coccidioides immitis* is known to exist in North Central and South America

### METHODS OF GEOGRAPHIC STUDY

There are several ways by which the presence of *Coccidioides immitis* may be demonstrated

(1) *Isolation of the Fungus from the Soil* From the theoretic standpoint this method would appear to be most valid. It was successful on three historic occasions (Stewart and Meyer 1932<sup>15</sup> Davis Smith and

Smith 1942<sup>319</sup> and Emmons 1942<sup>323</sup>) and has recently been adapted to experimental ecologic study by Egeberg Ely Lubirski Plunkett and others. It is currently yielding much worthwhile information especially in uninhabited areas.

(2) *Identification of Coccidioides immitis in Wild Animals* In defining the endemicity of a given area this method is almost as conclusive as the first. It was first employed by Emmons who demonstrated the fungus in various species of wild rodents in the southwestern states<sup>313, 314</sup>

(3) *Identification of Coccidioides immitis in Domestic Animals* This method is less conclusive than demonstration of the fungus in wild animals for two obvious reasons: (a) stock animals and pets may be transported from one area to another and (b) they are exposed to fomites at least as often as their human masters. Straw used for bedding hay and even the dust on other animals have been implicated in cases of animal coccidioidomycosis in non endemic areas. Nevertheless because of constant governmental inspection of carcasses in abattoirs coccidioidil lesions have been found in sufficient numbers to be statistically significant.

(4) *Morbidity Reports of Human Coccidioidomycosis* These were the earliest clues to the distribution of the fungus and are still a most important source of information. Early reports concerned only the secondary form of the disease—as indeed they still do except in the southwestern states of this country. In other states and countries reports with few exceptions still concern coccidioidal granuloma or residual pulmonary lesions. In southwestern states reports of primary coccidioidomycosis are more important in localizing endemicity than reports of secondary forms. Primary coccidioidomycosis is closely related chronologically to exposure whereas coccidioidal granuloma may be diagnosed so long afterward that the site of exposure can be inferred only in retrospect.

(5) *Coccidioidin Skin Testing Survey* Mass population survey by this means is a most useful epidemiologic method. First applied in California it has now been used in many other states as well as in Europe Central America and South America. School children college students hospital patients and groups of employees have been most often studied. Possible sources of error which have to be evaluated are (a) cross reactions with other antigens known and unknown and (b) previous travel or residence in other endemic areas.

(6) *Skin Testing Home Grown Domestic Animals* Maddy<sup>315</sup> has developed one of the most precise of all methods by skin testing home grown cattle i.e. cattle who have never been taken more than a few hundred feet from the spot where they were born. Already he has applied

it extensively in Arizona and some of the adjacent areas. It promises to define not only endemic areas in general but also small "pockets" of high infestation within general areas.

## NORTH AMERICA

The North American habitat of *Coccidioides immitis* involves parts of the American states of California, Arizona, Nevada, Utah, New Mexico and Texas, and the Mexican states of Baja California, Sonora, Chihuahua and Coahuila. The area is roughly co-terminous with the Lower Sonoran Life Zone, the eastern half of which includes Coahuila, Chihuahua and arid west Texas, whence its Rio Grande and Pecos Valleys reach northward into New Mexico. The zone is interrupted by the continental divide to begin again in Arizona and Sonora, spreading over the deserts of southern Nevada, southeastern California, Baja California and the San Joaquin Valley. One narrow arm follows the Grand Canyon of the Colorado into northern Arizona, and another follows the Virgin River into southwestern Utah around St. George.

### California

In the earliest North American paper on coccidioidid disease, Rixford correctly surmised that the San Joaquin Valley was somehow associated with the infection, although he had then seen only two cases. Speaking before the California Academy of Medicine in 1894 he said:

Dr. Thorne's patient was a native of the Azores Islands, but had resided here 14 years. My patient was also a native of the Azores and had lived here seven years. Both were previously healthy and worked in the San Joaquin Valley for some time before the trouble began. My patient had also worked about the docks in Port Costa and San Francisco in unloading ships, many of which come from the tropics. It was thought possible that the infection was acquired in the hold of one of these vessels. However, since two cases have occurred here, both hailing from the San Joaquin Valley, it may be that the origin of the infection is nearer home.

Eleven years later Ophuls opened his address before a section of the American Medical Association with these words: "We have in California a peculiar form of *oidiomycosis* of which so far no cases have been described in people who have not been in our state, except the very first case in Buenos Aires."<sup>1</sup>

Before long the geographical association was so well recognized that coccidioidid granuloma was often called the "California Disease."<sup>2</sup> On one occasion an editorial storm erupted in Bakersfield when someone pinpointed the disease even further by calling it the "San Joaquin Valley

disease Dr Joe Smith of Kern County recalled that on this occasion the editor of *The Bakersfield Californian* harshly criticized the State Board of Health for this "infamous advertising of our fair valley."

At the present time the areas where *Coccidioides* exists are fairly accurately known although question still remains concerning certain borderline cities and towns. In brief outline the area includes the San Joaquin Valley decreasing from south to north the neighboring counties across the mountains to the west and south and the desert counties bordering on Arizona and Mexico. In all some 17 of the 58 counties in the state have been implicated.

**San Joaquin Valley** The vast Central Valley of California is one of the most fertile areas in all the world. A great longitudinal trough about 450 miles long and 50 miles wide it contains two thirds of California's farm lands. The nearby Pacific Ocean and the protecting mountains low on the west and towering on the east give the valley a uniform climate with hot summers mild winters and a low average annual rainfall confined almost entirely to the winter months. The level floor is formed of a great many alluvial fans laid down by streams and rivers originating in the high Sierras and other ranges of mountains. Under the alluvial plain is a thick sedimentary blanket source of prolific oil deposits a remnant of geologic ages when the sea covered the valley. The Sacramento River draining the northern half and the San Joaquin River draining much of the southern half unite to enter the San Francisco Bay. South of the San Joaquin watershed proper although still in the San Joaquin Valley there is a system of interior drainage where the Kings and Kern Rivers enter Tulare and Buena Vista Lakes.

Not many generations ago the San Joaquin Valley was but a desert through which great rivers flowed unused. Diversion of the waters into complex irrigation systems has transformed the desert into one of the richest agricultural areas of the United States producing cotton grapes wine figs peaches citrus fruits and many other crops.

The southern and western part of the valley has long been an important source of petroleum and natural gas. On the eastern side in the lap of the Sierras is the "Orange Belt" rich with citrus fruit. The valley floor supports the fruit cotton and grapes which have made it so wealthy. All or parts of eight counties form the valley proper—Kern Tulare Kings Fresno Madera Merced Stanislaus and San Joaquin.

The endemicity of coccidioidomycosis is highest in the south and tapers off toward the northern part of the San Joaquin Valley. Kern County is most highly endemic followed by Tulare Kings and Fresno counties. North of Fresno endemicity is spotty on the east side of the

valley but on the west it continues as far north as Triun in San Joaquin County. On the west and south it spills across the Coast Range into San Benito, Monterey, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura and Los Angeles Counties.

**Kern County** Kern County is the area par excellence for the study of coccidioidomycosis. It was there that the relationship between Valley Fever and coccidioidal granuloma was worked out. More clinical studies of the disease have come from the practicing physicians in Bakersfield than from any other similar group. Observations long taken for granted in Kern County provoke great interest elsewhere. As Helen Mickler put it: "World War II brought a swarm of case reports from the multitude of medical people transplanted from research centers to unhappy localization in desert training camps. Those of us who live in an area where a case experience of 500 patients is not too unusual may smile at the excitement which invests some of these individual cases."<sup>10</sup>

Kern County is the site of conjunction of the three mountain ranges which enclose the Great Valley on the south—the Tumbler or Coast Range on the west, the Tehachapi mountains to the south, and the lower reaches of the Sierra Nevada on the east. Rich oil fields underlie the western and southern parts of the county, and the valley floor, although hot and arid, is extremely fertile.

All of that part of Kern County which lies within the San Joaquin Valley is highly endemic. From the west side oil towns around Taft came many of the early cases of Valley Fever. The agricultural townships of Arvin, Shafter, Wasco and Delano, with a third of the population of the county, were the source of two thirds of the early cases of disseminated coccidioidomycosis.<sup>11</sup> Studies at Minter and Gardner Air Fields during World War II showed the speed with which large groups of non-immune men become infected.

Coccidioidin surveys by Myrtle Gifford, C. E. Smith, Juliet Thorner and others have showed the high incidence of positive reactions among permanent residents of Kern County.<sup>12, 13, 14</sup> In some studies 90 per cent of long time residents have reacted positively to coccidioidin skin tests. Thorner showed that the incidence of reactions among children was directly proportional to the length of time that they had been in Kern County. In her series the percentage of positive reactors varied from 25 per cent in those who had been in the county less than a year to 76 per cent in those who had been there 10 years or more.<sup>14</sup>

The habitat of *Coccidioides immitis* in Kern County overflows the area within the San Joaquin Valley, extending eastward across the Tehachapi mountains into the Mojave Desert. During World War II it was found that an appreciable number of men, about 3 per cent con-

tracted either frank or inapparent infections within four or five months after their arrival at Mojave, California.<sup>41</sup> Plunkett has demonstrated a focus of *Coccidioides immitis* near Inyokern, fifty miles northeast of Mojave, adding further confirmation to the concept of patchy endemicity throughout the vast reaches of the southeastern deserts of California.<sup>42</sup>

**Tulare County** Tulare County is situated in the eastern part of the San Joaquin Valley and the mountains of the Sierra Nevada. Continuous on the south with Kern County, its southern agricultural areas are highly endemic for coccidioidomycosis and its northern reaches are only little less so. It was in Kern and Tulare Counties that the classic epidemiologic studies of Smith were carried out.<sup>73</sup> The cities of Porterville, Farmersville, Lindsay, and Exeter are surrounded by endemic regions and Visalia, Tulare, and Dinuba also have their share of cases.

Wm. A. Winn of Springville, Tulare County, has made outstanding contributions to the clinical understanding of coccidioidomycosis, including the definitive description of the residual coccidioidal cavity. It was as Medical Director of the Tulare-Kings County Tuberculosis Hospital at Springville that he made his observations.<sup>6,3</sup> Probably no one has so carefully studied more cases of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis.

**Kings County** Kings County is located exclusively in the western half of the San Joaquin Valley, between Kern and Fresno Counties, so that the whole county is within the endemic area. During World War II an excellent opportunity was realized to compare it with Kern County, in that Lemoore Air Base, near Hanford, was one of the four air fields studied by C. E. Smith and his associates.<sup>4</sup> It was found that the infection rate rose and fell in the same general pattern that prevailed at Minter and Gardner Fields in Kern County, but at a lower level. The incidence at Lemoore was about half that at the southern fields.

**Fresno County** In general the incidence of coccidioidomycosis in Fresno County is only about a quarter that of Kern County, but except for the mountainous areas in the east, no part of the county is known to be entirely free. Fresno City itself is not so highly endemic as some other parts of the Valley, but the fungus abounds not far away, particularly to the south and west. In recent years many large ranches, some of them comprising several thousand acres, have been established on the west side of Fresno County, attracting large aggregations of non-immune farm workers, often transient to the cotton fields, cotton processing plants, and melon fields. In this highly endemic area are Coalinga and its oil fields and the agricultural towns of Firebaugh, Mendota, Tranquillity, San Joaquin, Cantua Creek, Five Points, and Huron.

The farm lands in the middle of the county, surrounding the cities along U. S. Highway 99, are less heavily infested, but numerous infec-



tions originate even up to the eastern foothills. Several of my patients apparently contracted the disease at Pine Flat Dam on the Kings River, well into the foothills of the Sierra Nevada.

**Madera County** The relatively small part of Madera County to the west of U S Highway 99 is endemic but in general the concentration of the fungus is noticeably less than in the more southern counties. Chowchilla on U S Highway 99 is about the northernmost point where endemicity reaches as far east as the middle of the Valley.

**Merced County** In Merced County endemicity is fairly well limited to the western strip of the county, in and near the foothills of the Coast Range. Infections originate around Los Banos and Custine but less often further east.

The precise studies done in the San Joaquin Valley Air Fields during World War II showed the striking contrast between Castle Field near Merced and Minter and Gardner Fields near Bakersfield. In 1943-1944 for instance the infection rate per 100 susceptible men at Minter Field was 15.61 at Merced it was 0.36. Some of those infected while stationed at Merced had actually travelled in the southern part of the Valley within the period of incubation.

**Stanislaus County** There is very little coccidioidomycosis at Modesto in the middle of the Valley or to the east. Along the western hills there is patchy endemicity.

In 1945 Cheney and Denenholz reported the results of coccidioidin skin testing surveys among officer personnel at Hammond General Hospital in Modesto.<sup>4</sup> During a year of observation skin tests changed from negative to positive in only 10 of 360 individuals or 2.8 per cent. Although these men were resident in Modesto throughout the period they probably travelled into known endemic areas only a few miles away.

**San Joaquin County** The southwestern corner of San Joaquin County marks California's northernmost known habitat of *Coccidioides immitis*. Endemicity extends through Kern County almost to Tracy.

**San Benito County** San Benito County is comprised in large part of the low mountains forming part of the Diablo or Coast Range. The mud Panoche Pass between the San Joaquin and San Benito Valleys was the site of the rattlesnake hole epidemic mentioned in Chapter Two where *Coccidioides immitis* was isolated from the soil.<sup>10</sup> Cases of coccidioidomycosis are seen now and then in Hollister.

**Monterey County** The southeastern corner of Monterey County was found to be endemic in 1942 when several cases of acute coccidioidomycosis occurred in Army personnel stationed at Camp Roberts, a large military

tary reservation on the western slopes of the Coast Range in Monterey and San Luis Obispo Counties.<sup>11</sup> Endemicity was demonstrated to be patchy for the disease was prone to appear in some companies and to spare others although bivouacs were not far apart.

**San Luis Obispo County** San Luis Obispo County is separated from Kern County only by the low mountains of the Coast Range. Northern San Luis Obispo County has areas of endemicity around Camp Roberts, San Miguel, and Pico Robles, and eastward to the hills. The city of San Luis Obispo itself is not endemic.

One of the well known military epidemics occurred among personnel of Camp San Luis Obispo after dusty maneuvers with mechanized infantry equipment. Goldstein and Louie<sup>12, 13</sup> reported the clinical findings and Colburn<sup>14</sup> reported the roentgenologic findings in 75 cases of acute coccidioidomycosis.

**Santa Barbara County** Scattered cases of coccidioidial infection have been reported from Santa Barbara County, one in a Filipino farm laborer who had been in Lompoc for 15 years.<sup>15</sup> According to Smith, endemicity does not reach the coast.<sup>6</sup>

**Ventura County** At least the southeastern quarter of Ventura County is endemic and probably also other areas. Several cases have been reported from Santa Susana, Moorpark and Fillmore. It is not surprising that these little coastal valleys and their dry hills harbor the fungus. Simi Valley is separated from the known endemic area of Chatsworth and Canoga Park by only four miles. Endemicity appears not to extend to the coast where ocean fogs are unfriendly to *Coccidioides*.

**Los Angeles County** It has been known for many years that some of the patients with coccidioidial granuloma at the Los Angeles County Hospital had never been in the San Joaquin Valley. In the past few years studies of epidemics in detention camps in several locations have nicely demonstrated the endemicity of coccidioidomycosis in the San Fernando Valley. In a Forestry Camp near Saugus several apparent and other apparent infections occurred in personnel who were known to have been detained in the camp during the incubation period.<sup>7</sup> A similar epidemic occurred among boys resident in a facility near Chatsworth at the western edge of the San Fernando Valley.<sup>16</sup> Coccidioidin skin tests done in high schools have showed an increasing incidence as one goes northward from downtown Los Angeles into the San Fernando Valley.<sup>9</sup> In Los Angeles the incidence was 1.6 per cent at Newhall, .5 per cent and at Canoga Park near Chatsworth, .13 per cent.

**San Bernardino County** A number of cases of coccidioidomycosis have been seen in San Bernardino, Colton, Barstow, and Needles, although

only part of the sparsely settled desert has been studied. It is likely that a considerable section of this large county harbors the fungus. Part of it is included in the desert area studied by Willett and Weiss.<sup>22</sup>

**Riverside County** An epidemic occurring among army personnel afforded Forrest M. Willett and his colleagues an opportunity to delineate roughly an area of endemicity in the southeastern corner of California a great irregular triangle bounded by Banning, Needles and Yuma.<sup>23</sup> Banning near the edge of the desert was endemic. March Field near Riverside a few miles away was not. The clinical study of Willett and Weiss concerning 83 hospitalized patients was one of the outstanding contributions to the knowledge of the disease as it occurred in military installations.

Another small epidemic reported by Goldstein and McDonald established the endemicity of coccidioidomycosis in barren mountains of eastern Riverside County.<sup>24</sup> Ten cases of primary coccidioidomycosis occurred among military personnel who had been at Pallen Pass, not far from the California-Arizona border.

A coccidioidin survey of high school students in Banning and Palm Springs showed a 17 per cent incidence of positive reactions, the highest found by Kessel and his co-workers in Southern California.<sup>25</sup>

**Imperial County** Imperial Valley with its desert dry hills and artificially irrigated farm lands would seem to be a likely habitat for *Coccidioides immitis* but knowledge concerning the area is incomplete. There is patchy endemicity in Imperial County and it is in the general area implicated by Willett and Weiss,<sup>2</sup> but the exact locations of the hazard are an enigma. Merely just across the border in Mexico was the site of the 1950 coccidioidin survey of Drs. Slim Villegas and Aranda Reyes<sup>26</sup> in which an incidence of 33 per cent positive reactions was found.

**San Diego County** The exact sites where the fungus lives in San Diego County are unknown but there are suggestions that part of the rural areas are endemic. The best known case in San Diego was that of the gorilla in the zoo.<sup>27</sup> The huge animal died of acute disseminated coccidioidomycosis after an illness of a month and a half. It is presumed that he inhaled the spores of *Coccidioides* when he and his cage mate tossed over themselves the dusty bedding straw which had been brought in from rural San Diego County. Other cases possibly indigenous have occurred in San Diego County.

**Northern California** Occasional cases of coccidioidomycosis have been reported from near Woodland in Yolo County, from Contra Costa County and from other areas of northern California but true endemicity has not been demonstrated there. Handling of products from the San

Joaquin Valley or trips to endemic areas have usually been suspected. The Sacramento Valley is apparently free of the disease.

### Arizona

Although suspected for years the endemicity of coccidioidomycosis in Arizona was not demonstrated until after the work of Gifford and Dickson in California. Farness recalls that he "stumbled on the first case" in 1937 because of his interest in moniliasis.<sup>21</sup> In 1938 Woolley found *Coccidioides immitis* in the sputum of patients being erroneously treated for tuberculosis in Arizona. In 1939 Storts reported a case of coccidioidal meningitis in a four year old child native to Tucson.<sup>7</sup> In the same year Brown demonstrated positive coccidioidin reactions in patients with erythema nodosum,<sup>4</sup> and Phillips found a number of positive reactors among residents of Phoenix.<sup>2</sup> In 1940 Farness and Mills described a series of cases of coccidioidal disease in southern Arizona.<sup>22</sup> In 1942 Aronson, Saylor and Parr<sup>3,6</sup> revealed the unexpectedly high incidence of positive coccidioidin reactions among Indian children on several Arizona reservations (Sells Papago Agency 94.2 per cent, San Carlos Agency 93 per cent, Pima Agency 83.6 per cent, and Fort Apache Agency 11.9 per cent). An incidence of over 90 per cent is higher than that obtained in any other similar group of children. In 1942 and 1943 Emmons reported the isolation of *Coccidioides immitis* from the soil and from several species of rodents trapped near San Carlos, Tucson, Casa Grande, and Phoenix.<sup>23</sup> The implication of this series of studies is that southern Arizona has the highest endemicity of any area yet studied. Both Phoenix and Tucson are in the highly endemic area. At Phoenix 42 per cent of the school children between 5 and 17 reacted positively to coccidioidin in a series reported by Emmett.<sup>6,24</sup> At Florence, southeast of Phoenix, 50 per cent of susceptibles are infected within only six months.<sup>6</sup> Most of the cases come from the two counties of Maricopa (Phoenix) and Pima (Tucson) (Table IV). Northern Arizona is probably not an endemic area except in the northwestern corner and along the Colorado River.

### New Mexico

The first case of coccidioidal granuloma known to have originated in New Mexico was reported in 1927 by Riesman and Ahlfeldt.<sup>25</sup> There is an irregular band of endemicity across the southern part of the state continuous with endemic areas in Texas, Arizona and Mexico. The limits of the involved area, though not precisely known, can be inferred from the outlines of the Lower Sonoran Life Zone (Fig. 16). Northern New Mexico, including the cities of Albuquerque and Santa Fe, is spared.<sup>6</sup>



Figure 16 The Lower Sonoran Life Zone in the southwestern United States roughly co terminous with the natural habitat of *Coccidioides immitis*. (Courtesy Dr Keith T. Maddy)

## Texas

In 1913 a young Texas physician died of a rapidly fatal mycosis<sup>3</sup>. When MacNeil and Hjelm identified the causative parasite as *Coccidioides immitis* they supplied the first clue to a new endemic area larger even than that of California.<sup>3</sup> Yet when Caldwell in 1932 reported three new cases of coccidioidil disease, he could cite only two previously recognized in Texas.<sup>16</sup> In 1933 L. M. Smith described a case originating in west Texas.<sup>17</sup> In 1935 Lehman and Pipkin reported a case from San Antonio.<sup>1</sup>

In 1942 several new studies were completed in Dallas by Caldwell<sup>20</sup> in El Paso by L. M. Smith<sup>21</sup> and in San Angelo by Schulze. Caldwell observed that if the ratio of acute cases to chronic cases is several hundred to one then an appalling number of them are being overlooked. Schulze recognized 4 cases of primary coccidioidomycosis originating in San Angelo in a year's time and reported an 18 per cent incidence of coccidioidin reactors among west Texas residents. In 1946 Haynes reported a 2.66 per

cent incidence in Dallas which city is itself northeast of the endemic zone<sup>41</sup>

C. I. Smith states that the entire Rio Grande Valley west of Mission Texas is involved<sup>6</sup>. There is patchy endemicity around San Antonio but the area does not extend as far north as Wichita Falls. Houston, Fort Worth and Dallas are outside it. Further west San Angelo and El Paso are in the involved region. El Paso's incidence of infection is comparable to that of Phoenix, Arizona and Bakersfield, California.

In 1953-1954 several Air Force Bases in the southwestern states co-operated in a study of the incidence of coccidioidomycosis among their personnel<sup>41</sup>. Three of the Texas bases form a curved line near the eastern extremity of the endemic area: (1) Webb AFB Big Spring Texas, (2) Goodfellow AFB San Angelo Texas and (3) Laredo AFB Laredo Texas. The incidence of coccidioidin conversions per 1000 susceptibles per year at these three bases was only 25.8, 23.5 and 4.3 respectively compared to 310 at Williams AFB in Chandler, Arizona in areas of high endemicity. These findings demonstrate the tapering off of endemicity in central Texas.

An imaginary line running more or less north and south separates Texas into two different climates and life zones: the Lower Sonoran to the

FIGURE 17. FREQUENCY OF COCCIDIOIDIN REACTIONS AMONG YOUNG ADULTS

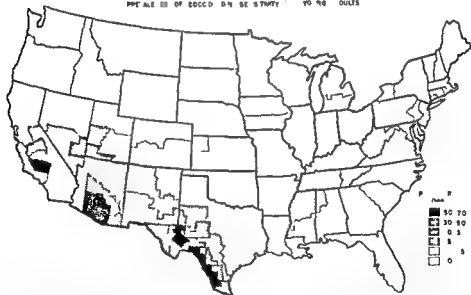


Figure 17. Geographic distribution of frequency of coccidioidin reactors among 48,676 young adults. *Coccidioides immitis* is known to exist in areas of high incidence. A low incidence of positive reactions occurs in areas where histoplasmosis is endemic. (From Edwards and Palmer: *Diseases of the Chest* 31:35-60, January, 1957.)

west and its Lower Austral counterpart to the east.<sup>23</sup> In the latter zone rain occurs on and off throughout the year and averages 40 inches or more. To the west rain is more restricted to winter months and averages only 10 to 16 inches per year. To the east vegetation is more dense, the west vegetation is more sparse, winds are stronger and dust is more prevalent. Malaria exists to the east but not to the west of the line. The incidence of reactions to histoplasmin increases toward the east and of reactions to coccidioidin toward the west.

## Nevada and Utah

An arm of the Lower Sonoran Life Zone extends along the Colorado River into northwestern Arizona and southern Nevada and follows the Virgin River into southwestern Utah. *Coccidioidomycosis* is mildly endemic in this area around Las Vegas, Nevada, and St. George, Utah, as demonstrated by skin testing surveys and the finding of *Coccidioides* in rodents.<sup>67</sup>

## Other States

Cases of disseminated coccidioidomycosis and residual pulmonary lesions have been seen in all parts of the United States so that the question of widespread endemicity has been raised periodically for 50 years. An analysis of such cases shows that most patients have previously been in one of the endemic areas of the southwestern states. A few have not but in their cases the possibility of fomite transmission is strong. With modern epidemiologic techniques it has been possible to delimit the areas of endemicity to those mentioned above. Although it is to be expected that knowledge within the southwestern states will become more precise it is unlikely that any new indigenous areas will be found elsewhere in the United States.

## Mexico

*Coccidioidomycosis* has always been of relative importance to Mexicans living in the United States because of their moderately increased susceptibility to dissemination. Studies of endemicity of *Coccidioides* have recently been undertaken in Mexico itself; those of Dr. Antonio González Ochoa of the Institute of Health and Tropical Diseases in Mexico City being most extensive.

The first Mexican studies of coccidioidomycosis which concerned a case imported from California were those of Cicero<sup>68</sup> and Perrin<sup>69</sup> in 1932. González Ochoa's work followed a visit he made in 1944 to the laboratory of C. I. Smith in San Francisco. With Cicero he tested

495 residents of the border states of Sonora and Baja California in the cities of Hermosillo, Mexicali and Pueblo Nuevo. 17.2 per cent reacted positively to coccidioidin<sup>17</sup>. Eliminating those who had been in the endemic areas of the United States the percentage was 13.4.

In 1948 Glusker and his colleagues tested draftees from various states in Mexico<sup>8</sup>. With one exception only the border states were represented among the positive reactors—Sonora 67 per cent, Chihuahua 37 per cent and Baja California 32 per cent. Colima, a tropical and humid state far to the south, had 33 per cent but the total number tested is not specified nor are former residence and travel of the subjects mentioned.

The first case which González Ochoa considers indigenous to Mexico was reported by Madrid in 1948<sup>17</sup>. Sixteen years before showing signs of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis the patient had been in Phoenix. Madrid also reported an incidence of 12.4 per cent reactors to coccidioidin among 213 residents of Hermosillo, Sonora.

In 1950 tests done by Slim, Vellegas and Aranda Reyes in Mexicali, Baja California showed an incidence of 32.7 per cent positive reactions in 2945 tests<sup>8,1</sup>.

At Mexico's southern extremity González Ochoa found no positive reactions to coccidioidin in Yucatan although 55.3 per cent of the natives reacted to histoplasmin<sup>477</sup>.

Northern Sonora and Baja California are very much like the endemic areas of Arizona and California in climate and physical characteristics. From a consideration of these similarities and from his own studies González Ochoa concludes that certain parts of northern Mexico may have as high an endemicity as California and Arizona<sup>401</sup>. Cases of disseminated coccidioidomycosis have been reported from Baja California, Sonora, Chihuahua and Coahuila, the four states bordering on California, Arizona, New Mexico and west Texas. The precise areas of greatest endemicity in northern Mexico remain to be defined.

## CENTRAL AMERICA

Coccidioidin and histoplasmin surveys have been undertaken in most of the countries of central America in recent years (Table V). The general pattern has been a significant number of positive reactions to histoplasmin and a tiny percentage of positive reactions to coccidioidin (0 to 4 per cent). Cases of clinical histoplasmosis have been reported from Panama, Honduras and Cuba. It is likely that in many places the high incidence of histoplasmin sensitivity is specific and that the few reactions to coccidioidin represent cross reactions to histoplasmin or some other fungus antigen although the demonstration of clinical coccidioidomycosis in Honduras reopens the question.



TABLE V  
RESULTS OF COCCIDIOIDIN AND HISTOPLASMIN SKIN TESTING SURVEYS IN  
CENTRAL AMERICAN COUNTRIES

Geographic Area	Authors	Total Number Tested		Per Cent Positive	
		Histoplasmin	Coccidioidin	Histoplasmin	Coccidioidin
Panama	(1) Tucker <sup>45</sup>		151		0.66
	(2) Tucker <sup>46</sup>	500	500	78.4	0.4
	(3) Tucker <sup>47</sup>	1000	1000	19.1	0.8
Puerto Rico	Sumner <sup>47b</sup>	1055	187	17.7	1
Honduras	(1) Hoekenga and Tucker <sup>48</sup>	300	300	40.2	4.1
	(2) Scott <sup>49</sup>	421	421	47.7	1
	(3) Trejos in preparation		1500		25
Cuba	Pardo <sup>50</sup>	195	195	20.5	2.05
Yucatan, Mexico	González Ochoa <sup>51</sup>	150	150	55.3	0

## Honduras

The fourth general area of endemicity of *Coccidioides immitis* was demonstrated in 1951 by Castro and Trejos<sup>51</sup>. The first clue was their finding of *Coccidioides* in a pathologic specimen sent them from a patient in the Comayagua Valley of Honduras where climatologic conditions are similar to those of other areas known to be the habitats of *Coccidioides*. In a skin testing survey Trejos found a 25 per cent incidence of positive reactions among 1500 residents tested.

## SOUTH AMERICA

Two general South American areas are now known to support *Coccidioides immitis*—the Venezuelan State of Lara in the north and the Gran Chaco Pampa region in the south, the latter comprising large parts of Paraguay and Argentina and a small strip of Bolivia (Fig. 15).

The Gran Chaco is an extensive lowland plain about 700 miles long and 400 miles wide. It is bounded on the north by the tropical woodlands of Bolivia, on the south by the Rio Salado where it is continuous with the Pampa, on the east by the Paraguary River and on the west by the Andean foothills. Although largely an area of scrub forest and grassland with a tropical savanna climate there is enough variation within it to limit the area of coccidioidid endemicity. It is more humid toward the east and more arid further inland toward the Andes. It is sparsely populated for

the most part by men engaged in cattle raising although there is also some agriculture. In the northwest oil has been discovered. North of the Pilcomayo River is the Chaco Boreal or Paraguayan Chaco. Its northern and western fringes are in Bolivia. The Chaco Central between the Bermejo and Pilcomayo Rivers contains the Argentine Province of Formosa and the borders of Salta. The Chaco Austral south of the Bermejo contains the Province of Chaco and parts of Santiago del Estero, Santa Fe and Salta.

The Pampa is a vast almost treeless fertile plain continuous on the north with the Chaco and on the south at the Rio Colorado with Patagonia. To the east is the humid Pampa to the west the dry Pampa. The latter contains a few scrubby trees and grass.

## Argentina

Although the world's first case of coccidioidomycosis was described in Argentina only a handful of other cases have been diagnosed. Except in sparsely settled regions its endemicity appears to be less than that in corresponding parts of North America. Posadas made his brilliant observations in the years 1892 to 1900.<sup>1</sup> It was not till 1927 that the second Argentine case was found—that of a man from whose laryngeal lesion the fungus first called *Pseudococcidioides mazzae* was isolated.<sup>23</sup> The third case was diagnosed as recently as 1934.<sup>14</sup> A total of only 14 cases could be cited in a comprehensive review made in 1950.<sup>40</sup>

At the present time there is widespread awareness of the problem. Primary coccidioidomycosis and laboratory acquired infections are being recognized.<sup>40-41</sup> Several groups of investigators have undertaken excellent geographic, epidemiologic and mycologic studies.

Dr Pablo Negróni of the Malbran Bacteriologic Institute, University of Buenos Aires, has for many years been a leading student of the mycology of *Coccidioides immitis*. In 1939 he discovered the fifth Argentine case, the first from which the fungus was cultured. In 1948, following the diagnosis of a case of coccidioidal granuloma in Rio Colorado, Negróni and his co-workers, Daglio and Briz de Negróni, undertook an extensive survey of the area between the Colorado and Negro Rivers.<sup>40</sup> Using their own coccidioidin prepared according to the method of C. E. Smith and standardized against his coccidioidin, they tested 2,065 school children in various towns. About 8 per cent of the reactions were positive and about 3 per cent doubtful. The town of Rio Colorado itself had the highest percentage of positive reactions, over 10 per cent.

While the survey was being made, Dr Briz de Negróni herself came down with cough and precordial pain, and her skin test changed from negative to positive, clearly demonstrating the endemicity of the area. This

part of the territory of Rio Negro though considered the northern extremity of Patagonia is climatically more like the Pampa—dry and warm. At present its population is sparse.

A second study, conducted among the patients hospitalized in Buenos Aires showed that many of those coming from inland regions, particularly from the Chaco and Pampa had positive coccidioidin reactions.<sup>40</sup>

In a subsequent survey of school boys in the Chaco provinces Negroni showed that the highest endemicity is in the mid southern corner of Santiago del Estero and the adjacent part of Tucuman.<sup>41</sup> Half of the known Argentine cases of coccidioidomycosis have come from this small area.<sup>42</sup> Negroni demonstrated an incidence of 20 per cent positive reactions to coccidioidin in Las Termis, Santiago del Estero.

In a series of thirteen papers published in 1948-1953 Negroni reported his exhaustive and original studies of *Coccidioides immitis*—its biochemical characteristics,<sup>43</sup> its gross and microscopic morphology,<sup>44</sup> the essential similarity of North American and Argentine strains,<sup>45</sup> variations in virulence among strains,<sup>46</sup> geographic distribution,<sup>47</sup> immunologic characteristics,<sup>48</sup> and cytology.<sup>49</sup>

Professor Flavio L. Niño, Professor of Parasitology at the University of Buenos Aires, has also been active in the investigation of Argentine coccidioidomycosis. In 1931 he identified the causative organism of the third known Argentine case. In 1949 he undertook a study of patients hospitalized in the Hospital Nacional de Clinica in Buenos Aires.<sup>50</sup> His colleague Luis Ferridó Urzúa made a simultaneous study in hospitals in Córdoba and Tucumán. They concluded that there are in general three areas of endemicity in Argentina: one on the North (the Chaco), a second in the Central Provinces (Tucumán, Catamarca, Córdoba, Santiago del Estero, and San Luis) and a third in the south (Rio Negro). More recently the central focus has been enlarged to include Mendoza.<sup>51</sup> There may be continuity between the known areas of endemicity forming a great inland semi-circle through the Bolivian Paraguri and Argentine Chaco, the Pampa, and northern Patagonia.

### Paraguay

One of the best South American epidemiologic surveys was conducted by Dr. Raul F. Gómez, a physician for the Union Oil Company during its early operations in a new and sparsely inhabited area of Paraguay where conditions for a controlled study were excellent.<sup>52</sup> The investigation was initiated by the recognition of two cases of primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis with erythema nodosum, not often diagnosed in South America.

Paraguay is split into western and eastern parts by the great Paraguay River. In the eastern section where all the principal cities are located

surveys of coccidioidin sensitivity have shown few positive reactions. At the capital city of Asuncion Gines and his co workers reported an incidence of only 2.6 per cent. The western part of Paraguay—almost twice as large as the eastern—comprises the Paraguayan Chaco a vast low plain whose monotonous fitness is broken only by a few small hills in the far north. The climate is hot and arid and the summer temperatures often reach 110° F or more. High winds blow from the north during most of the year. To the south and east the Paraguayan Chaco is so low that it is flooded yearly by the Pilcomayo and Paraguayan Rivers. Here it is covered by palm groves and tall grass. Cattle ranches and irrigated farms predominate. Lengua Indians and other aboriginal tribes inhabit the area. The middle zone of the Paraguayan Chaco is very different. Although fairly heavily wooded and subject to rains part of the year there is no grass to prevent the blowing about of the thick dust in the heavy winds. In the northwestern corner of Paraguay adjacent to Bolivia is a third zone an empty desert where wind blown sands pile high in dunes. There is almost no rain, temperatures are torrid and the strong north wind rarely rests. Nothing grows but a few scrubby bushes and cactus plants. Guazurangué Indians live here as they have for generations unknown. The area is otherwise unpopulated except for outpost military garrisons and oil company personnel.

In coccidioidin surveys conducted in the three zones of the Chaco Gomez discovered a sharply increasing endemicity from southeast to northwest. Only 2 per cent of the Lengua and Suripana Indians in the grassy southeast reacted to coccidioidin. In the northwestern desert 44 per cent of the Guazurangué Indians reacted. Paraguayans in intermediate areas showed 15.5 per cent positive reactions.

### Bolivia

Because of the proximity of Bolivia to the known areas of high endemicity in the Paraguayan and Argentine Chaco it is likely that the fungus exists there too. No formal studies have been carried out but there are a few hints that at least part of Bolivia is endemic. In his survey of Paraguay Gomez found that the incidence of positive coccidioidin reactions was highest near the Bolivian frontier.<sup>8</sup> In a publication concerning the biology of *Coccidioides immitis* Artagaveytia Allende of Montevideo mentions that one of his strains was isolated in La Piz, Bolivia, from a man who had lived in the Chaco.<sup>11</sup>

### Venezuela

For more than half a century only two general habitats of *Coccidioides immitis* were known the first in southern South America and the second

in southwestern North America (United States—Mexico). The third important area was discovered in 1949 in the Venezuelan State of Lara. Profiting from the long experience of other regions, Venezuelan physicians speedily applied modern epidemiologic methods so that within a year the endemicity of coccidioidomycosis in Estado Lara was demonstrated beyond doubt.

The Venezuelan discovery was occasioned by the diagnosis of coccidioidal granuloma of six years duration in a 60-year-old woman who had always lived in the State of Lara.<sup>15</sup> The case was studied by Dr Humberto Campins, Chief of the Dermatological Service at the Antonio Muro Pineda Hospital in Barquisimeto, and his colleagues, Dr Modesto Schury and Señora Vera Gluck. The lesions contained spherules, the coccidioidin skin test was positive and the complement fixation test done by Dr C. E. Smith was positive at 1:16.

In March 1949 Dr Campins saw a second case of disseminated coccidioidomycosis.<sup>16</sup> Within months he had undertaken and completed one of the best coccidioidin surveys ever made.<sup>17</sup> Over 7,000 residents of seven districts of Lara were skin tested using coccidioidin supplied by Dr C. E. Smith and by Dr Negroni of Buenos Aires. In the capital of Barquisimeto alone nearly 4,000 tests were done. The percentage of positive reactions varied from 1.1 in Cabudare to 46.4 in Aguada Grande. The over-all percentage was 10.4. Over three quarters of those reacting positively had never resided outside of Lara. A break-down of the figures obtained from testing 2,450 school children and young adults showed that the percentage of positive reactors steadily increased from 3 per cent at 5 years of age to 15 per cent at 25 years of age.

The State of Lara, in the northwestern part of Venezuela, is essentially a large plain surrounded by mountains. It is fairly hot and arid and vegetation consists almost solely of cactus and other desert plants. The annual rainfall is about 18 inches per year at Barquisimeto and somewhat less in other parts of the state. Being in the tropics only 20 degrees from the equator it has only two seasons—the rainy (April–October) and the dry (November–March). The tropical heat is moderated by the altitude of most of the inhabited areas so that in general Lara is more humid and not quite so hot as other desert areas where coccidioidomycosis is endemic. The similarity between the State of Lara and several other Venezuelan states suggests that the fungus may exist elsewhere as well.

## Uruguay

Dr Juan E. MacKinnon of the University of Montevideo has been responsible for many of the advances in the study of fungus diseases in South America, not only in Uruguay but also in other countries. He and

his colleagues Ricardo C. Artaleguy, Alicia Allende and Hector Vincelli were pioneers in the use of coccidioidin skin testing in epidemiologic studies in Uruguay, Paraguay, Chile and Argentina.<sup>6</sup> Their coccidioidin made after the method of C. E. Smith is now a standard preparation in South America. In 1941 they tested their first hundred Uruguayan subjects with coccidioidin supplied by Smith, finding only one doubtful reaction. With their own coccidioidin 1:100 they obtained only 9 positive reactions in 977 trials (0.9 per cent). With a 1:10 dilution the percentage rose to 4.6. There was no significant difference among residents of various parts of Uruguay. The country is relatively small and its climate fairly homogeneous. MacKinnon and his co-workers, having shown cross reactions between histoplasmin and coccidioidin in experimental animals, felt that even their low proportion of human reactors to coccidioidin was falsely high. Histoplasmin sensitivity was therefore also determined in 360 subjects with 10.5 per cent positive reactions. Only one of the 360 reacted to coccidioidin and he had a much stronger reaction to histoplasmin than to coccidioidin. They concluded that coccidioidomycosis is not endemic in Uruguay although histoplasmosis probably is.

### Chile

Although Chile is adjacent to Argentina and also has a diversity of climates—arid and semi-arid—coccidioidomycosis is not known to occur there. Coccidioidin skin surveys have been done in several areas without the discovery of any positive reactions. In 1950 Ferrada Urzua, Alonso and Donoso reported a survey of 332 subjects from 26 cities (mostly from Santiago, Arica and San Bernardo).<sup>6, 7</sup> In 1951 MacKinnon and Honorato Chiparro tested 400 school boys in Vina del Mar.<sup>8, 9</sup> In 1952 Vacarro and Ferrada Urzua studied the skin sensitivity of 95 students at the University of Chile.<sup>10</sup> In all of these surveys there was but one positive reactor—a college student from Venezuela.

### Brazil

Not many areas of this vast country have been studied systematically, but so far coccidioidomycosis is not known to be endemic in Brazil. Surveys with histoplasmin, coccidioidin and paracoccidioidin in the city of Rio de Janeiro have showed up to 30 per cent reactions to histoplasmin but only 1 per cent to coccidioidin.<sup>11</sup> The latter were considered cross reactions to other antigens.

### Ecuador

Negroni mentions an endemic focus at Pomasqui, Ecuador.<sup>12, 13</sup> More data are necessary before accepting it as a valid area of endemicity.

## EUROPE

Although several cases of coccidioidomycosis have been reported from European countries it is unlikely that continental Europe is a natural habitat of *Coccidioides immitis*. Until recently, the only studies of the disease concerned individual cases. Coccidioidin skin testing surveys—although limited in scope and number—are now confirming the opinion that *Coccidioides* is not among the fungi to be found there.

## Italy

The first European series of cases was recorded in Italy, where Ciferri and Redaelli have made extensive studies of the mycology of *Coccidioides immitis*<sup>193, 199</sup>. The fungus was isolated from three patients resident in Naples. The first was a girl of 14 who had a pulmonary cavity with recurrent cough, blood streaked sputum, and pleurisy for 7 years.<sup>199</sup> A man of 40, working in the grain silos at Naples, was reported to have similar symptoms in the same year (1929).<sup>199</sup> "*Blastomycoides*" later shown to be identical with *Coccidioides* was found in the sputum of both. One might conjecture that the finding of one or two patients with residual pulmonary coccidioididial cavities represents a much higher incidence of primary coccidioidomycosis.

In 1933 a Neapolitan woman is said to have had gluteal swelling and ulceration after a local injection of camphorated oil.<sup>199</sup> *Clenospora meteuropaea*, later identified with *Coccidioides immitis* was isolated. The true sequence of events can only be inferred. Trauma may have caused a localized lesion in a disease already disseminating.

A case of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis reported in 1935 was thought by Sotgiu and Corbelli to have been due to contact with agricultural products originating in the United States.<sup>191</sup>

It is unlikely that coccidioidomycosis is endemic in Italy although definitive studies have yet to be done. The sporadicity of reported infections suggests that fomites rather than natural exposure were responsible. Preliminary reports of skin testing surveys support this view. No reactions to coccidioidin were observed for instance among 143 school children of Tuscany.<sup>191</sup>

## Hungary

A case of coccidioidomycosis occurring in a rabbit from the vicinity of Budapest was reported in 1954.<sup>192</sup> and two cases of coccidioidid disease in human beings were reported in 1955.<sup>191</sup> The photographs of the organisms and some of the studies are not conclusive but the findings were so suggestive to the authors that they proposed a coccidioidin skin survey

of the population near the Austro Hungarian border. Without further information the endemicity of the disease in that vicinity seems unlikely.

### France

Preliminary surveys with histoplasmin and coccidioidin show nothing unexpected. Among 463 tuberculous patients in a sanitarium there were no definitely positive reactions to either histoplasmin or coccidioidin.<sup>6</sup> Eight men had doubtfully positive reactions to coccidioidin so weak that no inferences may be drawn. In another survey in northern France there were no positive reactions among nearly 600 adults and children.<sup>6, 7</sup>

### Norway

Coccidioidin and histoplasmin testing of 1074 subjects in Norway showed 27 reactions to histoplasmin alone, three to coccidioidin alone and 23 to both reagents.<sup>7, 9</sup> Of the three reacting positively to coccidioidin alone one had been in California. It is possible that histoplasmosis was responsible for some of the reactions. The insignificant number of reactions to coccidioidin alone would be expected in the damp Norwegian climate.

### Finland

Histoplasmin and coccidioidin studies in Helsinki revealed no significant reactions.<sup>10</sup>

## AFRICA

The question of endemicity of coccidioidomycosis in the Belgian Congo was raised briefly when a European colonist contracted a fungus infection caused by an organism resembling *Coccidioides immitis*.<sup>7, 9, 11, 161</sup> The disease was later called African histoplasmosis and the organism *Histoplasma duboisii* Vanbreuseghem 1952. Some mycologists consider it to be a variant of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. In one area skin testing surveys showed 17 per cent positive reactions to histoplasmin and 69 per cent to coccidioidin, the latter probably representing cross reactions.

## ASIA

### India

In a study of 64 patients from Calcutta with eosinophilia and pulmonary calcifications no positive reactions were found to coccidioidin, histoplasmin or blastomycin although all reacted to tuberculin.<sup>108</sup>

### Philippines

Studies of 824 patients in a tuberculosis hospital near Manila showed no reactions to coccidioidin although 26 (3.15 per cent) reacted to histo



plasmin<sup>749</sup> It is fortunate considering the devastating effects of *Coccidioides* in Filipino patients, that the Philippine climate will not support the parasite

### OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD

Isolated cases of disseminated coccidioidomycosis have been reported from the Balkans, Holland, China, Hawaii, and Canada. Some of the diagnoses were erroneous for no cultures were obtained and the description of the organism found on histologic study is unconvincing. The fungus obtained by culture from the Balkan patient was clearly *Coccidioides immitis* but there is no evidence that the infection was indigenous. In such isolated cases, fomite transmission is at least as likely as endemicity.

Doubtless other areas of endemicity will be discovered for apparently compatible terrain and climate exist on several continents. The tools are available. Further knowledge merely awaits using modern epidemiologic methods in other parts of the world.

## Epidemiology of Coccidioidomycosis

- Ecology of *Coccidioides immitis*
  - Climatology of Coccidioidomycosis
  - Natural Exposure in Endemic Areas
  - Seasonal Variation of Primary Infections
  - Occupational Exposure
  - Fomite Transmission
  - Laboratory Exposure
  - The Question of Contagiousness
- 

### ECOLOGY OF *COCCIDIODES IMMITIS*

*Coccidioides* thrives on such simple substrates and tolerates such extremes of temperature and pH that it might be expected to be ubiquitous. As a matter of fact its geographic limitations are more severe than those of any other important pathogenic fungus. There are evidently other than chemical and thermal requirements which delimit its habitat.

Friedman and her associates<sup>9, 1</sup> measured quantitatively the number of coccidioidal spores surviving under various conditions of temperature and humidity. Temperatures of  $-15^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$  were used. Temperatures less than  $37^{\circ}\text{C}$  had little deleterious effect. Low relative humidity (10 per cent) together with high temperatures ( $37^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) were lethal but only after six months. At  $50^{\circ}\text{C}$  all spores died in two weeks. The striking thing about these data is not that the fungus can finally be killed by extreme conditions but that it survives as long as it does. In external nature the combination of high temperature and low relative humidity is short lived—not only seasonally but also diurnally. During part of every 24 hour period the temperature is cool and the relative humidity moderate or high. Because it can survive the hot dry hours of the day as can few other micro organisms *Coccidioides* is adapted to desert climates.

Lubarsky and Plunkett have shown that *Coccidioides* will grow on almost any soil within almost any natural pH range and under almost any natural extreme of heat and cold<sup>100</sup>. They inoculated mycelial elements of the fungus into many different samples of soil ranging from rich loam to almost pure sand obtained from California, Arizona, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Oklahoma, Colorado and Texas. Every sample supported the growth of *Coccidioides*. Even the sifting of sandy soils to remove particulate vegetable matter did not restrict growth so long as moisture was present. The organism also grew on the vegetable particles separated from the soil. In soil the fungus remained viable after four months of constant exposure to a temperature of  $-42^{\circ}\text{C}$  or to alternating freezing at  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  and thawing at room temperature. Growth occurred at pH levels ranging from 3.5 to 9.0, a range covering the pH of most soils. Obviously, *Coccidioides* is not fastidious under laboratory conditions. Yet in external nature, its domain is narrow.

Plunkett has noted that *Coccidioides* thrives better in uncultivated soils than in cultivated, presumably because of the increased organic content of the latter and consequent competition with other micro organisms<sup>101</sup>.

Smith and his associates<sup>102</sup> have demonstrated that the incidence of primary coccidioidomycosis varies directly with the amount of rainfall during the previous winter. At the war fields of the southern San Joaquin Valley during World War II, dry winters were followed by a low incidence of coccidioidid infections and wet winters by a high incidence. Their studies are supported and elaborated by the findings of Fyfeberg and Ely, who demonstrated the difference in the distribution of *Coccidioides* in the soil after the dry season and after the wet season<sup>103</sup>. Studying samples of San Joaquin Valley soil taken at varying depths below the surface, they noted that coccidioidid growth was concentrated on the surface at the end of the wet season (April) whereas at the end of the dry season (January) there was less growth at the surface than at depths of 4 to 12 inches. Furthermore, their percentage of positive cultures at the end of the wet season was almost three times that which they found at the end of the dry season. They postulated that the heat of the summer sun reduced surface growth during the dry season.

Certain of these data appear contradictory. *Coccidioides* will grow under almost any condition in the laboratory—but in external nature its habitat is limited. It thrives best on rich media—but in the desert it is most often found on the leanest soil. The only deleterious laboratory condition is the combination of high temperature and low humidity—but it is precisely in areas where such a condition obtains that the organism flourishes.

Egeberg and Ely<sup>3</sup> have suggested an intriguing theory to resolve these paradoxes. They point out that *Coccidioides* grows much more readily in sterilized soils than in unsterilized. Perhaps heat and low humidity abet the growth of *Coccidioides* by sterilizing the soil. Poor substrates—high temperatures and low humidities may slightly retard *Coccidioides*—but they completely kill its rivals. Could it be, they ask, “that this scorching sterilizing summer heat is an ally of the organism by giving it for a brief period of time a growth medium not thoroughly contaminated with its antagonists and competitors?”

The role of animals in the ecology of *Coccidioides* has not been definitely established. It is generally thought that animals like man are but accidental hosts of the parasite although Emmons for a while felt that there may be more than a casual relationship.<sup>34</sup> In 1942 when he discovered coccidioidal infections in several species of rodents in the Arizona desert particularly in pocket mice (*Perognathus*) and kangaroo rats (*Dipodomys*) he proposed that coccidioidomycosis is primarily a disease of such rodents transmitted only incidentally to other animals. He has more recently modified this opinion no longer considering rodents to be necessary reservoirs of infection.

In their studies of *Coccidioides* in the soil of the southern San Joaquin Valley Egeberg and Ely found a considerably higher percentage of positive cultures in soil taken from rodent burrows than in that collected at random at least five feet away from the burrows.<sup>31</sup> In a total of 500 soil samples 13.6 per cent of those from burrows were positive but only 3.4 per cent of the random samples. The reason for the higher concentration of *Coccidioides* in burrows is not clear at present. Factors may be (1) higher relative humidity and lower temperatures and (2) “enrichment” of the medium like that of the barnyard soil in which *Histoplasma* has been found in Tennessee. In any case there seems to be some relationship casual or otherwise between the fungus and desert rodents.

In a meticulously careful study of ecology and climatology Maddy<sup>34a</sup> has demonstrated that the area of endemicity of *Coccidioides immitis* is almost synonymous with the Lower Sonoran Life Zone. By subdividing the zone even further he has been able to grade with nice precision the variations of endemicity within the area. On the basis of his ecologic studies he predicted the high rate of infection in one southwestern city even before he knew that clinical experience confirmed his judgment.

Some of the common plants of the Lower Sonoran Zone are the creosote bush, mesquites, cacti, yuccas and agaves. Among the characteristic mammals are the kangaroo rat, pocket mouse, long-eared desert fox and the big-eared and tiny white-haired bats. Some of the distinctive birds are the mockingbird, road runner, cactus wren, canyon wren, desert

thrasher hooded oriole black throated desert sparrow Texas nighthawk and Gambel's quail It appears that *Coccidioides immitis* may be added to the list of indicator flora for the zone

## CLIMATOLOGY OF COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

A comparison of the widely separated areas where *Coccidioides* is endemic makes its climatologic requirements clear There is a fairly narrow spectrum of conditions under which it multiplies in external nature Even within the Lower Sonoran Life Zone there is considerable variation in the concentration of the fungus and certain extremities of the Lower Sonoran like the Sacramento Valley of California appear to be free

*Coccidioides* exists in areas that are semi arid but not completely dry It prefers the edge of a desert region rather than its center It needs rain, but prospers best when precipitation is restricted to the winter months, to be followed by a long dry summer The amount of rain is not so critical as its confinement to a short season In the San Joaquin Valley rain averages less than 10 inches per year In the central Paraguayan Chaco it may reach 20-28 inches per year Coccidioidid infections seem to be more prevalent when dry seasons follow fairly rainy winters

High summer temperatures and mild winters are also necessary The average daily high temperature in July at Bakersfield in the southern San Joaquin Valley is 100.2° F At Fresno 100 miles north it is 99.0° F That small difference may partly explain the higher endemicity in Kern County In the winter freezing temperatures are reached relatively infrequently The average daily low temperature in December at Bakersfield is 35.2° F and at Fresno 38.1° F

A fairly fine light soil capable of generating clouds of dust also prevails in endemic areas Winds are not necessary for growth of the fungus but they obviously aid dispersion of its spores The Paraguayan Chaco is almost constantly windy The San Joaquin Valley has windy months but during much of the year the air is fairly quiet Wind however is not the only factor in raising dust The volume of dusty air need not be large The size of the dust cloud is irrelevant so long as it envelops the face of a susceptible individual Because agricultural procedures—whether driving a tractor or picking cotton from a dusty plant—raise dust where people are such work is more important than high winds

In summarizing the physical environment in which *Coccidioides* may be dangerous Egeberg has cited these factors hot summer weather mild winter weather a rainy period during the year three or more months without rain during the year soil productive of much dust and winds to scatter the dust <sup>793</sup>

## NATURAL EXPOSURE IN ENDEMIC AREAS

Since inhalation of one lungful of spore bearing air is all that is necessary to contract coccidioidomycosis mere presence in an endemic area constitutes a hazard of some degree. Tourists spending but a few hours driving through such an area have been known to become infected. On the other hand some people have lived all their lives near the fungus without having the disease.

Several factors affect the concentration of the fungus in the air of an endemic region. The first factor is ecology, i.e. the amount of the fungus growing naturally in the vicinity. Because the spore is microscopically small one can only infer where it is being propagated. The fungus probably multiplies during the rainy season and is dispersed during the dry season when spores break from the mycelia and are scattered by the wind.

A second factor affecting the number of air borne spores is the degree of artificial alteration of the ecology, i.e. the relative proportion of bare ground and paved or grass covered ground. Cities are less dusty than countryside. A moderate summer breeze in the city may be a dust storm in the country. Alterations in the vegetation clearly cause changes in the fungus population or in its dissemination throughout the atmosphere.

Military operations during World War II gave the most striking demonstration of the importance of vegetation. In 1941 several air fields were established in the southern San Joaquin Valley. Coccidioidal infection was recognized to be a hazard but it was preferred to the hazards of mountains and fog in alternative locations. During the first year clouds of dust billowed over the fields and a quarter of the susceptible personnel became infected. C. E. Smith appointed consultant to the Secretary of War proposed rigid dust control measures.<sup>17</sup> Roads were paved, air strips were hard surfaced and swimming pools were substituted for dusty athletic fields. Lawns were planted by the acre and military personnel were ordered at risk of court martial to avoid unprotected areas as much as possible. As a result of these efforts the rate of coccidioidal infection in the military installation was cut by one half to two thirds at the same time that the rate in surrounding agricultural camps was rising.

## SEASONAL VARIATION IN THE INCIDENCE OF PRIMARY INFECTIONS

Although primary coccidioidomycosis occurs throughout the year its incidence increases sharply in early summer and remains high until the first rains of winter. C. E. Smith has nicely shown that the monthly rate is inversely proportional to the amount of rainfall (Fig. 18).<sup>273</sup> In the San Joaquin Valley primary coccidioidomycosis is essentially a disease of

June to December, the peak occurring about September. The incidence is usually lowest in February. In some years the season begins in November or even earlier and sometimes it continues into January. A few infections begin during the rainy season for even then dry days may be windy and dusty.

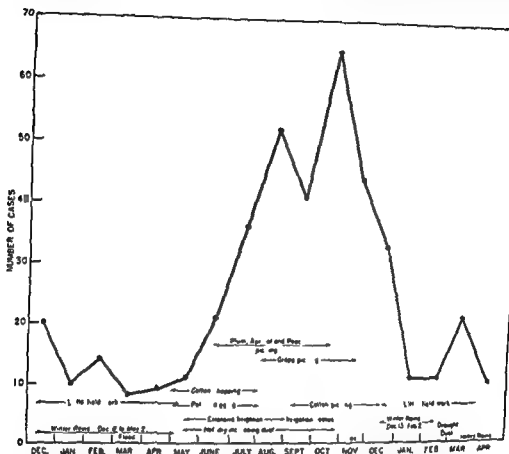


Figure 18 - Seasonal variation in the incidence of primary coccidioidomycosis Kern and Tulare Counties California December 1937 to April 1939 (From Smith *American Journal of Public Health* 30 600 611 1940)

### OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE

For 60 years it has been obvious that certain occupations predispose to coccidioidomycosis more than others. The reason is clear the greater the exposure to dust the greater the hazard. Of paramount importance are agricultural pursuits which not only draw people to soils rich in spores but also stir up the dust bearing those spores. The first cases in California occurred in agricultural workers. In a survey of 100 cases of coccidioidomycosis in Fresno California the author found that half of the patients had been engaged in farm labor (tractor driving, cotton

picking grape picking etc.) just prior to the onset of the illness. Five more worked in cotton gins or compresses where the air was heavy with dust brought from the fields on the cotton bolls. Another nine did construction work or general labor in the same dusty areas. Truck drivers accounted for another four. Over two thirds therefore worked in the fields or rural areas or dealt with their products. The remaining third represented a cross section of community life many of whom had also driven out into the country for business or pleasure.

Agricultural employment notoriously attracts non immune people to endemic areas. The early epidemiologic study of acute coccidioidomycosis with erythema nodosum done by C. E. Smith in 1937-1939 showed that over four fifths of the cases occurred in people born outside of the endemic area.<sup>3</sup> Nearly half of the patients had been in the San Joaquin Valley less than a year and nearly two thirds for less than two years. Smith's study was done during the period of migration of many thousands of farm workers from Oklahoma and Arkansas to California. Primary coccidioidomycosis occurred overwhelmingly in groups newly attracted by the agriculture of the endemic area. Furthermore it is members of the races most susceptible to progressive coccidioidomycosis who are now most likely to enter endemic areas at the call of agriculture. Each year thousands of seasonal farm laborers enter the San Joaquin Valley from Mexico—many of them legally by agreement between the United States and Mexico and some illegally—the "wet backs" who evade normal immigration procedure. Epidemiologic surveys in Mexico are made difficult because so many Mexicans who react to coccidioidin have previously been in the southwestern United States. Large numbers of Negro farm workers have come to California for employment in cotton fields. The southern San Joaquin Valley also has several large colonies of Filipinos who work in the grape vineyards and fruit orchards. Most cases of severe dissemination occur among members of these dark skinned races.

Recognition of coccidioidomycosis as an occupational hazard is nothing new. In 1937 the State Department of Public Health reported that of the 450 cases of coccidioidal granuloma previously diagnosed in California 65.5 per cent had occurred in people whose jobs exposed them to the soil and its products. In the same year Gifford Buss and Douds wrote

For some time it has been recognized by those dealing with the disease that agricultural workers cattle and sheep men oil riggers telephone post diggers and other persons with occupations involving exposure to soil dust in the San Joaquin Valley and Southern California counties are more exposed to risk of infection with the *Coccidioides* fungus than elsewhere in the state. The disease is now recognized by insurance companies as an occupational hazard for workers who are exposed to soil dust in endemic areas.



The first case to receive compensation in Kern County was a geologist for the Shell Oil Company in 1939.<sup>11</sup>

Outside of the endemic areas it may be relatively easy to establish occupational exposure in such infections as those acquired in the laboratory or by handling fomites. Scarcely less difficult is the determination of responsibility for infections suffered by employees who in the course of their occupation are required to enter endemic areas. Most problems arising in endemic areas are more complicated for mere residence implies a certain hazard as Levan has emphasized in a thorough review of occupational responsibility in coccidioidomycosis.<sup>11</sup> Legal assumption of occupational origin in an endemic area requires evidence that the occupation increases the risk of infection over that of other members of the community. Absolute proof that infection is contracted on the job is not demanded for uncertainty of proof does not destroy a legal right. It is sufficient to demonstrate that the probability of infection is greater during working hours than it is during the rest of the day.

Most often the question of occupational origin involves workers who were residents of endemic areas prior to their employment. The question is then merely one of probabilities. The exact instant of exposure can obviously not be determined. It is necessary to show that the employment exposes the worker to a greater hazard of infection than that of the community in general. The problem resolves itself essentially to this question: Where was he in contact with the greatest amount of possibly contaminated dust—on the job or off? The probabilities of exposure in different situations are roughly proportional to the amounts of dust encountered in each.

In one such case a 29-year-old white farm worker moved from Oklahoma to the San Joaquin Valley of California in 1930. In the next four years he lived in various parts of the west side of Fresno County where coccidioidomycosis is endemic. Part of the time he worked in the fields but during the cotton picking season he worked in cotton gins.

In 1934 he lived in a house surrounded by lawn where dust was present but not unusually heavy. He drove five miles over slightly dusty roads to the cotton gin where he worked 12 hours every night. The air was so heavy with dust and lint brought in by the cotton that the floor had to be swept once or twice every hour. The conditions were not particularly different from those of other seasons.

After about four weeks' work he was stricken with chest pain, malaise, night sweats, and a dry cough. When he was hospitalized five days later *Coccidioides* was cultured from the sputum. His fever and other symptoms cleared after four more days but an acute cavity appeared in the apex

of pneumonitis requiring three months of rest before it closed spontaneously. The Industrial Accident Commission of California found the infection to have been contracted in the course of his employment.

Levan<sup>11</sup> has suggested these criteria for establishing a case as occupational:

- (1) Evidence that the patient was free of the disease prior to the suspected employment exposure
- (2) Chronologic compatibility between the alleged infecting exposure and the onset of the disease
- (3) Working conditions clearly productive of possible infecting exposures
- (4) Exclusion or evaluation of extra employment exposure of an equal or greater degree than work exposure

### FOMITE TRANSMISSION

Because of the ease with which dust may be carried on clothing and other articles fomite transmission of *Coccidioides immitis* is easy to imagine. On the other hand in the individual case it is very hard to prove and few cases are reported. Within endemic areas where the very air may be contaminated cases involving fomite transmission could not be distinguished from others. Outside endemic areas primary infections would likely not be diagnosed and secondary disease would appear long enough after exposure to make identification of the offending fomite all but impossible.

There are nevertheless a few data which demonstrate that fomite transmission is real. Children have contracted acute coccidioidomycosis by playing with cotton bolls brought from endemic areas. Men have been infected by handling dusty clothes. An epidemic reported by Plunkett is perhaps the most striking example of the roles of fomites.<sup>14</sup> Several anthropology students from Los Angeles had dug into the soil of an old Indian campsite in the uninhabited desert near Inyokern, California for artifacts. Two weeks later four of the group and another student who merely cleaned the artifacts after they were brought back to the laboratory were stricken with acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Soil samples from the campsite gave positive cultures for *Coccidioides immitis*.

Additional evidence concerning the importance of fomites is supplied by the number of cases of coccidioidal granuloma which have occurred in areas where fomite transmission is more easily postulated than endemicity. The validity of some of these cases is questionable for cultural and immunologic data were never obtained, the diagnosis being made only from post mortem observation of pathologic sections. In others the identity of the fungus was reasonably well established. In any event

there have been a few certain and many possible cases of coccidioidomycosis in non endemic areas. Furthermore it has been established that many of the patients concerned could never have travelled in endemic areas. Such cases have occurred in many of the non endemic states of this country and in Canada, Hawaii, Italy and the Balkans.

In recent years the question of fomite transmission has been raised several times in the literature. In 1949 a wool sorter in New England died of acute primary disseminated coccidioidomycosis. One account of his case says that he was in California several years previously<sup>50</sup> although another account denies this<sup>6</sup>. His work involved handling dusty wool some of which was from California. The sequence of events is not clear, but it is possibly a case of fomite transmission.

Bennett, Milder and Baker cited the case of a Negro never outside the northeastern states whose occupation involved handling a hemp product imported from California and Mexico. In 1949 he was stricken with chronic progressive coccidioidomycosis. The authors concluded that fomite transmission of the fungus was the most likely source of his infection<sup>7</sup>.

Other cases less well defined suggest that dust on fruit and vegetable products may have transmitted coccidioidid spores. The question is still open.

## LABORATORY EXPOSURE

The only occupations more hazardous than agricultural and allied pursuits are those which involve handling *Coccidioides* in the laboratory. The total number of laboratory acquired infections is unknown because many must be asymptomatic or undiagnosed. A number of severe infections are nevertheless a matter of record.

It is easy to see why *Coccidioides* is a dangerous organism to handle. It grows on a wide variety of media requiring no special conditions so that if present in cultured material it will appear whether or not it has been expected. Its colonies are not so distinctive but what they can be mistaken by the unsuspicious for those of less dangerous fungi. Mature cultures fragment readily into chlamydospores and arthrospores so that that they are wafted with the slightest air current easily passing through such barriers as protective masks and being borne unseen for great distances. Colonies usually do not bear arthrospores and chlamydospores on the aerial mycelium until they are several days old. In the first day or two they are therefore relatively harmless but after air borne spores develop there is no absolutely safe way of handling them. Unless the technician is dealing constantly with *Coccidioides* he may not suspect its identity in the culture until he has opened it, mounted it for microscopic study and otherwise liberated its spores.

We can surmise that unrecognized infections often occurred in the early years when the fungus was cultured by workers blithely unaware of the portal of entry, the pathogenesis of the disease, and the infectiousness of the spore. The first recorded case was that of a Nebraska physician, the course of whose disease was reported in three papers by Tomlinson and Bancroft in 1928 and 1934.<sup>21, 22, 23</sup> As a medical student he had worked with cultures of *Coccidioides* in 1927, suffering a typical primary infection soon followed by dissemination to the left leg and foot. Fortunately the disease was not fatal.

It will be recalled that it was an infection acquired in Dickson's laboratory which first suggested to him that there is a mild form of coccidioidomycosis.<sup>24</sup> Numerous other infections were later recognized in the laboratories at Stanford University, some showing only conversion of coccidioidin skin tests from negative to positive and others being associated with symptoms and spherule-containing sputum. On one occasion 13 obstetrics students who had been in a classroom two stories above the laboratory contracted primary coccidioidomycosis.

Cases have occurred in most of the California laboratories handling the fungus, but at the present time its danger is so well recognized there that adequate precautions are usually taken. It is in non-endemic areas that the hazard is now greatest. In 1943 Bush of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, reported the case of a medical technician who worked with pathogenic fungi.<sup>24</sup> While preparing a mount from an old culture of *Coccidioides* she dropped the cotton plug, to which long hyphae were adherent. As it struck the table a cloud of dust arose. Although she had worn a surgical mask which covered her mouth and nose well, two weeks later she suffered an acute febrile illness with erythema nodosum and arthritis, and the coccidioidin skin test became strongly positive.

The fatal case of a 74-year-old Negro male dishwasher was reported by D. T. Smith and E. H. Harrell, Jr. of Duke University in 1948. After collecting glassware from the mycology laboratory and delivering it to the autoclaving rooms, the patient suffered an acute pneumonia, proved to be coccidioidal when the fungus was recovered from the sputum. Generalized lymphadenopathy and meningitis characterized a progressive disease which was fatal in 170 days.

In the same year Nabarro of London reported the case of a 32-year-old research chemist who prepared extracts of *Coccidioides* for skin testing by scraping dry cultures into a receptacle and grinding them with saline.<sup>250</sup> So much dust was raised that she wore a gauze mask, but a week later she came down with acute pneumonia, erythema nodosum, and arthritis. *Coccidioides immitis* was recovered from an inoculated guinea pig.

Gonzalez Ochoa in 1949 mentioned two infections acquired in his laboratory in Mexico City one characterized by bronchitis and the other by erythema nodosum

In 1950 Looney and Stein reported the case of a 28 year old Negro technician who contracted an acute illness 2 weeks after examining with a hand lens an open culture later identified as *Coccidioides immitis*.\* The mycosis became disseminated to the bones of the hands and feet

In a review of 1342 laboratory infections caused by various pathogens Sulkin in 1951 noted that 63 were caused by fungi—usually *Coccidioides*.\* In addition to the cases reported in the literature Smith has collected a total of 63 proved and 9 probable cases of laboratory infections

In 1952 Izzo Bonfiglioli and Martinez reported the first laboratory infection in Argentina.<sup>11</sup> A technician was discovered to have nodular lesions in both lungs. In retrospect he recalled an illness with cough retrosternal pain and erythema nodosum. The coccidioidin skin test was positive.

In reviewing the reports of laboratory acquired infections in non endemic areas one is struck by the fact that almost all of the patients had either erythema nodosum or disseminated lesions. Inasmuch as these complications occur in only a small minority of infections it is obvious that the total number of cases must be very much larger than reported. The implication is clear. *Handling Coccidioides immitis without proper precautions is foolhardy—and for members of certain races may be suicidal.* The danger may be minimized by certain precautionary measures more fully described in Chapter Three such as use of liquid media, sealing of cultures on solid media after arthrospores have had a chance to develop and use of bacteriologic hoods or other protective devices.

## THE QUESTION OF CONTAGIOUSNESS

The problem of the communicability of coccidioidomycosis arose when the first patient was seen in California. Even before his hospitalization he was effectively isolated by fear for his fellow workers shunned his presence completely. Although data are now adequate to answer the question once for all it continues to harass patients, their families and their physicians particularly outside of endemic areas. The question is intensely practical. I once observed a patient with slowly progressive chronic dissemination who had a large subcutaneous "cold abscess" of his back with a tiny draining sinus but whose lungs were long since perfectly clear. Well able to be up and around he was unrestricted in his hospital privileges. When transferred to a mid western hospital in order to be near his family he was isolated so energetically that he was ill but abandoned by the terrified staff. His confusion at the sudden banish-

ment was complete. A week later he signed his release against medical advice. Inasmuch as strict isolation presents a morale problem under the best of circumstances it is defensible only when it is necessary to protect the health of others.

As Berke has stated the problem

The significance of this difference of opinion is greater than mere academic controversy. It is of vital importance to the patient and his family to know that isolation (such as is indicated in tuberculosis) is unnecessary. In fact since the patient with residual lesions including cavities generally has few if any symptoms and is well able to engage in gainful employment the entire matter of socioeconomic adjustment becomes dependent on the question of infectivity of his disease.<sup>49</sup>

Before the nature of the causative organism was understood confusion about the problem of transmissibility was understandable. When the distinction between the two phases of *Coccidioides immitis* was recognized fear of contagiousness was in large part allayed. It was observed that it was in the mycelial or saprophytic phase that the fungus was infectious. As long as it was thought that mycelial forms never occurred in animal tissues it was generally accepted as a corollary that the disease could not be spread from a patient to his friends and relatives. Occasional critics of this view felt that the parasitic form or spherule was also infectious. In a series of studies of the question Rosenthal showed that guinea pigs could be infected if material containing spherules was forcibly injected into the lungs through a tube placed in the trachea.<sup>51</sup> No one doubted Rosenthal's observation but most students felt that the conditions of the experiment were not analogous to the clinical situation but were analogous to experimental introduction of spherules into other parts of the body. Examples of human infections from implanting spherules into abraded tissues are exceedingly rare. In a subsequent paper Rosenthal reported that healthy guinea pigs became infected if they were caged with diseased animals,<sup>52</sup> an observation that has not been confirmed by others. In general it has been felt that except under artificial conditions the spherule is not an infective agent and that there is therefore no danger of transmission of the disease from patients who harbor only the spherule form.

The question of contagiousness was reopened when it was discovered that the mycelial form of the fungus may appear in benign residual pulmonary cavities and granulomas. On the basis of pathologic study of one case or two some writers have concluded that coccidioidomycosis must be considered a contagious disease.<sup>53-55</sup> It is noteworthy that fear of communicability has been expressed not by writers who live in endemic

ners but by those who live elsewhere and who are therefore likely to see only sporadic cases

When my colleagues and I first reported the discovery of hyphal elements in the sputum of patients with coccidioidal cavities of the lung<sup>12</sup> it was realized that the question of contagiousness was thereby raised even more poignantly than before. We therefore undertook a critical evaluation of our own cases as well as of the reports of others for actual evidence of infections resulting from contact with patients. Although thousands of soldiers who contracted coccidioidomycosis in California during the war have returned to their home states there has not been a single case of contact infection among them. Judging from the known incidence of benign residual pulmonary lesions and of disseminated lesions following primary coccidioidomycosis there must be hundreds of men with chronic lesions in various parts of the country. Six patients with pulmonary cavities were actually followed by Bass and his colleagues in New York with the question of contagiousness in mind.<sup>1</sup> They found no evidence of infection either obvious or inapparent among the intimate contacts of these patients with known open cavities. Coccidioidin skin tests and chest roentgenograms of all the close relatives who were studied remained negative. In a large series of cases of chronic disease including 92 of cavitation seen over a period of more than ten years Winn never saw evidence of transmission of the disease from one person to another even when a mother remained at home with her children.<sup>13</sup> C. E. Smith has also not seen evidence of coccidioidomycosis among families of several patients with cavities.<sup>14</sup> Coccidioidin skin tests have remained negative after long contact between patients and families. Puckett whose study of hyphic in cavities and granulomas concerned the first significantly large series was also unaware of any evidence of contact infection.<sup>15</sup>

My experience agrees precisely with that of the above mentioned authors. Although there are always several patients with coccidioidomycosis on our wards there has never yet been evidence of inter human transmission of the disease despite the fact that such patients are never isolated. The man in the bed next to that of a patient with coccidioidomycosis is very much safer than the transient farm laborer inhaling the dust of an endemic area.

It must be admitted that with the demonstration of hyphae in the sputum transmission of coccidioidomycosis from a patient with a cavity becomes a possibility. I will even predict that someday an instance of man to man contagion will be reported whereupon thousands of patients will be speedily and unnecessarily isolated. A realistic evaluation however shows the practical insignificance of the problem. The risk of contracting the disease from a patient is much less than the risk however

slight of contracting it by driving through an endemic area. An example of the former danger has yet to be reported. Examples of the latter are well known. Yet as C. E. Smith observes, *no one seriously proposes barring travel through an endemic area*.<sup>1</sup> Neither does anyone suggest quarantining agricultural produce from southwestern states although rare examples of possible fomite transmission have been noted. In my opinion ordinary hygienic precautions are all that is indicated in the care of patients with coccidioidal cavities. If facial tissues are used for handkerchiefs, discharges are promptly disposed of and linens are kept clean there should be small chance of propagation of mycelia and their airborne spores.

This discussion of contagiousness concerns only pulmonary cavities and granulomas. With possible rare exceptions mycelia have not been demonstrated in other forms of coccidioidal disease either primary or disseminated. Even if the prediction of transmission from a patient with a cavity is someday realized that eventuality will have no implications regarding other types of the disease.

The majority of the staff members of the Fresno Veterans Administration Hospital have only recently come to the San Joaquin Valley and are therefore not immune to coccidioidal disease. The combined exposure of hospital personnel to infected patients including those with hyphae in the sputum now represents a total of several hundred exposure years. Despite this theoretic hazard there was in five years of observation only one known case of primary coccidioidomycosis among the new members of the staff—that of a nurse who contracted the infection during the peak of the coccidioidomycosis season just as any newcomer to this area might do. Her symptoms began about ten days after she made a pleasure trip outside of Fresno into adjacent parts of the San Joaquin Valley where the risk of infection is greater than in Fresno itself.

In practice the risk of communicability of coccidioidomycosis is so slight that except for the ordinary precautions of decency it may be safely disregarded. As far as primary coccidioidal pneumonia and disseminated coccidioidomycosis are concerned there is hardly even a theoretic hazard. Even in the case of those with chronic coccidioidal cavitation of the lung clinical evidence is overwhelmingly convincing that coccidioidomycosis is not in the usual sense a contagious disease.



## Immunology of Coccidioidomycosis

Acquired Immunity to *Coccidioides immitis*

Coccidioidin Skin Sensitivity

Serological Reactions to Coccidioidal Infection

---

### ACQUIRED IMMUNITY TO COCCIDIOIDES IMMITIS

THE PRESENCE of *Coccidioides immitis* in the body evokes a rapid and ordinarily effective immunologic response on the part of the host. Immunity thereby conferred is life long and complete. As far as we know second attacks of coccidioidomycosis do not ordinarily occur although there is evidence that unusually massive inhalation of spores may cause a partial break through of immunity. Smith has reported the case of an immune laboratory worker who had mild malaise and recurrent precipitins after an overwhelming laboratory exposure.<sup>10</sup> There has been no analogous situation following ordinary exposure. An analysis of alleged recurrent attacks of naturally acquired Valley Fever shows that what actually recurred was an undiagnosed illness accompanied by erythema nodosum. It has never been proved that two widely separate attacks of erythema nodosum were both coccidioidal. Furthermore once immunity has been established there is little danger of dissemination. If dissemination is going to occur it almost certainly does so during or soon after the primary infection.

Several phenomena associated with the immunologic response of the body are measurable providing precise diagnostic and prognostic tools. The immunologic methods of study are more accurate than those yet developed for most other fungus infections. They are the coccidioidin skin test, the precipitin test, and the complement fixation test.

## COCCIDIOIDIN SKIN SENSITIVITY

Coccidioidin is the filtrate of liquid cultures of *Coccidioides immitis*. When used intelligently it is the most valuable single tool generally available for the diagnosis of coccidioidal infections.

Coccidioidin has been prepared in various ways. Cooke who in 1915 made the first attempt to study cases of coccidioidomycosis serologically, tried skin testing with emulsions of mycelia and spherules.<sup>4</sup> His results were equivocal. Davis in 1924 prepared the first successful coccidioidin as a suspension of the fungus rather than a filtrate.<sup>6</sup> Hirsch and his co-workers in 1927 used the first broth filtrates for skin testing.<sup>7-10</sup> A year later Jacobson skin tested patients with progressive coccidioidomycosis using a filtrate of Sabouraud's broth and then glucose broth.<sup>11</sup> The first skin testing survey was accomplished by Hurwitz, Young and Eddie in 1938 using a broth filtrate which had been killed by heat, dried and suspended in phenolized saline.<sup>12</sup> Kessels's yeast broth culture,<sup>13</sup> heat killed and ground with sand, was the coccidioidin used by Gifford in her classic study of Valley Fever.<sup>14</sup> In 1943 Hissid Baker and McCready<sup>15,16</sup> isolated from coccidioidin an immunologically active polysaccharide consisting of galacturonic acid, glucose and an unidentified sugar in the approximate ratio of 1 to 6 to 3.

The coccidioidin most widely used at the present time was developed by C. E. Smith after he had tried and discarded a number of other preparations because of their content of foreign protein or the prohibitively long time required for their manufacture.<sup>17</sup> For culture he modified and adapted the asparagine formula already proved satisfactory in the preparation of the tuberculin of "Purified Protein Derivative". For the inoculum he uses ten strains of *Coccidioides immitis* isolated variously from patients with disseminated infections and poor sensitivity with erythema nodosum and strong sensitivity with pleural effusion with uncomplicated primary infections and with residual pulmonary cavitation. Diverse endemic areas are represented. Incidentally, Smith was able to demonstrate no significant differences in the coccidioidin produced by various strains. He also showed that grinding the mycelial mat prior to filtration brought about no increase in the amount of coccidioidin produced.

The fungus is grown for six to ten weeks, the time period being determined by potency tests. Aqueous merthiolate is added and the material is passed through a Berkefeld filter. Tests for sterility, potency and specificity are then made. The standard dilution for routine testing is 1:100.

Coccidioidin is a stable substance, being only slightly attenuated by heating in an autoclave at 250° F. for ten minutes or in live steam for an hour. Undiluted it may be kept at room temperature without loss of potency for at least ten years and perhaps indefinitely. Even when diluted

it maintains its strength for several years at room temperature unless it has been contaminated in which case it may cause either false negatives or false positives

The coccidioidin skin test is given in the same way as the tuberculin test. The luer must never have been used for any other biological preparation notably tuberculin. 0.1 ml of the appropriate dilution (usually 1:100) is injected intradermally. A positive reaction is an induration 5 mm or more in diameter. Usually there is also erythema but sometimes the blush is so faintly pink that it is not noticed so that the test may be erroneously called negative even though there is detectable induration or edema.

Sources of error in administration and interpretation are (1) using contaminated coccidioidin preparations (2) using luers previously used for tuberculin testing (3) injecting subcutaneously instead of intracutaneously (4) reading too early or too late and (5) overlooking induration because erythema is faint or absent.

In the skin of a sensitive person coccidioidin causes the delayed type of reaction. Occasionally an immediate reaction is seen like that caused by intradermal pollen injections in a person with pollinosis with erythema, wheal and pseudopods appearing in 15 to 60 minutes and fading in a few hours. Such a reaction is not necessarily indicative of coccidioidin sensitivity for it can occur in patients who have never been in an endemic area and who do not later show the specific delayed reaction.

The diagnostically significant reaction is induration at least 5 mm in diameter with or without erythema begins within 6 to 24 hours. Maximal reaction appears in an average of 36 hours. The test should be read at both 24 and 48 hours. If read only at 24 hours slow reactions may not yet have appeared whereas if read only at 48 hours a few may already have vanished. Occasionally a reaction may not be visible for three days or maximal for four days. The significance of the unusually delayed reaction is the same as that of the typical 24-48 hour reaction.

Coccidioidin sensitivity is not passively transferred to the skin of a non reactor by intradermal injection of serum from a patient with high sensitivity. Furthermore repeated skin testing with coccidioidin does not induce skin sensitivity or stimulate the formation of humoral antibodies.

Sensitivity to coccidioidin usually does not appear until several days after the onset of symptoms of primary coccidioidomycosis. If tested too early the specific reaction will not yet have appeared and if the test is not repeated the diagnosis will be overlooked. It is nevertheless desirable to test immediately for an early negative reaction is the best possible background for evaluating a later positive reaction. Coccidioidin sensi-

tivity measured by a 1:100 dilution usually appears in two days to three weeks after the first symptoms or nine days to six weeks after exposure. If 1:1000 coccidioidin is used sensitivity may not be apparent until two or three weeks later. Rarely sensitivity does not appear for six weeks. At the other extreme conversion of the skin test from negative to positive has been noted five days before the onset of symptoms of a moderately severe primary infection. If the illness is coccidioidal sensitivity invariably appears sometime during the primary stage and increases for several weeks except in certain cases of overwhelming dissemination. A patient with a mild reaction during the first week may have a severe reaction two weeks later.

Erythema nodosum itself a manifestation of hypersensitivity is accompanied by strong dermal reactions to coccidioidin so that it is prudent to use higher dilutions than usual (1:1000 or 1:10000) in testing a patient so afflicted. Skin testing during primary coccidioidomycosis sometimes precipitates erythema nodosum or causes its recurrence. Inasmuch as both are expressions of the same sensitivity erythema nodosum does not appear before reactivity to coccidioidin. A negative coccidioidin reaction in the presence of erythema nodosum therefore rules out coccidioidomycosis as the cause. Although coccidioidin skin testing occasionally flares up erythema nodosum the reaction is more annoying than serious. Healing of the pulmonary lesion is not thereby delayed nor is convalescence prolonged. Furthermore coccidioidin administration never causes dissemination nor does it reactivate an old quiescent infection.

Coccidioidin sensitivity after infection is generally of long duration although it may wane slowly. It has been demonstrated as long as 21 years after a primary infection. In highly endemic areas 80 to 90 per cent of long term residents react so that sensitivity must ordinarily be a stubborn characteristic. Although persistent sensitivity has been blamed on repeated exposure it has been known to remain for over 20 years after the last possible contact with the fungus. Rapid loss of sensitivity within a few months after convalescence has been described in small series but those with the widest experience have observed that more long lasting reactivity at least for a number of years is the rule. When sensitivity does tend to decrease it may do so even in the face of constant exposure to high concentrations of the fungus. It has been shown that coccidioidin reactors may harbor spherules of *Coccidioides* in ancient calcified coccidioidal lesions providing an explanation for their persistent sensitivity. Like a positive reaction to tuberculin a reaction to coccidioidin does not indicate when infection has occurred. It tells "what" not "when." Unless conversion from negative to positive is noted the time of the infection cannot be inferred from the skin test alone.

There are two situations in which an active coccidioidal infection may not be reflected by a positive skin test (1) early in the course of the primary disease before sensitivity has appeared and (2) in the stage of dissemination. When dissemination occurs skin reactivity may decrease or disappear. About 70 per cent of such patients will not react to a 1:100 dilution; about 40 per cent will not react even to a 1:10 dilution. Nevertheless, although it is a fallible diagnostic tool, coccidioidin is valuable prognostically. High sensitivity does not prevent dissemination, but maintained sensitivity augurs a better chance of survival. Except in cases of meningitis, three quarters of those who continue to react to a 1:100 dilution will survive, but only a sixth of those reacting negatively. Meningitis, although invariably fatal, is often associated with strong cutaneous reactivity, unless it is part of a generalized military dissemination, in which case there is usually emery.

The loss of cutaneous sensitivity may not be specific for coccidioidin, for crises have been reported in which sensitivity to tuberculin was also lost as military dissemination of the coccidioidal lesion occurred. Recovery from progressive coccidioidal granuloma is often accompanied by re-establishment of sensitivity to coccidioidin.

Skin sensitivity is sometimes lost with residual pulmonary lesions (cavities or granuloma) and humoral antibodies are usually low or absent in this form of the disease.

Although there is no cross sensitivity between coccidioidin and tuberculin, there are cross reactions with the antigens of several other related fungi. This problem became apparent with Emmons' discovery of *Haplosporangium parvum* in Arizona and the cross reaction between coccidioidin and haplosporangin.

Early in World War II Smith noticed that a large number of soldiers from central United States reacted to coccidioidin.<sup>316</sup> He inferred that another fungus, such as *Histoplasma capsulatum*, might be responsible for the cross reaction and postulated a benign form of histoplasmosis which might have caused the hitherto unexplained pulmonary calcifications among residents of that area. His conjecture was proved correct by the investigations of Christie and Peterson<sup>317</sup> and Pihner.<sup>16</sup> Smith then demonstrated that a primary histoplasmin sensitivity was responsible for the low grade reactions to coccidioidin among residents of the Ohio and Mississippi Valleys. Coccidioidin skin testing surveys in Central America have also resulted in a small percentage of positive reactions (Table V). Histoplasmosis, now known to exist there, is probably responsible for the false positives, as it was in the army surveys.

There is also cross sensitivity between coccidioidin and extracts of *Blastomyces* species. North American workers have shown cross reactions with blastomycin from *Blastomyces dermatitidis* and South Ameri-

can investigators have reported similar results with "paracoccidioidin" from *Blastomyces brasiliensis* (formerly *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*) the causative agent of South American Blastomycosis or paracoccidioidomycosis.

Cross reaction is usually faint or absent when normal dilutions of these antigens are used but it may be apparent with higher concentrations such as 1:10.

## SEROLOGICAL REACTIONS TO COCCIDIOIDAL INFECTION

Prior to 1937 serologic studies of patients with coccidioidomycosis were more a curiosity than a recognized necessity. In the only known form of the disease progressive coccidioidal granuloma diagnosis was made by demonstration of *Coccidioides* in the lesions either by culture or biopsy so that serologic confirmation was not important. Today however with the recognition of the vastly wider spectrum of coccidioidal infection serologic tests are necessary both for diagnosis and prognosis.

Although other methods of diagnosis—i.e. recovering the fungus from the sputum—are theoretically superior in actual experience the serologic tests are more practicable. Sputum may be scanty and its culture may be hazardous particularly if the presence of *Coccidioides immitis* is not suspected and precautions are not taken. Unless there has been an earlier negative reaction a positive coccidioidin skin test is suggestive but not conclusive. Because of the drawbacks of these other methods serologic tests have recently come into their own.

Cooke who in 1914 was the first to study the immunology of coccidioidomycosis demonstrated a specific precipitin reaction by the ring method but could not show complement fixation or skin sensitivity.<sup>41</sup> Davis who made the first useful coccidioidin also demonstrated complement fixation using as his antigen a 4 week old culture which had been ground up.<sup>6</sup>

C. E. Smith developed on a wide scale the modern techniques of serologic study. Although his investigations were well under way in 1940 he did not finally publish his results until 1950 when he had already performed over 21,000 simultaneous precipitin and complement fixation tests.<sup>6, 42, 43</sup>

Coccidioidin i.e. the filtrate of cultures of *Coccidioides immitis* is the antigen for both the precipitin and complement fixation tests. The preparation of coccidioidin has been described above. For serologic testing as for skin testing multiple strains of *Coccidioides immitis* are used in the manufacture of coccidioidin although there has been no evidence of antigenic variation even among strains from different continents. Each lot of coccidioidin must be separately standardized. The antigens are almost indefinitely stable at room temperature holding their potency for



Precipitins are specific immune bodies which react directly with antigens to produce a precipitate. To detect the specific precipitin for *Coccidioides immitis* 0.2 ml of undiluted serum is placed in each of several tubes. Coccidioidin is then added—0.2 ml undiluted to the first 0.2 ml of 1:10 dilution to the second and 0.2 ml of 1:40 dilution to the third. A control is run using un inoculated saprochrome medium instead of coccidioidin. Precipitins are demonstrated by the formation of a button or flake after the mixed components have stood for a while. Daily readings are made for 5 days. Button formation is recorded as ++++

The precipitin and complement fixation tests are highly specific for coccidioidal disease. Cross reactions have not been noted with bacterial, rickettsial and viral infections. Furthermore several mycoses—such as actinomycosis, blastomycosis and cryptococcosis—have so far not shown non specific reactions to the coccidioidal antigen. The exception is histoplasmosis in which coccidioidin may weakly fix complement both in the acute disease and in some cases of the disseminated form. The titers are usually low e.g. 1:16 compared with the histoplasmin titer which may be 1:128 or higher. In blastomycosis coccidioidin does not fix complement but blastomycin may give high complement fixation titers in coccidioidomycosis.<sup>7,8</sup>

Bieberdorf and Chamblis have described a serum for use as a positive control in areas where positive sera are not easily obtained. Their method involved using the sera of rabbits infected artificially.<sup>10</sup>

The serologic patterns in various types of coccidioidomycosis are sufficiently specific to be of great diagnostic and prognostic aid. Fortunately precipitins and complement fixing antibodies appear at different times and under different circumstances so that the information derived from each is distinctive. In brief immunologic characteristics of primary coccidioidal infection may be summarized thus:

(1) Coccidioidin skin sensitivity is present in every case of primary coccidioidomycosis—whether inapparent, moderate or severe—and usually persists for years unless overwhelming dissemination occurs.

(2) Precipitins appear next are present in most symptomatic primary infections and usually persist for only a few days or weeks even when dissemination follows.

(3) Complement fixing antibodies appear last and then only in more severe infections persist for several months or even years in uncomplicated disease and ordinarily rise very high in dissemination and persist throughout the period of generalized disease.

In primary coccidioidomycosis one or both serological tests are positive in about 90 per cent of patients with symptomatic disease but only



in 10 per cent or less of persons with inapparent infection. In general the more severe the infection the more likely the development of humoral antibodies. The precipitin reaction is positive in about three fourths of the cases of uncomplicated symptomatic primary coccidioidomycosis nearly half the time the precipitin test alone is positive. About a third have both precipitins and complement fixing antibodies. In only a few (less than a fifth) is the complement fixing test alone positive.

If both serologic tests are negative throughout the course of a moderately severe pulmonary infection of unknown cause there is only about one chance in ten that it is coccidioidal. If tested on only one occasion the presence of antibodies may be missed.

Humoral antibodies are always preceded by cutaneous sensitivity. In the uncomplicated primary infection it is therefore fruitless to do serologic tests until the skin is positive. The skin test becomes positive during the first week in over 80 per cent of infections by the end of the second week in over 90 per cent by the end of the third week in virtually 100 per cent.

Precipitins lag somewhat behind skin sensitivity. They appear in about 50 per cent of symptomatic cases during the first week in 85 per cent by the end of the second week and in about 90 per cent by the end of the third week. Almost none make their initial appearance thereafter. By the fourth week precipitins begin to disappear the percentage of positive reactions falls steadily to almost zero in 3 or 4 months. In all of Smith's nearly forty thousand tests precipitins persisted longer than seven months after uncomplicated primary infections in only a handful.<sup>17</sup> Four patients still had demonstrable precipitins at 7 to 9 months three at 10 to 12 months one in the second year and one in the third year. Almost as rarely were disseminated infections accompanied by persisting precipitins—eight in the second year three in the fourth year and one in the ninth year. Once they have vanished precipitins reappear in only one situation—when rupture of a residual pulmonary cavity causes coccidioidal hydropneumothorax.

Complement fixing antibodies develop more slowly than precipitins. In less than a tenth of symptomatic cases do antibodies appear during the first week but they continue to appear for three months where a new precipitin does not appear after the first month. In uncomplicated primary infections complement fixing antibodies usually regress during the first year most often during the first six or eight months. Only rarely do they disappear before precipitins do. In the presence of benign residual pulmonary lesions complement fixation may persist at a low level for several years. When dissemination occurs a high titer usually persists until death or until healing of the disease. I have seen a maximal titer twenty years after the first symptoms of a peripheral granuloma.

## Variations in Susceptibility to Coccidioidal Infection

Racial Differences

Sex Differences

Age Differences

---

### RACIAL DIFFERENCES

IT WAS noticed very early in the Twentieth Century that members of the dark skinned races are particularly susceptible to disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Part of this predilection was at first thought to be explained by the fact that as farm laborers they were more often exposed to infectious dust but it is now obvious that racial differences are real and striking.

There is no particular difference in the racial susceptibility to *primary* coccidioidomycosis for persons of no one race are more likely to inhale the spores than those of another. Coccidioidin skin testing surveys show essentially the same general patterns in different races. It is in the *reaction* to the primary infection that racial differences are so great. Negroes and Filipinos are much more prone than Caucasians to have severe primary illnesses and to suffer dissemination. To be specific coccidioidomycosis is more than ten times as likely to become disseminated in the Negro than in the Caucasian. In the Filipino the hazard is even higher.

The relative racial susceptibility to coccidioidal granuloma has been estimated from morbidity data gathered in Kern County by Gifford who calculated case and death rates per 100 000 for the years 1901-1936.<sup>20</sup> Enough cases had occurred in four groups—Caucasian, Mexican, Negro and Filipino—to give valid data. From Table VI it may be seen that Mexicans are about three times, Negroes 14 times and Filipinos 175 times as prone to suffer disseminated coccidioidomycosis as Caucasians. The total number of cases in other racial groups was small but it appears that

there is also increased susceptibility in American Indians Japanese and Chinese

Gifford also noted in 1937 that Caucasians with 67 per cent of the total population in Kern County contributed only 41 per cent of the cases of coccidioidal granuloma whereas other races with only 13 per cent of the total population contributed 59 per cent of the cases. Over 22 per cent of the cases occurred in Filipinos alone although they represented only 0.25 per cent of the population.

TABLE VI

DISSEMINATED COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS. COMPARATIVE MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY RATES AMONG VARIOUS RACIAL GROUPS IN KERN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, 1901-1936

Race	Case Rate per 100,000	Case Rate Ratio	Death Rate per 100,000	Death Rate Ratio
Caucasian	87	1	29	1
Mexican	281	3.4	140	5
Negro	1,122	13.7	654	23.4
Filipino	14,350	175	5,191	197

Adapted from data of Gifford, Burroughs, and Dorel.<sup>22</sup> By permission.

The reason for the difference in racial susceptibility is unknown. In the case of certain other diseases in which there is a similar racial difference it has been proposed that long exposure has brought about a racial resistance. This can hardly be true of coccidioidomycosis for it is a new disease to Caucasians as well as to Negroes and Filipinos. Indeed the only group which could have had long exposure—the California Indians—have somewhat less resistance than Caucasians if Gifford's figures are representative.

For some reason other than long ancestral exposure members of the white race have the ability to develop higher immunity to coccidioidomycosis than other races. Associated with this better immunity is the higher incidence of classical Valley Fever among Caucasians. Although erythema nodosum occasionally occurs among Negroes and Filipinos the incidence is lower than among Caucasians. It is more likely to occur among Negroes of mixed ancestry than in pure blooded Negroes.

The question sometimes arises concerning differences within the white race. A definite answer cannot be given. There are no figures for instance to compare the incidence among those of Nordic and those of Latin descent. The number of Portuguese among the first victims of coccidioidal granuloma in California is suggestive of increased susceptibility but precise data are lacking.

## SEX DIFFERENCES

It was originally thought that coccidioidal granuloma was a disease of adult males. Only two of the first 60 cases reported in California involved females. When Ruesman and Ahlfeldt made their study of 87 cases in 1927 a main point of their paper was that occasionally the disease does occur in women and children.<sup>1</sup>

Now it is known that there is no sex predilection in primary coccidioidal infection. Skin testing surveys have shown equal distribution of positive reactions between the sexes. There are nevertheless differences in the reaction to primary infections. Typical Valley Fever i. e. primary coccidioidomycosis with erythema nodosum is much more common in women than in men. In fact primary coccidioidomycosis is more often diagnosed in women simply because the skin lesion converts an inapparent infection into one which is very obvious. Erythema nodosum occurs in about 5 per cent of all infections in men and about 25 per cent in women. Before puberty this sex predilection for skin manifestations is not apparent but thereafter the trend is clear.

Males on the other hand are much more prone to suffer dissemination of the infection. In Gifford's review of coccidioidal granuloma in Kern County the case rate per 100,000 for men was 265 and for women only 74 or nearly 4 to 1.<sup>11</sup> In Beck's earlier survey the ratio was nearly 6 to 1.<sup>12</sup> The early figures may have been weighted by the fact that there was a preponderance of dark skinned males brought into the valley for agricultural work but it is still true that the infection is less likely to become disseminated in women than in men. An exception to this rule is noted late in pregnancy when the female susceptibility to dissemination increases.<sup>13, 14</sup>

## AGE DIFFERENCES

By itself age has no effect on the incidence of primary coccidioidomycosis. In skin testing surveys it is of importance only in so far as it affects the length of residence in endemic areas. Numerous investigations in endemic areas show increasing percentages of positive reactions with the age of children.

Age probably has no clear cut influence on susceptibility to dissemination. Faber felt that children under the age of four years were somewhat more susceptible than older children and adults.<sup>15</sup> Townsend and McKey reporting a case of fulminating dissemination in a 3 week old infant proposed that the newborn has very little resistance to coccidioidal disease.<sup>16</sup> Granting that such grave illness can occur in the infant however it seems statistically no more frequent than at other ages. Considering the large number of children born in highly endemic areas it would be expected that serious infections would occur now and then.

## Pathology and Pathogenesis of Coccidioidomycosis

Early Pathologic Studies of Coccidioidomycosis

Pathology and Pathogenesis of Primary Coccidioidomycosis

Pathology and Pathogenesis of Disseminated Coccidioidomycosis

The Varieties of Coccidioid Lesions in Different Organ Systems

Coexisting Coccidioidomycosis and Tuberculosis

---

### EARLY PATHOLOGIC STUDIES OF COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

THE ONLY unique feature of the coccidioid lesion is the presence therein of the spherule of *Coccidioides immitis*. The pathologic appearances are not otherwise distinctively different from those of a score of other diseases ranging from syphilis to sarcoid.

Coccidioidomycosis is often compared to tuberculosis. There are clinical, immunologic and roentgenologic similarities but the pathologic mimicry is the most striking of all.<sup>104</sup> The characteristic feature of both is the tubercle but the resemblance extends also to the exudative pulmonary lesions, the cold abscesses of soft tissues, and the verrucous lesions of the skin.

The similarity of coccidioid and tuberculous lesions was noted by Rixford in the first brief note concerning his original North American case of coccidioidomycosis. Later in his paper with Gilchrist in 1896 he remarked that "Both to the naked eye and microscopically the nodules were indistinguishable from tubercles save that they contained the protozoan organisms and did not contain tubercle bacilli."

It was Ophuls who made the definitive description of the pathological anatomy and histology of coccidioidomycosis in two classic studies pub-

lished in 1905.<sup>1</sup> In the closing sentence of one of them he wrote "The resemblance of the disease to tuberculosis is so great clinically and anatomically that the true nature of the process is recognized only when a careful microscopic examination is made of the diseased tissues or the pus in the lesions."<sup>1</sup> He noted the great variety of lesions produced by the parasite and the various organs affected. As in other infectious granulomas he wrote there are several types of lesions the most characteristic being the nodule of granulomatous tissue. In addition there are suppurative lesions both acute and chronic and cistation. He demonstrated tubercles with giant cells of the Langhans type submiliary abscesses surrounded by thick layers of epithelioid cells and acute abscesses filled with polymorphonuclear leukocytes.

Ophuls thought that he could distinguish between the type of lesions produced by spherules of various degrees of maturity. We observe in this disease he wrote "remarkable transitional stages between nodular lesions on one hand and chronic miliary abscesses on the other. There are nodules with central abscess formation and chronic abscesses with central cistation of their contents. Furthermore sometimes we find large masses of fibrous tissue with numerous very large fibroblasts few leukocytes and occasional giant cells usually including one or more of the parasites. It may appear extraordinary that one parasite should be able to produce lesions of such entirely different aspect. A careful study of the tissues however has convinced me that these differences are largely dependent on the stage of development in which the parasite is present. The adult forms are found in the less acute lesions whereas the abscesses always contain sporulating forms often in very large numbers. It seems then that only after the bursting of the capsule the substances which produce the suppurative process gain access to the tissues."

### **PATHOLOGY AND PATHOGENESIS OF PRIMARY COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS**

Because men do not die of uncomplicated primary coccidioidomycosis its pathologic picture in human beings has not been adequately studied. From analogies to the disease in experimental animals and from a synthesis of certain observations in man the pathogenesis may be satisfactorily postulated.

When contaminated air is inhaled arthrospores and chlamydospores are deposited on the tracheobronchial mucosa and the membrane lining the alveoli and alveolar ducts. The tiny dimensions of the spores—2 to 10 micra—allow them to traverse the smallest passages. The metamorphosis from hyphal spore to tissue sporangium presumably follows the same pattern in the lung that it does in the tissues of experimental animals as

described in Chapter Three. In 4 to 7 days mature spherules develop from mycelial spores.

The initial lesions would be expected in the bronchial mucosa as well as in pulmonary parenchyma. Fisher Smith and Dickson inferred from the ease with which spherules are found in the sputum that bronchial lesions are frequently present.<sup>3</sup> Bronchoscopic observations of Birsner and Cotton have confirmed the existence of a primary bronchitis even in cases in which pneumonitis is not clinically evident.<sup>4</sup> They concluded that pulmonary coccidioidomycosis is primarily an endobronchial disease.

Observations in experimental and domestic animals have elucidated the pathology of the early pulmonary lesion. By means of an ingenious apparatus Cronkite and Lack administered spore bearing air to the nostrils of guinea pigs without trauma and without contamination of the rest of the animal's body. Between 8 and 21 days after exposure the lungs contained barely visible translucent gray nodules similar to tubercles which microscopically were typical granulomas. In the earliest lesions there was merely thickening of the alveolar septa because of the infiltration of mononuclear cells and occasional eosinophiles. As the lesion expanded the alveoli were obliterated and normal architecture was replaced by the epithelioid cells and giant cells of the tubercle. Granulomas were soon present in the tracheobronchial lymph nodes as well as in the lung itself.

Similar lesions of the lungs and lymph nodes have been seen in slaughtered cattle and in trapped rodents. It is presumed that such lesions also develop during the primary stage of human coccidioidomycosis. In mild and asymptomatic cases lesions may be few and limited. In more severe cases an exudative reaction also occurs in the lung. In uncomplicated disease lesions may be completely resorbed or may be enclosed in a fibrous capsule.

Autopsy studies of patients who die soon after the primary disease give an idea of the pathological processes during the primary phase.<sup>5</sup> The mildest lesions may be a lobular focal pulmonary consolidation resembling any bacterial pneumonia. Alveoli are filled with an exudate which contains spherules, polymorphonuclear leukocytes and a few mononuclear cells. Little fibrin is present in such an exudate so that resolution may be complete. In more severe lesions consolidation may be extensive and even lobar with great suppuration, hemorrhage, necrosis, granuloma formation or fibrin production. Such lesions could be dealt only with considerable hyalination and fibrosis. In addition to pulmonary lesions there may be necrotizing ulcerative bronchitis, bronchiolitis and bronchiectasis. Regional hilar and mediastinal lymph nodes are enlarged and contain suppurative and granulomatous lesions. Inasmuch as these are autopsy findings they may not be characteristic of the usual mild infection. Never

theless they probably indicate the type of pathologic process which follows invasion by *Coccidioides immitis*

**Histopathology of the Tubercle or Granuloma** Tubercloid lesions appear not only in tuberculosis but also in coccidioidomycosis leprosy syphilis typhoid fever lymphogranuloma inguinale tularemia brucellosis torulosis schistosomiasis sarcoidosis berylliosis sporotrichosis and other diseases. The presence of the causative agent of these diseases calls forth an infiltration of mononuclear cells—variously called macrophages histiocytes and reticuloendothelial cells

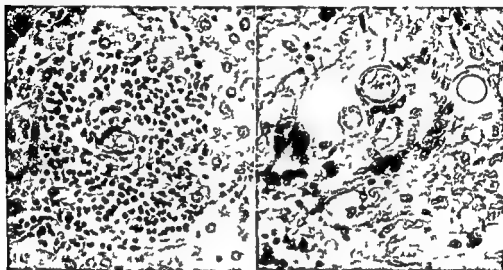


Figure 19 Coccidioidal tubercle and spherule containing giant cell human lung (From Winn *Coccidioidomycosis* in Hinshaw and Garland *Diseases of the Chest* Philadelphia and London W. B. Saunders Company 1956)

The epithelioid cell—is the mononuclear cell called because of the changes occasioned by the encounter—is a large pale cell with rather vague margins a large vesicular nucleus and abundant cytoplasm. Amitotic nuclear division or fusion of epithelioid cells produces giant cells. Usually their many nuclei are radially arranged in a rosette about the periphery—the Langhans cell. Sometimes nuclei are scattered haphazardly throughout the cytoplasm—the so called foreign body giant cell. Giant cells said not to appear until necrosis or caseation has taken place are located in the middle of the caseous area if it is small or at the edge if it is large. It is thought that the function of giant cells is to digest and remove dead tissue. When caseation or coagulation necrosis occurs epithelioid cells lose their outline their nuclei disappear, and their structure fades.



Around the epithelioid and giant cells there appears a zone of lymphocytes and plasma cells. This whole mass of cells constitutes the tiny translucent nodule or tubercle. Stained with hematoxylin and eosin the homogeneous necrotic center is red the peripheral giant cells and epithelioid cells are pale and in the outer zone the lymphocyte nuclei stain dark blue.

### **PATHOLOGY AND PATHIOGENESIS OF DISSEMINATED COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS**

Primary coccidioidomycosis is an air borne infection the lesion is a bronchitis bronchiolitis or bronchopneumonia. Secondary coccidioidomycosis is blood or lymph borne the lesion can be any combination of suppuration necrosis and granuloma in almost any organ.

Forbus and Bestebreurtje<sup>40</sup> pursuing the reasoning of Ophuls have further correlated the various forms of the parasite with different types of lesions. They postulate that each form of *Coccidioides*—chlamydospore spherule or endospore—has its own peculiar chemotactic properties. Because chlamydospores or arthrospores are present so transiently at the initiation of the primary infection they cannot be studied pathologically in human tissues. Only by analogy to experimental infections can their effect be inferred. Presumably the reaction of tissues to hyphal spores is similar to the reaction to endospores.

When endospores are liberated from the mature spherule an intense polymorphonuclear reaction is evoked. Neutrophils rush to the endosporulating organism invade the ruptured capsule and attempt—usually without success—to phagocytize the spores. The organism on the other hand is highly destructive of the inflammatory cells which soon show evidence of injury and eventually die leaving great masses of cellular debris. Blood vessels are likewise damaged and bloody fluid escapes into the diseased tissues. Widespread necrosis or liquefaction occurs.

When the endospore has become a spherule with a well informed capsule the polymorphonuclear leukocytes are replaced by large mononuclear cells which often engulf the maturing parasite. In this intermediate stage the organism may cause little necrosis and may in fact stimulate proliferation of the host tissues. Mononuclear cells in contact with the spherule begin to grow reproduce and develop nuclei eventually forming large giant cells. Surrounding mononuclear cells also proliferate bringing about the typical epithelioid reaction. Rupture of the mature spherule and liberation of its endospores cause destruction of the engulfing mononuclear cell and dispersion of the new generation of parasites into nearby tissues. The cycle begins again with the polymorphonuclear reaction.

The balance between suppurative and mature granulomatous reactions determines the outcome. If tissue resistance is good granulation is followed by hyalinization, scarring and occasionally by calcification. If resistance is poor suppuration may become predominant. Primary pulmonary lesions are preponderantly granulomatous; disseminated lesions tend to be suppurative.

## THE VARIETIES OF COCCIDIOIDAL LESIONS IN DIFFERENT ORGAN SYSTEMS

### **Skin and Subcutaneous Tissues**

Sooner or later the skin is involved in almost all cases of disseminated coccidioidomycosis except meningitis. Historically the first cases of coccidioidal granuloma came to medical attention because of the skin lesions. Many of the important studies of progressive coccidioidomycosis have been made by dermatologists. Sometimes a skin lesion obviously secondary is even yet the occasion of a dermatologic paper on "Primary Cutaneous Coccidioidomycosis."<sup>1</sup>

The most characteristic type of lesion is the verrucous granuloma similar to that seen in blastomycosis. When several such lesions appear in crops they generally indicate acute miliary dissemination (Fig. 20) but solitary nodules may appear in chronic less malignant disease. The verrucous skin lesion usually is seen first on the face or scalp although it may occur anywhere. A characteristic site is the nasolabial fold. It begins as an epidermal thickening without much redness or inflammation. When larger it looks much like a common wart although it is darker. The surface of the lesion has tiny papilliform excrescences from which a drop of serum may sometimes be expressed. A crust may form obscuring the warty characteristics. In chronic coccidioidal disease the lesion may persist for months no larger than a small pea. At other times it may grow to many centimeters in diameter resembling a fungating epithelioma. It may eventually heal leaving an atrophic scar or it may persist for several years without evidence of progression. Sometimes as in the original cases of both Posadas and Rixford it may slowly spread until death ensues with widely disseminated lesions. In fulminating coccidioidomycosis the lesions may enlarge, become pustular and coalesce destroying all human semblance.

At times the lesion seems to follow a local injury. Usually the relationship is chronological rather than causal but occasionally it may be real.

Another sort of lesion is the subcutaneous abscess. In miliary disease the body may be covered with lesions a few millimeters in diameter. In chronic infection there may be one or two large abscesses commonly on



Figure 20 Verrucous skin lesions in fulminating disseminated coccidioidomycosis in a 36-year-old Filipino vineyard laborer fatal in five weeks (From Winn *Annals of Internal Medicine* 17:407-422 1912)



A

B



C



D

Figure 21. A. Severe coccidioidal pneumonia occurring in a Filipino farm laborer. B, C, and D. Four months later, osteolytic coccidioidal lesions of the bones of the skull, hand, and foot.

## Liver

Like the spleen the liver is frequently subject to (1) enlargement due to general toxicity and (2) milium granulomas and abscesses

## Bones

Coccidioidal osteomyelitis occurs in about half of the cases of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Only cutaneous lesions are more characteristic. Practically all bones in the body have been infected and usually the process is multifocal involving several bones at once (Fig 21). Bones most commonly diseased are the ribs, vertebra, skull and bones of the extremities particularly the distal portions. In flat bones lesions are prone to occur in the middle. In long bones they are more likely to be located in the ends particularly near bony prominences such as the ankle or tibial tubercle. Coccidioidal osteomyelitis is primarily an osteolytic process.



Figure 22. Coccidioidal dactylitis in a 11 month old child. (From Cohen *Archives of Pediatrics* 66:241-263 June 1949)

ess although in chronic infections there is later a strong osteoblastic tendency, sometimes with complete healing. Soft tissue abscesses do not ordinarily cause lesions of underlying bone but bony lesions often produce soft tissue abscesses and ulceration. Lesions in epiphyses may perforate the articular cartilages and penetrate joints. Inward extension of skull lesions may involve the meninges with the usual lethal termination. Infection in the lumbar vertebra may extend through the attachments of the psoas muscle producing a psoas abscess like that of tuberculosis. Lesions originating in the ribs often dissect widely before erupting through the skin.

If multifocal coccidioidal osteomyelitis is part of widespread systemic dissemination the prognosis is poor. If however, the process is limited to one or several bones it may be a chronic non progressive self limited disease. Birsner and Smart have emphasized the essentially benign nature of chronic osseous coccidioidomycosis when no other tissues are involved.<sup>101</sup> In a report upon 18 cases of 4 to 29 years duration they described healing and return to full activity in most. One patient's lesions of the facial bones, right wrist, left calcaneus, pelvis and right scapula healed in five years and did not recur in the next 24 years. Apparent cure is often relieved by amputation of diseased extremities as in the case of a white infant cited by several authors<sup>102</sup> who was born during a dust storm and suffered a respiratory infection at two weeks of age and a dermatitis at four weeks (Fig. 22). The diseased finger was amputated six months later. She was well and had a minimal complement fixation titer at the age of seven years.

## Joints

The transient arthritis accompanying primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis has already been described. "Desert rheumatism" occurs in 2 to 5 per cent of all cases in the initial stage often in association with erythema nodosum. Joints may be painful, tender, swollen and red as they are in rheumatic fever. Arthritis at this stage is a sensitivity phenomenon and like erythema nodosum indicates a good immunity. The fungus is not present in the joints and no permanent damage is done.

The situation is quite different in secondary coccidioidomycosis. Joints are also frequently involved in the generalized infection but the lesion is no longer due merely to sensitivity but to actual invasion of the joint by the fungus. Coccidioidal arthritis has been noted in about a third of the cases of chronic dissemination. The ankle is most often involved followed in frequency by the knee, foot, elbow, wrist, shoulder and hand. Occasionally the vertebral joints and hip are involved. The arthritis is often multiple.

At first affected joints are acutely swollen and red. Later fluctuation may take place burrowing to the overlying skin with the formation of discharging sinuses. Sometimes disseminated lesions appear first in the synovial membrane. More often the joint is involved by extension from an adjacent focus of coccidioidal osteomyelitis. Roentgenographic studies show destruction of articular cartilages, narrowing of joint spaces and absorption of bone with little tendency to heal.

Diseased joints contain purulent or caseous material and the tissues contain granulomatous lesions with spherules of *Coccidioides*. Coccidioidal arthritis closely resembles that of tuberculosis.

Sotelo-Ortiz has described two cases of coccidioidal synovitis of the knee in which there were pain, swelling and limited motion for several years.<sup>8</sup> Synovectomy lessened the symptoms. The excised synovial membranes were greatly thickened characteristic of chronic villous synovitis.

### Skeletal Muscles

Although striated muscles are uncommonly the primary sites of blood borne disseminations they are often involved in the extension of infections from osseous lesions. As in tuberculosis psoas abscesses are now and then seen.

### Lungs, Bronchi, and Pleura

The lungs and pulmonary tree are doubly vulnerable to coccidioidal infection. They are open to the air borne spores which cause primary bronchitis and bronchopneumonia; they are also susceptible to the same processes which cause disseminated lesions in other organs. Sometimes secondary spread occurs via the bronchi themselves as when a necrotic lymph node erodes and discharges into a bronchus. At other times particularly during the course of a fulminating infection the organisms are widely disseminated via the pulmonary circulation causing miliary abscesses and nodules throughout the lungs (Fig. 23). Sometimes hematogenous spread into a lung where coccidioidal activity has long been quiescent marks the terminal phase of extra pulmonary dissemination.

Pleural reaction to coccidioidal disease varies from a fibrinous inflammatory reaction to severe granulomatous thickening interspersed with abscesses or empyema. Sometimes there is pleural effusion which even in non disseminated infections may contain the fungus. Abscesses in the ribs are sometimes accompanied by secondary pleural lesions.

### Adrenals

In the report of the first autopsy done on a victim of coccidioidomycosis Rixford and Gilchrist noted that the adrenals were "enormously en-



larged and were filled with irregular yellowish masses" seripins which showed in enormous number of protozoa." Forbus and Breurtye noted granulomatous lesions in the adrenal glands of 16 of 50 cases studied at autopsy but they had no record of clinical adrenal insufficiency in any of their series.<sup>47</sup> Despite the frequency of adrenal localization Addison's disease has been reported on only rare occasions in progressive coccidioid disease. Maloney has described two



Figure 23 Section of the lung of a 21 day old infant dying of acute disseminated coccidioidomycosis showing the cut surface thickly studded with necrotic granuloma nodules. (From Christian Sure Feys Salazar and de Rosarno *AMA Journal Diseases of Children* 92:68-74 July 1956.)

cases. Butt and Hoffman in one.<sup>48</sup> I observed no signs of adrenal failure in any of my cases although the adrenals had been partially destroyed several. When military dissemination of the disease occurs the symptoms of toxicity are so overwhelming and fulminant that incipient adrenal insufficiency would likely be overlooked. In more slowly progressive disease enough adrenal tissue usually remains to prevent clinically apparent Addison's disease.

## Central Nervous System

Lesions of the central nervous system may occur in either (1) the parenchyma of the brain and spinal cord or (2) the meninges. The latter site is the more important by far.

Coccidioidomycosis sometimes produces solitary or multiple granulomas of the brain although it does so less commonly than such other mycoses as blastomycosis. The granulomas may be solitary or may be large enough to simulate a brain tumor. Rarely an actual brain abscess may be caused by *Coccidioides*. Rhoden described the fulminating illness of a diabetic 16 year old boy with headache, anorexia and signs of meningeal irritation.<sup>41</sup> Autopsy showed a large abscess almost replacing the left cerebellar hemisphere lined by a ragged membrane containing grey yellow pus and causing such swelling that the fourth ventricle was compressed and the third and lateral ventricles dilated.

Meningitis is the most significant coccidioidal lesion of the central nervous system. Among *Coccidioides* it is the commonest cause of death from coccidioidomycosis. In some series it was present in one fourth of the cases of coccidioidal granuloma. No form of the disease is more invariably fatal.

The usual variety of coccidioidal leptomeningitis is in Forbus words "a firm plastic type of meningeal inflammation which results in the encasement of the brain substance particularly the brain stem in a rigid highly organized granulomatous mass of tissue". Perhaps the most characteristic feature of the disease from the clinical standpoint is the obstruction of the subarachnoid spaces and spinal fluid channels by the thick exudate causing the internal hydrocephalus which always develops if the patient lives long enough and which is itself eventually fatal.

Lesions are most extreme at the base of the brain. The leptomeninges are congested edematous and studded with opaque yellow grey nodules. Cerebral vessels are dilated. The brain is edematous its convolutions wide and its sulci narrow. There may be pockets of frank pus between the arachnoid and pia mater. The meninges of the spinal cord may show similar lesions.

Microscopically the meninges and adjacent brain contain tubercles and granulomas with occasional birefringent endosporeulating spherules. The longer the duration of the process the fewer the spherules likely to be found.<sup>42</sup> Here and there are focal areas of suppuration.

Occasionally the granulomatous process is maximal in the spinal cord or its envelopes simulating a cord tumor. The lesion may begin in the spinal canal or it may extend from the vertebrae. Of Rand's two cases the first concerned an extra dural granuloma which penetrated the thoracic cavity.<sup>43</sup> The patient had a spastic paraplegia and loss of all sensation

below the level of the compression. Surgical removal of the lesion restored essentially normal motor function. In several other cases constricting subdural granulomas of the thoracic or cervical cord caused paraplegia or quadriplegia, loss of all sensation, and death.

In coccidioidal lesions of the spinal cord cerebrospinal fluid studies and myelograms are typical of complete block in the canal. Fluid is deeply xanthochromic and coagulates readily. Protein may be incredibly high—12,000 mgm per 100 cc in Gottlieb's case.<sup>99</sup> The gold curve follows the so-called pyretic pattern. Roentgenograms may reveal vertebral erosion. Decompression operations are often unsuccessful and the process is invariably fatal. The spinal canal is filled with a tough purulent exudate. The dura is greatly thickened so that the cord may appear twice its normal size although the cord proper may be but a strand of nervous tissue. Necrosis may have rendered its structure unidentifiable.

## **Eye**

The eyes are not commonly involved in either primary or secondary coccidioidomycosis. Most of the few studies concerning ocular disease mention clinical rather than pathological findings. Trowbridge has done most to describe and classify coccidioidal lesions of the eye.<sup>1</sup>

Manifestations during the primary phase are usually associated with erythema nodosum and like it are evidences of hypersensitivity. Phlyctenular conjunctivitis and episcleritis or keratitis are most common. Scleral and episcleral blood vessels are engorged. The conjunctiva may be thickened and hypertrophied. There may be indurated elevations on the conjunctiva and sclera. Symptoms usually subside promptly but occasionally scleral hyperemia persists for several years.

Levitt reported a case apparently concerning a primary infection in which both vitreous chambers were clouded by whitish appearing movable globular opacities.<sup>100</sup> There were also small strands of connective tissue attached to hemorrhagic bases on the retina. A month later the eyes were normal. Lijo Pivar reported a somewhat similar retinal efflorescence in a fatal case.<sup>101</sup>

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis not infrequently involves extraocular structures. Granulomas of the eyelid or brow and abducens palsy in coccidioidal meningitis are for instance seen now and then. Lesions in the eye itself are uncommon. The first North American case of Ruxford and Gilchrist is perhaps the most remarkable. Opacities appeared in the corneas. There was severe chemosis under the conjunctiva. One eye was destroyed by a pyogenic infection complicating the granuloma. The cornea of the other eye became so weakened that during a fit of coughing it gave way and the eyeball had to be removed.

Forbus and Bestebreurtje tabulated two cases in which the optic nerve contained coccidioidal lesions but there was no elaboration of these data.<sup>41</sup> Lovekin<sup>42</sup> and Conan and Hymn<sup>78</sup> have reported cases of disseminated disease in which retinal exudates, hemorrhages, and perivascular sheathing were seen on examination. Pathologic studies could not be made.

### Nasopharynx and Larynx

Coccidioidal granulomas of the tongue, nose, and throat are now and then part of widespread dissemination; more rarely they represent the only detectable extrapulmonary lesions. It was early noted that retropharyngeal abscesses may occur as the result of anterior presentation of suppurative lesions in the cervical vertebrae.

Childrey and Gray described an extensive ulcerating granuloma of the posterior nasopharynx and trachea.<sup>147</sup> Writing before the discoveries of Dickson and Gifford, they thought the nasopharyngeal lesion represented the portal of entry for it antedated other disseminated lesions in a fatal infection. In another case reported by several different authors<sup>817, 841, 915</sup> there were edema of the arytenoids, ulceration of the laryngeal mucosa, and a fungating granulomatous mass which obstructed the ventricles and eventually made a tracheotomy necessary. Mumma described the case of a colored man with sore throat, dysphagia, hoarseness, and blood-tinged sputum whose only obvious lesion was a granuloma of the epiglottis and whose general health was good.<sup>74</sup>

### Heart

Non-specific myocarditis or specific granulomatous reactions in the myocardium have been described in about a quarter of some series of autopsy studies. In a description of the histopathologic findings in four cases of disseminated coccidioidomycosis, Reingold reported non-specific myocarditis in three and a specific granuloma in one.<sup>617</sup> In the series of Forbus and Bestebreurtje, granulomatous lesions were found in 14 of 50 cases.<sup>40</sup> The foci were for the most part tiny and infrequent. Gore and Saphir, reviewing the material at the Army Institute of Pathology (presumably including some of the data of Forbus), tabulated without further definition myocardial changes in 11 of 48 cases of coccidioidomycosis.<sup>43</sup>

The pericardium is also occasionally involved in disseminated coccidioidomycosis. In 7 of their 50 cases, Forbus and Bestebreurtje reported that the myocardial granulomas mentioned above were so superficial that their eruption had resulted in pericarditis.<sup>40</sup>

Pericardial granulomas may also occur without generalized dissemination. Larson and Scherb reported the case of a 60-year-old white man

who died after a brief episode of congestive heart failure.<sup>4</sup> Autopsy studies showed chronic adhesive pericarditis. Granulomas containing *Coccidioides* were found in the lung and in the pericardium. It is likely that the pericardial lesion did not represent dissemination in the usual sense of widespread hematogenous or lymphogenous seeding but was merely contiguous involvement of the pericardium from nearby infected lung in an otherwise benign primary pulmonary infection.

Rarest of all cardiac lesions are those of the endocardium noted first by Epstein.<sup>11</sup> Townsend and McKay reported coccidioidal endocarditis in the case of a 3 week old infant with fulminating dissemination.<sup>6</sup>

### Peritoneum

Like other serous surfaces the peritoneum is often involved in widely disseminated coccidioidal disease. Occasionally peritonitis accompanies coccidioidomycosis of the female adnexa in which case the process may regress after surgical removal of the diseased ovaries and tubes.<sup>12</sup> Sometimes ascites is the first symptom of generalized coccidioidomycosis. On occasion the etiologic diagnosis has been made by peritoneoscopy and biopsy. Peritoneal surfaces are studded with milium tubercles or covered with thick granular tissue.

### Gastrointestinal Tract

One striking difference between coccidioidomycosis and tuberculosis is that the former usually spares the gastrointestinal tract. Ophuls often made a point of the absence of lesions in the intestine even when nearly every other abdominal organ was riddled.<sup>13</sup> Fulminating coccidioidomycosis is occasionally ushered in by diarrhea, bloating or constipation but even then the bowel is free of lesions.

It has been noted in cases of coexisting tuberculosis and disseminated coccidioidomycosis that intestinal lesions if present contain *M. tuberculosis* but not *C. immitis*. In a case reported by Firestone and Benson spherules were found in the lungs, liver, spleen, adrenals, kidneys, prostate, thyroid, meninges, brain, skin, tonsils and lymph nodes. Tubercle bacilli were also found in the lungs and although there were extensive tuberculous ulcers in the ileum no spherules could be demonstrated in the latter.

Coccidioidal peritonitis often involves the serosal surface of the bowel as well as of the mesentery and parietal peritoneum but coccidioidal granulomas in other layers of the intestinal wall are very rare. Creves in 1934 reported the first case of actual coccidioidal invasion of the bowel wall.<sup>14</sup> Duemling in 1949 reported a fatal case of coccidioidomycosis in which lesions were found in the skin, lungs and pericardium. In addi-

tion there were numerous ulcers throughout the small and large bowel. They measured about 2 x 4 mm. their long axes being transverse to that of the bowel.

Sometimes the gastrointestinal tract is involved secondarily. Caseating masses of lymph nodes for instance have been known to ulcerate into the stomach or esophagus.

It is not known why the gastrointestinal tract resists *Coccidioides immitis*. Tuberculosis usually the bovine variety can of course be contracted through the alimentary canal manifesting itself classically as scrofula or tuberculous cervical adenitis. *Coccidioidomycosis* can apparently not be contracted thus. Lubarsky and Plunkett have shown that *Coccidioides* organisms both in the vegetative and saprophytic cycle can pass through the gastrointestinal tract of mice with harm neither to the fungus nor to the host.<sup>41</sup> Intestinal mucosa is not lethal to the organism but neither is it invaded.

### Urinary Tract

The kidney has been involved to some degree in about half of the fatal cases of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Forbus and Bestebreurtje reported gross and microscopic renal lesions in 30 of their 50 cases studied post mortem. An incidence exceeded among abdominal organs only by lesions of the spleen.<sup>40</sup> Rohm found that renal lesions were reported in the accounts of 27 per cent of 214 cases he collected from the literature.<sup>42</sup>

Lesions in the kidney are usually small miliary granulomas or abscesses scattered throughout the parenchyma. The renal pelvis and ureter like the gastrointestinal tract are almost always spared. Uncommonly the bladder is involved.

Erythrocytes and leukocytes are sometimes found in the urine. Rarely there is gross hematuria. I have seen a case of acute fulminating disseminated coccidioidomycosis in which there was heavy proteinuria. In massive miliary dissemination the fungus is now and then cultured from the urine as in the case of Goldman and Movitt.<sup>18</sup>

### Male Genital System

The prostate is occasionally invaded in generalized coccidioidomycosis but only rarely is this clinically evident. Forbus and Bestebreurtje found microscopic prostatic lesions in 6 per cent of their cases.<sup>40</sup> McDougall and Kleinman described a case in which there were among other findings hematuria, pyuria, an enlarged indurated prostate and bloody prostatic fluid.<sup>3</sup> *Coccidioides* organisms were found in material aspirated from the prostatic abscess.

Several cases of coccidioidal epididymitis have recently been reported.<sup>630 66 3 671</sup> Most often the lesion has been the only extrapulmonary focus of coccidioidomycosis. In at least one case the epididymis has been only one of many sites of infection.<sup>66</sup> There has often been a long latent period up to several years between the primary infection and the obvious peripheral lesion. In several cases the lesion has apparently followed trauma to the testicle. The disseminated lesion might have been adequately combatted and eliminated had it not been for the trauma. In most cases the complement fixation titer has been fairly low and apparent cure has sometimes followed surgical extirpation.

In one case seminal ejaculate contained *Coccidioides* organisms raising the question of possible inoculation of spherules into abraded mucous membrane of the female genitalia.<sup>66</sup> If such transmission should occur it presumably would cause a primary self limited lesion in the vast majority of instances.

Coccidioidal epididymitis closely resembles tuberculous epididymitis. The epididymis is thick, firm, nodular, enlarged and tender. Sometimes there is fluctuation and sometimes an overlying draining sinus. On section granulomas and tubercles containing spherules are found. Occasionally adjacent testicular tissue is also involved.

### Female Genital System

Coccidioidal infections of the internal genitalia of the female have been reported on several occasions.<sup>149 150 151 152</sup> Sometimes, as in the case of Conran and Hyman, endometrial coccidioidomycosis was merely part of generalized dissemination.<sup>151</sup> Because tubercles of the endometrium were the first clue to the diagnosis these authors made the surprising suggestion that the portal of entry was the post partum uterus. However the course was in general similar to that of other secondary infections so that there is no reason to suppose that the primary infection was other than respiratory. The disease was eventually fatal.

Sometimes the pelvic inflammation is the main extrapulmonary lesion. Characteristic symptoms are pelvic pain, often associated with menstrual periods, profuse vaginal discharge, chills, fever, malaise and weight loss. Physical signs are lower abdominal distension, tender masses in the adnexal regions and great pain on manipulation of the cervix. Usually a diagnosis of the tubo-ovarian abscess is made but the causative agent is not suspected. At operation typical findings are studding of the peritoneum with little white nodules reminiscent of those seen in tuberculous peritonitis and inflammatory masses involving the tubes, ovaries and uterus.

Removal of the diseased organs has in several cases been followed by regression of all symptoms, decrease of the titer of complement fixing, anti-

bodies and restoration of apparent good health<sup>109 389</sup> At other times fatal recurrences have taken place<sup>63 814</sup>

### **Coccidioidomycosis and Pregnancy**

Although the subject needs further study, there seems to be an exception to the general rule that women withstand coccidioidal infection better than men in that pregnancy appears to increase somewhat the hazard of dissemination. In this respect coccidioidomycosis may be reminiscent of such diseases as poliomyelitis in which the incidence of severe forms is increased by pregnancy. It must be noted however that the numbers are small and the risk slight. No one would advise coccidioid-negative females to leave the endemic area during pregnancy!

Isolated examples of fulminating coccidioidomycosis in pregnant white women were reported long ago<sup>7</sup> but the relationship of pregnancy to disseminated coccidioidal disease has been emphasized only recently. Morbidity data are inadequate and incomplete because primary coccidioidomycosis has not long been reportable and its incidence during pregnancy is therefore uncertain. Other sorts of data are nevertheless suggestive. In 1948 for instance four maternal deaths were reported in Kern County, California, three of these were due to coccidioidomycosis.

In 1949 Smale and Birsner reported five cases of disseminated disease occurring during pregnancy in Kern County.<sup>8</sup> This series was expanded by Vaughan and Ramirez in 1951.<sup>9</sup> They studied 28 cases in which primary coccidioidomycosis was contracted during pregnancy; and five cases in which it had been contracted so recently that the complement fixation test was still positive. Their series included all such cases known to have occurred in Kern County between 1942 and 1949. There were 19 Caucasian women, 1 Mexican, 1 Chinese and 7 Negro. The numbers are too small to analyze statistically, but certain inferences may be drawn. Dissemination occurred in all of the Negro women, in 2 of the Caucasians and in the one Chinese, a total of 10 out of 28. Dissemination was rapidly fatal to all patients (except one who was still alive when the paper was written). There was a high incidence of meningitis. The later the onset of coccidioidal infection the greater was the hazard of dissemination. The disease was contracted during the first trimester in 12 cases (with one instance of dissemination), during the second trimester in five (with two instances of dissemination) and during the third trimester in 11 (with 7 instances of dissemination). When the onset was during the first trimester the chief complication was a tendency to abort.

It is generally felt that the placenta is an effective barrier to the fungus and that congenital coccidioidomycosis does therefore not occur. This opinion stems from such studies as that of Cohen who approached the



problem from two standpoints: (1) the rarity of coccidioidin skin sensitivity in infants born in endemic areas<sup>2, 6</sup> and (2) actual observations of infants born to mothers suffering from disseminated coccidioidomycosis.<sup>6, 10</sup> Among those he reported were two similar cases of pregnancy complicated by fulminating disseminated coccidioidomycosis in Negro mothers, both of whom died of their disease soon after delivery of premature infants. In one case a fetus of five months was stillborn and in the other the infant survived a month to die of aspiration pneumonia. In both cases the placenta was studded with granulomas containing *Coccidioides* but no lesions were found in the cord nor in the body of the infant. The umbilical veins and lymph nodes at the hilus of the liver were free of lesions. The live born infant had at birth a complement fixation titer equal to that of its mother (positive at 1:32) but a month later it was positive at only 1:4. The infant's coccidioidin skin test was negative.

Smith<sup>9, 7</sup> has reported six cases in which blood from the umbilical cord has fixed complement four times at the same titer as the mother's and twice at one serial dilution less. In one instance the serum of both the mother and the new born fixed complement at a 1:32 dilution. Five months later the baby's titer had fallen to 1:4 although the mother's was unchanged.

These data indicate that as in syphilis the complement fixing antibody may be passively transferred through the placenta. This phenomenon does not in itself suggest congenital coccidioidomycosis.

Tuberculous lesions are occasionally found in the viscera of new born infants of tuberculous mothers but as Cohen<sup>11</sup> has observed the tubercle bacillus is very much smaller than the spherule of *Coccidioides immitis*. Whereas the tiny tubercle bacillus might conceivably pass through the placenta, the spherule is usually several times the size of a red blood cell and the smallest endospore is only a quarter the size of a red cell so that placental transfer of the fungus would be more difficult.

It must nevertheless be pointed out that two cases do not prove a theory. At most they demonstrate that placental transfer of *Coccidioides* is not the usual course of events. In several other cases placental transfer although by no means proven is at least one of the possibilities. Such a case for instance is that of a three week old infant born in Chicago and never taken elsewhere who died of fulminating coccidioidomycosis.<sup>9</sup> The mother had suffered monostotic coccidioidal osteomyelitis several years previously before she had come to Chicago but the lesion had long been closed. The alternative to placental transfer appears to be fomite transmission unrelated to the mother's illness. Congenital coccidioidomycosis must be rare indeed but more data are needed to prove that it is an impossibility.

## COEXISTING COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS AND TUBERCULOSIS

Fungus infections are notoriously prone to complicate certain debilitating illnesses such as leukemia Hodgkins disease and other lymphomas aplastic anemia leukopenic disorders tuberculosis and diabetes.<sup>8-11</sup> Fungi most likely to cause secondary infections are *Aspergillus Candida Cryptococcus Histoplasma* and *Mucor*. Not all fungi however show this tendency to invade secondarily. Those with no such habit are *Actinomyces Nocardia Sporotrichum Blastomyces Coccidioides* and the varied organisms of maduromycosis and chromoblastomycosis.

Nevertheless although *Coccidioides* does not tend to follow in the wake of other diseases it is by the law of averages occasionally superimposed on other infections. Because of the similarity of pathologic findings and symptoms coexisting coccidioidomycosis and tuberculosis have been of great interest.<sup>39-45</sup>

The combination of these two diseases is most often seen in tuberculosis similar to that located in areas where coccidioidomycosis is endemic. Before pulmonary coccidioidomycosis was clearly recognized as an entity patients with Valley Fever were sometimes erroneously hospitalized in tuberculosis hospitals where they contracted tuberculosis. Usually however the combination occurs when patients with old tuberculosis either active or quiescent contract primary coccidioidomycosis.

Various intriguing situations have been reported. One patient had a tuberculous effusion on one side and a coccidioidid effusion on the other.<sup>46</sup> Another had a coccidioidid cavity in one lung and a tuberculous cavity in the other the sputum containing organisms from both.<sup>47</sup> Still another patient two years after suffering primary coccidioidomycosis developed a bronchopleural fistula and hydropneumothorax the fluid of which contained both *C. immitis* and *M. tuberculosis*.<sup>48</sup> A tuberculous cavity had apparently ruptured into the pleura incidentally going through a liter coccidioidomycotic route.

In a few cases disseminated coccidioidid disease has existed coincidentally with tuberculosis either pulmonary or generalized. Sometimes tuberculous osteomyelitis occurs in one bone and coccidioidid osteomyelitis in another.<sup>49</sup> In at least one case both organisms have been found in the same bone.<sup>447</sup> Coexisting invasion of many viscera has been reported but in such cases *Coccidioides* has spared the bowel although *Mycobacterium* has not.

In 1953 two fairly large series of coexisting disease were reported. One by Stein of Tucson Arizona<sup>77</sup> and 24 by Cotton Penido Birsner and Balcock of Kern County California.<sup>78-79</sup> Enough cases have now been observed to form conclusions concerning the pathogenesis and treatment of combined disease.

It might be presumed that coccidioidid infection of the lung would weaken it and predispose to subsequent invasion by tuberculosis. However the incidence of tuberculosis in areas where *Coccidioides* is endemic is certainly no higher than elsewhere. The incidence of tuberculosis in patients known to have had coccidioidomycosis is likewise no higher than would be expected by chance. It seems unlikely then that *Coccidioides* breaches the defenses to allow later invasion by *Mycobacterium*. A more plausible pathogenesis is that coccidioidid lesions erode the fibrotic walls of old tuberculous foci and liberate their bacilli for local hyperemia and necrosis accompanying pulmonary coccidioidid lesions. Nevertheless it is the opinion of most observers in endemic areas that quiescent tuberculous infections must seldom be activated by primary coccidioidomycosis.

Coccidioidid cavities may be long lived and coincident tuberculosis may be contracted any time during their course. This has doubtless been the case in some instances of double infection. Similarly solid coccidioidomas may persist for years and erosion by a spreading tuberculous lesion may occur as in a case described above.

The most common pathogenesis appears to be purely accidental development of acute coccidioidomycosis during the course of a tuberculous infection. In this situation it does not seem that the two diseases have an adverse influence on each other. Each runs its own course independently.

## The Varieties of Coccidioidal Infection

---

THE WIDE variety of symptoms associated with coccidioidal infection has been appreciated ever since the historic work of Dickson and Gifford in 1937. Before that time only one tiny segment of the spectrum was recognized—that of progressive coccidioidal granuloma. Now it is known that invasion by *Coccidioides immitis* is accompanied by syndromes which vary from asymptomatic to almost explosively fatal.

*Coccidioides immitis* usually causes a mild primary pulmonary infection inapparent in 60 per cent of the cases. In 40 per cent it varies from a vague non-specific indisposition to an acute pneumonitis. Rarely the portal of entry of *Coccidioides* is extrapulmonary and the ensuing primary lesion a benign peripheral granuloma.

In a small percentage of the cases the invaded lung is left with a benign residual lesion either a cavity or a granuloma (coccidioidoma). Rarely the pericardium may also be the site of a benign chronic granuloma.

In something less than 0.5 per cent of the cases primary coccidioidomycosis is followed by progressive generalized or disseminated coccidioidomycosis formerly called coccidioidal granuloma. The generalized form of the disease may be either acute or chronic. Miliary disseminated coccidioidomycosis and acute coccidioidal meningitis are rapidly fatal. Chronic disseminated coccidioidomycosis, chronic coccidioidal meningitis and isolated peripheral granuloma may persist for several years before recovery or death.

A useful classification of coccidioidal disease is as follows:

- I Primary Coccidioidomycosis
  - A Primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis
    - I Asymptomatic
    - Symptomatic
      - (a) Influenza-like syndrome
      - (1) Pneumonia
        - (1) With pleural effusion
        - (2) With acute cavitation
        - (3) With acute pericarditis
- B Primary extrapulmonary coccidioidomycosis

- II Benign Residual Coccidioidoid Lesions
  - A Pulmonary
    - 1 Chronic coccidioidoid cavity
    - 2 Chronic coccidioidoid granuloma (coccidioidoma)
    - 3 Coccidioidoid bronchiectasis
    - 4 Coccidioidoid pulmonary fibrosis
  - B Pleural
    - 1 Pneumothorax and hydropneumothorax
    - 2 Chronic coccidioidoid empyema
  - C Pericardial
    - Chronic coccidioidoid pericarditis
- III Disseminated Coccidioidomycosis (Progressive, generalized or secondary coccidioidomycosis, coccidioidoid granuloma)
  - A Acute
    - 1 Acute military disseminated coccidioidomycosis
    - 2 Acute coccidioidoid meningitis
  - B Chronic
    - 1 Chronic disseminated coccidioidomycosis
    - 2 Chronic coccidioidoid meningitis
    - 3 Isolated peripheral granuloma

## Primary Coccidioidomycosis

### Primary Pulmonary Coccidioidomycosis

#### Types

#### Incubation Period

#### Symptoms

#### Physical Findings

#### Laboratory Findings

#### Röntgenographic Findings

#### Common Syndromes Suggesting Primary Coccidioidomycosis

#### Acute Complications of Primary Coccidioidomycosis

#### Chronic Complications of Primary Coccidioidomycosis

#### Treatment

### Primary Extra Pulmonary Coccidioidomycosis

---

## PRIMARY PULMONARY COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

ALTHOUGH there are several portals by which *Coccidioides immitis* might enter the body, in actual fact it is almost invariably the respiratory tract which is first invaded. Even before the demonstration of primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis by Gifford and Dickson, Ophuls had showed the unique importance of the lung.<sup>11</sup> Only rarely does the fungus gain access via the skin.<sup>77a</sup>

### Types of Primary Pulmonary Coccidioidomycosis

(1) *Inapparent Infections* Most coccidioidal infections are asymptomatic. During World War II a number of studies were conducted in which it was shown that coccidioidin skin sensitivity often appears in newly exposed personnel without any accompanying symptoms.<sup>211, 4</sup> The conditions of these studies were ideal. Troops new to endemic areas were skin tested on arrival and at intervals thereafter usually every month. When

a previously negative skin test became positive it was evident that infection had occurred in the interval. Infections of any consequence were reflected in the patient's sick call record. Other affected personnel were quizzed to see if less important symptoms had occurred. Sometimes men recalled minor respiratory symptoms but often none whatever could be remembered despite the certain knowledge that infection with *Coccidioides* had been required in the interval.

Smith's studies of 1351 infections occurring in three San Joaquin Valley Air Fields from 1941 to 1945 showed that 59.6 per cent were unapparent.<sup>12</sup> Only 24.6 per cent of the infections were diagnosed. Another 15.8 per cent caused minor symptoms which were either ignored or were interpreted correctly only in retrospect after the conversion of the skin test from negative to positive.

(2) *Symptomatic Infections*: Primary coccidioidomycosis is a self-limited disease of a few days to several weeks duration. About 40 per cent of acute coccidioidil infections cause symptoms varying from insignificant to prostrating. In the mildest cases the patient may experience only vague malaise and fatigability. In other cases he may have transient fever and the generalized aching so often associated with influenza or the gripe without any localizing respiratory signs or symptoms. This type of infection has been called the "influenza-like syndrome" of coccidioidomycosis. Its true nature is usually overlooked either because the patient does not seek medical care or because the tests required for a specific diagnosis do not seem indicated for so mild a disease. The existence of such types of coccidioidomycosis has been revealed only by surveys of large population groups.

Infections severe enough to cause the patient to seek medical care are most often examples either of acute coccidioidil pneumonia or the more spectacular specific erythema. Respiratory infections usually manifest themselves as either bronchitis or pneumonia. As Reimann has noted primary coccidioidil pneumonia may be clinically indistinguishable from that associated with pneumococcus or streptococcus infections, tuberculosis, typhoid fever, psittacosis, Q fever, ornithosis, histoplasmosis, and viral pneumonias.<sup>11a</sup> Pulmonary infections may be complicated by (1) pleural effusion varying from insignificant to massive, (2) acute pericarditis, and (3) acute arthritis. The latter is to be distinguished from the chronic pulmonary cavity which together with other residual pulmonary lesions will be described herein after.

### Incubation Period

The incubation period of primary coccidioidomycosis has been precisely determined by study of cases in which the exact time of exposure

was known as in infections acquired in laboratories of non endemic areas and infections following brief exposure to endemic areas<sup>73</sup> The usual incubation period is 10 to 16 days the extremes being 7 to 28 days<sup>356</sup>

## Symptoms

Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis is characterized by various combinations of the following symptoms

(1) *Fever* Fever is usually but not always present in symptomatic primary coccidioidomycosis It may be evanescent or stubborn lasting from a few hours to two months or more There is nothing pathognomonic about the course of the fever although in the uncomplicated case it usually rises gradually with diurnal variations until a peak is reached and then falls as steadily Undulations and recurrences suggest complications Dissemination of the disease is often heralded by a recrudescence of fever after a brief remission In other cases dissemination occurs without remission of fever after the primary stage The longer the period of initial fever the more likely is dissemination although this observation is by no means infallible Dissemination has been known to occur without any rise in temperature either during the initial phase or during the period of dissemination

In Willett's military cases the average duration of fever was four days in Caucasians and eight days in Negroes<sup>29</sup> In my experience the average of both is more nearly two to three weeks This discrepancy is doubtless due to the fact that a wider spectrum of disease was observed in Army Hospitals than in installations where only the more severe cases were hospitalized

The course of some infections is afebrile even in the presence of such other signs of activity as increased erythrocyte sedimentation rates and abnormal roentgenograms of the chest The absence of fever does not necessarily mean a good prognosis for progression of the disease may occur without it but in general there is good correlation between the height and duration of fever and the severity of the disease High spiking fevers with remissions and exacerbations are often seen in patients of dark skinned races when dissemination is impending

The height of the fever is as variable as its duration In mild cases it may be barely recognized In more severe cases it may rise to 105 F in the afternoon Chills and night sweats as in any febrile disease may occur

(2) *Pain* Chest pain is a common symptom and frequently the first In some series it has been the dominant symptom occurring in 70 to 90 per cent of the cases The discomfort is sometimes dull and constricting—more an oppression than a pain More often it is the typical pain of



pleurisy made worse by coughing or deep inspiration. Frequently it is substernal. Sometimes the pain is excruciating, all but preventing respiration. Now and again it appears so suddenly that traumatic fracture of the ribs, myocardial infarction, acute pericarditis or acute cholecystitis are suspected. Pleuritic pain is often accompanied by friction rubs and sometimes by demonstrable pleural fluid. The pain is usually transient, disappearing after several days, but occasionally a vague aching persists for several months.

Substernal pain on swallowing is occasionally seen, sometimes severe enough to prevent the eating of solid food.<sup>41</sup> It has been proposed that such dysphagia is due to mediastinal lymphadenitis.

(3) *Shortness of Breath* Respiratory embarrassment is uncommon but it may accompany large pleural effusions, extensive pneumonia or more rarely still spontaneous pneumothorax.

(4) *Cough* Cough of some degree is often present but it is less frequent and less severe than would be expected by a comparison with other respiratory infections. In some series it has occurred in less than half the cases and has usually been non-productive.<sup>42</sup> My experience has been somewhat different, perhaps because of the higher incidence of more severe cases with production of white, purulent or even blood-streaked sputum, the rule rather than the exception. Goldstein and McDonald likewise found cough in 88 per cent of their cases, production of sputum in 66 per cent and hemoptysis in 18 per cent.<sup>43</sup> The paucity of sputum in the experience of many has led them to minimize the possibilities of sputum examinations in diagnosis of the disease. However in experienced hands and with proper methods sputum studies are often decisive. In a series of 100 cases I found that in 76 per cent there was productive cough and in 44 per cent *Coccidioides* was found in the sputum. In summary it appears that cough, particularly a productive cough, is by no means universal in coccidioidil infections but when present it may lead to the correct diagnosis.

(5) *Anorexia* Anorexia of some degree usually accompanies the infection. Sometimes it is so severe that the patient may lose 20 or 30 pounds during an illness of several weeks. If no complications occur, a vigorous appetite usually returns and weight is rapidly regained. Occasionally, however, even in the uncomplicated case there is a long period of poor appetite and failure to gain. When dissemination follows the anorexia of the primary stage may progress into profound cachexia.

(6) *Headache* Generalized headache occurs in about a third of the cases, sometimes being so severe that lumbar puncture is done in fear of encephalitis or meningitis. Spinal fluid is normal in the acute stage. Headache usually subsides in a week or so but occasionally it persists much longer.

(7) *General Symptoms of Infection* Generalized aching myalgia and backache are often present. Malaise and lassitude of some degree are common. In mild cases these may be the only complaints without any findings indicating a respiratory infection. Profound fatigability and lassitude may persist for months after an otherwise uneventful recovery. Such residual symptoms are often alarming to the patient who is aware of the possibility of serious complications. It is important that the physician remember the frequency of post infection lassitude so that he may reassure the patient who fears that his disease is becoming disseminated.

On the other hand some patients show objective signs of the disease without proportionately severe symptoms. They may feel better than the roentgenographic findings would indicate. I once saw a nurse whose acute coccidioidil pneumonia was discovered only because a roentgenogram of the chest was required periodically. She had continued on duty during the period of infection and only in retrospect recalled having felt vaguely under par.

(8) *Pharyngitis* Mild sore throat and pharyngeal injection occur often enough to cause confusion of the diagnosis with the common cold or other respiratory illnesses.

(9) *Cutaneous Manifestations* The cutaneous lesions of acute coccidioidomycosis are among the most dramatic findings although it is now known that they appear in only the small minority of cases. The earliest skin lesion is a generalized fine erythematous macular rash which occurs in roughly 10 per cent of the cases. It usually appears within a day or two after the first symptoms and subsides within a week. The eruption often covers the whole trunk and extremities. Sometimes it looks like the rash of measles and sometimes like urticaria. These early cutaneous changes do not denote specific sensitivity to the fungus but are simply an example of the "toxic erythema" which appear in many acute febrile illnesses. They appear before sensitivity to coccidioidin is well established and do not represent the same sort of specific reactions as the later lesions.

The specific cutaneous lesions of acute coccidioidomycosis are *erythema nodosum* and *erythema multiforme*. Usually these appear several days—but at times as long as three weeks—after the onset of respiratory symptoms sometimes with a recrudescence of fever following a remission. Occasionally when other symptoms are too mild to be noticed the specific erythemas are the only obvious manifestations of the disease. More rarely yet *erythema nodosum* may precede by several days the first symptoms of a moderately severe respiratory infection. It was the illness characterized by *erythema nodosum* which was originally recognized as the primary stage of coccidioidil infection. In fact *erythema nodosum* is a *sine qua non* of the classical "San Joaquin Valley Fever" of Gifford and Dickson.

although by general usage Valley Fever now includes all sorts of coccidioidomycosis. A popular pre-scientific name of Valley Fever" was The Bumps.

The specific erythemas occur in about 5 per cent of all primary infections or about 20 per cent of those which are symptomatic. Erythema nodosum is associated with the development of a good immunity and usually indicates a good prognosis. It occurs more often in women than in men or in about one quarter of all infections and 40 per cent of those clinically diagnosed in women. Frequently these allergic manifestations convert an otherwise inapparent infection into one which is unmistakable. The female predisposition to erythema nodosum, not apparent in childhood, becomes clear cut after puberty. The specific erythemas are rare in Negroes occurring in less than 1 per cent of symptomatic cases and then usually in those of mixed ancestry. The predisposition to erythema nodosum occurs in inverse ratio to the predisposition to dissemination. White women are most likely to have erythema nodosum and least likely to have dissemination. Negro men are least likely to have erythema nodosum and most likely to have dissemination.

There has arisen in some quarters the legend that erythema nodosum effectively prevents any complications of the primary infection such as dissemination or residual pulmonary lesions. In reaction to this idea the inference is occasionally made that there is no association between erythema nodosum and a good immunity. The truth appears to lie between these two extremes. A review of the early work of Dickson and Gifford will dispel the first illusion. One of Dickson's first patients was the engineering student who developed coccidioidal skin lesions after having had erythema nodosum.<sup>2</sup> The immediate occasion of Gifford's suggestion to Dickson that Valley Fever might be related to coccidioidal granuloma was her observation that in the histories of three cases of the latter mention was made of erythema nodosum.<sup>3</sup> In one of Dickson's early papers he said "We have seen records of several in which coccidioidal granuloma developed after erythema nodosum. The concluding sentence in the same paper is "The acute illness whether or not there is erythema nodosum may progress to coccidioidal granuloma. In a recent review of cases from Kern County, California, Birnher mentions four in which erythema nodosum was followed by dissemination.<sup>4</sup> In four others residual pulmonary cavitation followed—a complication not unexpected inasmuch as cavitation may occur in the presence of good immunity. When dissemination occurs after typical Valley Fever it often takes the form of meningitis.

It is nevertheless true that erythema nodosum is a good prognostic sign for the incidence of dissemination following classical Valley Fever is considerably less than it is among primary infections without the specific

erythemas. Although about one out of two hundred symptomatic primary infections may become disseminated Smith found that coccidioid granuloma followed only one out of seven hundred attacks of erythema nodosum.<sup>1</sup> Other statistics similarly confirm the infrequency of dissemination following erythema nodosum. One may therefore conclude that although erythema nodosum has no magic power to prevent dissemination it is in general a favorable sign.

The lesions of erythema nodosum are usually limited to the lower extremities. They typically appear as a crop of bright red tender itching or painful raised nodules in the skin from a few millimeters to several centimeters in diameter. They are firm or elastic and are deeply embedded in the skin. The distribution is roughly symmetrical over the anterior tibial surfaces. They may be more numerous around the knees and now and then extend up to the lower third of the thighs or even to the lateral surface of the thighs and buttocks. The acute lesions regress in a few days changing in color from bright red to reddish purple and then to brown leaving dusky areas of pigmentation for several weeks or months.

Although erythema nodosum is occasionally seen above the thighs erythema multiforme is the more common lesion on the upper half of the body (Fig 24). It is seen as a variety of reddish nodules macules papules and vesicles with circinate or marginate borders. The common sites are the sides of the neck and face the "collar area" of the upper back and thorax the dorsal surfaces of the arms forearms and hands and the margins of the palms. The lesions are red and fade to a purplish or violaceous hue. Sometimes erythema multiforme occurs alone and some times with erythema nodosum of the legs. The lesions usually appear in one crop but occasionally new crops appear over several weeks particularly after fatiguing exertion. Pitting edema of the ankles may accompany erythema nodosum presumably because of interference with lymphatic drainage.

The specific erythemas are associated with a strong sensitivity to coccidioidin and are often accompanied by manifestations in the joints and conjunctivae which are also allergic responses. Occasionally skin testing with coccidioidin will precipitate an attack of erythema nodosum.<sup>2</sup> When the skin lesions are present coccidioidin skin testing must be done with caution starting with high dilutions (1:1000 or even 1:10000). Exquisite skin sensitivity in association with erythema nodosum is also seen in primary tuberculosis of childhood. It has been noted that children with erythema nodosum accompanying primary tuberculosis may react to only 1/10000th as much tuberculin as is required in tuberculous children without erythema nodosum. In primary tuberculosis erythema nodosum occurs

when the bacillus has completed its first stage of invasion, at which point sensitivity to tuberculinoprotein is highest



Figure 24 Erythema multiforme associated with acute primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis (From Clifford Annual Report Kern County Department of Public Health 1935-1939 pp 73-79)

Winer has pointed out that the histopathologic features of all types of erythema nodosum are identical whether the associated disease is coccidioidomycosis, tuberculosis, rheumatic fever, tularemia, pregnancy, or drug reaction.<sup>21</sup> In the erythematous nodule there are mild polymorphonuclear infiltration of the skin, edema, acute arteritis, fibrinoid necrosis

### *Primary Coccidioidomycosis*

histiocytic granuloma and polymorphonuclear and eosinophilic infiltration of the subcutaneous tissues

(10) *Joint Manifestations* Arthritis often accompanies the skin lesions of primary coccidioidomycosis giving rise to the popular name "Desert Rheumatism." It too is associated with high sensitivity to coccidioidin. It has been observed in about 8 per cent of some series of symptomatic cases. At times there is nothing more than a vague arthralgia without objective findings. In other cases there may be exquisite pain on pressure or motion with only slight periarticular swelling, stiffness and redness or heat. Effusion into the joint has not been observed. Acute coccidioid arthritis may affect any joint—hips, shoulders, elbows, wrists, fingers—but most often it involves the ankles and knees. Sometimes one joint suffers and sometimes several at once or in succession. The arthralgia may be as fleeting as the early skin lesions or it may persist for several weeks but it always clears without sequelae.

The arthritis accompanying the primary stage is a sensitivity phenomenon; organisms of *Coccidioides* are not present in the involved joints. In this respect the lesion resembles that of acute rheumatic fever which represents the reaction of the articular tissues to the presence of streptococci elsewhere in the body and not a streptococcal invasion of the affected joints. The septic arthritis of disseminated coccidioidomycosis is due to an actual invasion of the joint by the fungus whereas the arthritis of primary coccidioidomycosis is an allergic response. Although the joint and skin manifestations of primary coccidioidomycosis often occur simultaneously, either may occur alone.

(11) *Conjunctivitis* Inflammation of the conjunctiva is another manifestation of hypersensitivity in the acute stage. Frequently it is overshadowed by other more spectacular symptoms so that its exact incidence is uncertain. It probably occurs at least as frequently as erythema nodosum and acute coccidioid arthritis. It may be simply an area of slight conjunctival injection or there may be conjunctivitis of the phlyctenular type, episcleritis or keratitis. Organisms of *Coccidioides* are not present in the eye.

### *Physical Findings*

The physical findings in primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis are usually not remarkable except in the presence of the allergic erythema, arthritis or conjunctivitis. There is nothing pathognomonic about the disease. The patient looks like any other patient with a respiratory illness with variable signs of fever, cough and prostration. Even in the presence of pneumonia Caucasian patients usually have unexpectedly few signs of toxicity. Negro and Filipino patients may appear more profoundly

There may be moderate pharyngeal injection. With coccidioid pneumonia there may be rales or signs of consolidation. When pneumonia is accompanied by pleurisy there may be a pleural friction rub or signs of pleural effusion. When accompanied by pericarditis there may be a pericardial friction rub. Peripheral lymphadenopathy is not seen in uncomplicated infections.

### *Laboratory Findings*

(1) *Hematologic Characteristics* (a) *Leukocytes* In about half of the cases the leukocyte count is moderately elevated from 10 000 to 15 000. Occasionally it is over 20 000. There is rough correlation between the degree of leukocytosis and severity of the primary infection. Early in the course of the disease there is an increase in immature leukocytes. Later there may be both a relative and an absolute increase in lymphocytes.

(b) *Eosinophiles* The most important hematologic characteristic from the standpoint of diagnosis is the frequent occurrence of eosinophils. Eosinophile counts of 4 to 10 per cent are almost the rule and in some series a quarter of the patients had counts of over 10 per cent. It is not rare to have eosinophile counts of 20 to 25 per cent. Willett has reported a case in which the total leukocyte count was 49 650 with 69 per cent eosinophiles.<sup>44</sup> Very high eosinophilic counts are often associated with prolonged pulmonary infiltration and sometimes herald dissemination of the infection.

(c) *Erythrocyte sedimentation rate* The hematologic test most useful for evaluating the progress of the infection is the measurement of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Almost invariably elevated early in the disease it gradually falls with recovery. Failure to return to normal or continuing rise are suggestive of dissemination. The test is particularly useful in interpreting the significance of a positive skin reaction to coccidioidin. A normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate essentially rules out active primary coccidioidomycosis even if the coccidioidin skin test is positive. The reverse is of course not necessarily true: a rapid sedimentation rate does not necessarily establish that a current illness is coccidioid. The sedimentation rate is also the most reliable single index of activity of a primary infection. It does not return to normal until after other signs of activity have disappeared. It is therefore helpful in determining when it is safe to allow a patient to be up and around.

(2) *Mycologic Findings* Specific mycologic methods useful in diagnosis of coccidioidomycosis are discussed in greater detail in Chapter Three. The demonstration of *Coccidioides* in the sputum is theoretically at least the diagnostic method *par excellence*. It nevertheless has several practical difficulties which must be taken into consideration. Study of

a fresh smear is not always reliable for artifacts may be mistaken for spherules giving a false positive and spherules may be overlooked even when present giving a false negative. Culture and even animal inoculation may be necessary potentially hazardous procedures requiring strict precautions. Furthermore in mild cases it may be impossible to obtain sputum. Even more seriously all patients may not complain of cough. It is nevertheless worthwhile to try to obtain a sputum specimen for examination. If instructed to breathe deeply five or six times the patient may suddenly cough vigorously and produce material from far down the bronchial tree. The difficulties attendant upon demonstration of the fungus often make serologic procedures the diagnostic methods of choice.

(3) *Immunologic Findings* (a) *The coccidioidin skin test* The coccidioidin skin test should be performed immediately in each suspected case. If negative it should be repeated in a week or two. Coccidioidin skin sensitivity appears in from 2 to 21 days after onset and persists for 1 to 20 years or longer even for life. Conversion from negative to positive is indisputable evidence of an active primary infection. The test is discussed in detail in Chapter Six.

(b) *Serological tests for coccidioidal infection* The precipitin test and complement fixation test are described in Chapter Six. In primary infections they should be postponed until skin sensitivity appears for the skin is sensitive to coccidioidin before humoral antibodies are present. If *Coccidioides* is found in the sputum serological confirmation is not necessary for diagnosis although it aids in judging the prognosis. In acute infections precipitins appear first become maximal and recede fairly rapidly. The presence of precipitins therefore establishes that primary coccidioidomycosis has occurred recently. Complement fixing antibodies appear and disappear more slowly. Humoral antibodies particularly those that fix complement may not be demonstrable in mild infections. A rising complement fixation titer to a level of 1:32 or higher is an ominous sign.

(c) *Serological tests for syphilis* Such tests as the Kahn and Wassermann are sometimes falsely positive in coccidioidal infections.

(4) *Electrocardiographic Findings* In a significant number of cases (25 per cent in one small series)<sup>14</sup> electrocardiographic changes are noted during primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. If acute pericarditis is present—in unusual complication—changes may be similar to those found in other varieties of pericarditis. RST segments may be elevated and T waves inverted in several leads. In most cases changes if present at all are non specific. Tudbury<sup>15</sup> noted two types of changes (1) inverted flat or diphasic T waves and (2) low voltage of the QRS complex.



## Roentgenographic Findings

The roentgenographic appearance of the lungs in primary coccidioidomycosis varies widely. It may be entirely normal or there may be extensive pulmonary infiltration, great lymphadenopathy, or massive pleural effusion. Because they are asymptomatic, most cases of primary disease are not studied roentgenographically. The mildest infections, being only superficial inflammations of the bronchial mucosa or a few alveoli, cause no change in the thoracic shadow. At times, however, pulmonary abnormalities are noted even in asymptomatic cases. About 80 per cent of infections severe enough to require hospitalization cause pulmonary changes detectable roentgenographically.

There is nothing pathognomonic about the roentgenogram of primary coccidioidomycosis. It may mimic that of bronchitis, atypical pneumonia, primary tuberculosis, or even metastatic carcinoma. Various classifications, some very elaborate, have been made of the lesions of primary coccidioidomycosis.<sup>11, 12, 13, 14, 15</sup> Such lists are useful for study and reference, but the individual roentgenogram often defies classification.

Primary coccidioidal lesions may occur in the bronchus, parenchyma, lymph nodes, and pleurae. Peribronchial infiltrations may be represented only by fuzzy thickening of hilar shadows or by increased bronchovascular markings which radiate from the hilum toward the base or periphery. Parenchymal lesions vary from a veil-like haze or vague mottling to dense homogeneous consolidations. Infiltrations may be peripheral densities, circumscribed and discrete, or they may be central, fanning out from the hilum into the lung fields. There may be but one such patch, or there may be a number throughout both lungs.

Lesions may exist in any part of the lungs, including the apices, but they are more likely to be in the lower lobes or base of the upper lobes. When they do appear in the apices, they look much like reinfection tuberculosis. In severe infections, particularly in dark-skinned patients, a whole lobe or even more may appear almost solid, although usually the distribution is not strictly lobar. Coccidioidal pneumonia resembles atypical pneumonia more than bacterial pneumonia in that infiltrations are more uniform and circumscribed than in the latter.

Sometimes exudative lesions clear rapidly, in a week or two, but often resolution of dense consolidations is slow, requiring several months. Peripheral densities may not resolve completely, developing into fibrous nodules which persist for years. At first more or less diffuse infiltrations, they become smaller and more round, leaving a solitary nodule at the site of the previous pneumonitis. At times there is excision of a zone of diffuse pneumonitis or of a nodule with formation of a cavity, which may speedily close or which may become chronic.

Primary coccidioidomycosis may cause not only bronchitis and pneumonitis but also regional lymphadenitis. Although hilar lymph node enlargement may occur alone it often occurs in conjunction with parenchymal lesions and it is commonly more evident on the side of the affected lung.



Figure 25 Mild coccidioidal pneumonitis and hilar adenopathy from which recovery was complete. Filipino farm laborer.

In more severe cases mediastinal nodes are also enlarged. In some series mediastinal lymphadenopathy was a constant finding in infections which later became disseminated suggesting that the mediastinal lymph nodes are the second line of defense which must be breached if dissemination is to occur. Hilar lymphadenopathy may regress in a few days or weeks. If the mediastinal nodes are also involved regression may take months even if dissemination does not follow.

Calcium is sometimes deposited in healed lesions of the lungs and lymph nodes although calcified foci are less common in coccidioidomycosis than in histoplasmosis. Pleural effusion often just enough to obliterate the costo phrenic sulcus is sometimes noted on the roentgenogram.

(Fig. 26) It may be the only demonstrable abnormality. Now and then spontaneous pneumothorax is seen in primary coccidioidomycosis.



Figure 26 Coccidioidal pneumonia and interlobar pleural effusion occurring in a white male who later recovered completely.

When the primary infection becomes rapidly disseminated serial roentgenograms may show steady progression of the pulmonary lesion until death ensues (Fig. 27). Pneumonia is extensive and may be accompanied by pleural effusion. The mediastinum is wide because of the enlarged lymph nodes. With military seeding the lungs seem to explode with fuzzy little nodules which may soon become confluent.

### Common Syndromes Suggesting Primary Coccidioidomycosis

Certain syndromes are especially suggestive of primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis if there is any possibility of exposure by residence, travel, fomites, or laboratory work.

(1) *Erythema Nodosum or Multiforme* The specific erythema should suggest the possibility of coccidioidal infection even outside of the endemic area if there is any possibility of exposure. In endemic areas erythema nodosum is generally considered to be coccidioidal until proved

otherwise. Indeed care must be taken lest other causes of erythema nodosum be overlooked for tuberculosis, streptococcal infections, and other diseases will occasionally be responsible, although the odds favor the diagnosis of coccidioidomycosis.

(2) *Acute Febrile Arthritis* especially if associated with erythema nodosum or conjunctivitis.



Figure 2. Severe coccidioidal pneumonia occurring in a Filipino farm laborer. A. Tenth day of illness: widespread involvement of lungs, particularly of the left. B. Twenty-third day of illness: two days before death: miliary nodules throughout both lung fields (heavier roentgenographic exposure than in previous film.)

(3) *Eosinophilia* particularly in the presence of pneumonia or other respiratory disease.

(4) *Respiratory Infections During the Summer and Fall in an Endemic Area*: During a hot, dry or windy season coccidioidomycosis should be considered in any febrile illness that is not otherwise obviously explained.

(5) *Febrile Illnesses Occurring in New Arrivals in an Endemic Area*, particularly in those engaged in agricultural work.

#### Acute Complications of Primary Coccidioidomycosis

(1) *Pleurisy with Effusion*: Mild coccidioidal pneumonia is frequently accompanied by a pleural reaction manifested by pleuritic pain, variable friction rub, and pleural effusion detectable only roentgenographically. Occasionally pleural effusion is so massive that the thoracic cavity appears to be obliterated on one side. In Ophuls' first case, the earliest in which the primary phase can be recognized, a "gallon of fluid" was removed by

thoracentesis<sup>14</sup> Large effusions most frequent in members of dark skinned races are often followed by dissemination of the disease. Sometimes the pleural fluid is sterile sometimes even in benign infections without dissemination the fungus can be cultured from it.

(2) *Pericarditis* Larson and Scherh have shown that acute pericarditis may accompany primary coccidioidal pneumonia.<sup>15</sup> Abbott has also recounted such an instance proved by pericardiectomy.<sup>16</sup> It is surprising that it has not been reported more often considering that pericarditis is not rare with other types of pneumonia such as viral or primary atypical pneumonia. Inflammation of the pericardium may occur by direct extension from the contiguous lung and pleura or by indirect spread via the lymph channels of the mediastinum.

Pericarditis may be manifested by pain hardly distinguishable from that ordinarily seen in primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. A pericardial friction rub may be heard. The electrocardiogram shows changes in the RST segments and T waves characteristic of pericarditis. The roentgenogram of the chest shows the changes of primary coccidioidal pneumonia.

Coccidioidomycosis may rarely cause a residual granulomatous lesion leading to constrictive pericarditis indistinguishable from that of tuberculosis.<sup>17</sup>

(3) *Acute Pulmonary Cavitation* Serial roentgenograms made during the course of primary coccidioidal pneumonia sometimes demonstrate an area of transient excavation in the midst of consolidated pulmonary tissue. The lesion is more often than not an accidental discovery without symptoms or sequelae. It may persist for a few days or weeks before closing spontaneously. Occasionally it develops into the chronic pulmonary cavity described in Chapter Eleven. Except for somewhat closer observation and more restricted activity than might otherwise seem indicated no special therapeutic measures are usually necessary.

### Chronic Complications of Primary Coccidioidomycosis

The chronic complications of primary coccidioidomycosis are dealt with in Chapters Ten and Eleven. There are two types of chronic complications one benign and only occasionally important the other malignant and frequently fatal.

Benign chronic coccidioidal lesions may occur in the lung, pleura or pericardium. Chronic pulmonary lesions are coccidioidal cavitation, coccidioidomycosis bronchiectasis and fibrosis. Pleural lesions are essentially complications of pulmonary residuals i.e. pneumothorax hydro pneumothorax and empyema. Pericardial lesions are rarely important but occasionally cause constrictive pericarditis.

The malignant complications of primary coccidioidomycosis are the various types of dissemination—acute miliary dissemination, chronic dissemination, meningitis, and the isolated peripheral granuloma.

### Treatment of Primary Coccidioidomycosis

More fully discussed in Chapter Thirteen, the treatment of uncomplicated primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis is in general symptomatic. Rest and analgesics are usually all that is required.

### PRIMARY EXTRA-PULMONARY COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Although it has been generally believed that the injured skin is an important portal of entry of *Coccidioides immitis*, a critical evaluation of reported cases shows this to be more legend than fact. Intradermal or subcutaneous inoculation of the fungus is of course possible for it is used in animals as the final step in identifying *Coccidioides*. The practical importance of the dermal route in human primary infections is however quite another matter.

The legend of primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis arose in the early twilight of incomplete knowledge about the disease, when only the progressive granuloma was recognized as coccidioidal. In the first case to be reported in North America, the initial lesion was said to be "a somewhat elevated tender red spot on the back of the neck" where the collar band rubbed. In his 1905 paper summarizing all the then known facts about the disease, Ophuls stated that "all former cases seem to be examples of primary infection of the skin." He rightly inferred that the lung was an important portal of entry, however, and concluded that "the infection may primarily be either a cutaneous or a pulmonary one."

Because the first known lesion was on the skin, many early cases were considered to be examples of cutaneous inoculation, particularly when trauma could be related to it. The reason for this false inference is now obvious. For 42 years the only known form of coccidioidal disease was the disseminated. When a lesion appeared on the skin of a person previously thought to be well, it was natural to assume that the fungus entered at that point. Now it is possible to reconstruct the true sequence of events in such cases. The actual invasion of the fungus via the respiratory tract had been asymptomatic or undiagnosed. Dissemination had occurred through the blood and lymph channels to the skin and other organs. The cutaneous lesion was merely the first obvious evidence of dissemination. Subsequent lesions, thought to have developed from that in the skin, were simply signs of more widespread dissemination from the lungs.

Despite the clarification of the relationship of primary and secondary coccidioidomycosis by Gifford and Dickson, the legend of the cutaneous

route of inoculation has persisted and is still given credence in current textbooks, reviews and case reports. ✓ Although the skin is a possible portal of entry, it is not an important one. Proven cutaneous inoculation has been rare. The problem was clarified by Wilson Smith and Plunkett in their report of an unquestionable case of primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis. ✓ They accepted as proved but one previously reported case that of Guy and Jacob<sup>1</sup> whose patient was inoculated with *Coccidioides* by the prick of a cactus thorn. At least one subsequently published case may also be accepted as genuine.<sup>11</sup>

In the case reported by Wilson Smith and Plunkett, spherules were introduced into the severely abraded skin of the finger of a mortician when he embalmed the body of a victim of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Four days later the finger became swollen, red, and tender. There was transient fever. An indurated granuloma, centrally ulcerated, appeared at the site of the inoculation and healed slowly over the course of 80 days. Several firm subcutaneous nodules appeared on the back of the arm and epitrochlear and axillary lymph nodes became enlarged, tender, and fluctuant. *Coccidioides* was isolated from the initial lesion and from the axillary nodes. The serologic pattern was typical of moderate primary coccidioidomycosis. The precipitin titer for coccidioidal infection became maximal and then disappeared; the complement fixation titer rose to 1:4 and then fell.

The first laboratory inoculation made by Rivford<sup>4</sup> into the skin of a dog produced a primary lesion almost identical with that described by Wilson Smith and Plunkett, but the significance of that early experiment has never been appreciated. The animal suffered a local skin lesion and regional lymphadenitis. Then, except for secondary bacterial infection, it recovered spontaneously without progressive coccidioidal granulomata—none the worse. Rivford said, for the experiment:

The criteria for diagnosis of primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis proposed by Wilson Smith and Plunkett are:

- (1) There should be no history of significant pulmonary disease immediately preceding the appearance of the cutaneous lesion.
- (2) The history should be suggestive of inoculation through a break in the skin at the site of the first cutaneous lesion observed. Simple "injury" such as a bump or bruise should be considered insufficient evidence.
- (3) Only a short inoculation period should elapse, probably between one and three weeks, before a visible cutaneous lesion develops.
- (4) The primary lesion should resemble a "chancere" as seen in primary syphilis or the primary cutaneous tuberculous complex rather than an abscess or torpid cutaneous ulcer. The lesion should be a relatively painless, firmly indurated nodule or nodular plaque with central ulceration.

(5) The precipitin reaction to coccidioidin should soon become positive. It should decline somewhat more slowly than if the disease had been present in the lungs for a few antecedent weeks.

(6) The response to the intracutaneous injection of coccidioidin should become positive and should increase in sensitivity (1:1000 dilution) unless immunity fails to develop.

(7) The complement fixation reaction should be negative at first and remain so for several weeks, after which it should be present only in low titer unless immunity fails to develop.

(8) Lymphangitis and lymphadenopathy should develop but in the region of drainage only. Development of nodules similar to those seen in sporotrichosis may be expected.

(9) Spontaneous healing of the "primary" cutaneous syndrome should occur within a few weeks (unless the patient is immunologically defective this should be anticipated in but one or two per thousand instances).



## Benign Residual Coccidioidal Lesions

### Chronic Coccidioidal Lesions of the Lung

Cavitation

Coccidioidoma

Bronchiectasis

Fibrosis

### Chronic Coccidioidal Lesions of the Pleura

Empyema

Pneumothorax and hydro-pneumothorax

### Chronic Coccidioidal Lesions of the Lymphatic System

---

ALTHOUGH primary coccidioidomycosis almost always regresses spontaneously, it often leaves its scar in bronchial or pulmonary tissues. Birnher writing from wide roentgenologic experience in the southern San Joaquin Valley notes that in his area "it is unusual to see a completely normal roentgenogram of the chest in an adult."<sup>1</sup>

Frequently it is impossible to prove that pulmonary fibrosis or bronchiectasis are causally related to coccidioidomycosis, but in the opinion of many such lesions are seen more commonly in endemic areas than elsewhere.<sup>2</sup>

### CHRONIC COCCIDIOIDAL CAVITATION OF THE LUNG

One of the classic roentgenographic findings in coccidioidal disease is the "thin walled cavity" (Fig. 28). It was first reported by Furness and Mills,<sup>3</sup> and then by Yellum and Kegel.<sup>4</sup> The definitive description of the lesion was made by William Winn, Medical Director and Superintendent of the Tulare-Kings Counties Tuberculosis Hospital at Springville, California, in a series of studies between 1941 and 1952.<sup>5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup> Although not pathognomonic, the thin wall with little reaction around it strongly suggests coccidioidomycosis. On the other hand, in area of reaction and a thick wall do not rule out coccidioidal disease.



of the acute pulmonary lesion. It typically appears at the site of the previous pneumonia. There may be excystation of an area of fibrosis. Sometimes a nodular lesion appears first with subsequent central necrosis and excystation of its contents via a communicating bronchus.

**Symptoms.** Chronic coccidioidid cavities are often symptomless. In Smith's series of 153 cases of pulmonary cavitation diagnosed in the military services, 68 or 56 per cent were silent lesions being discovered only by routine roentgenographic surveys.<sup>3</sup> Of those with symptoms 17 per cent were noted in the course of acute coccidioidomycosis. 15 per cent suffered hemoptysis. 6 per cent had chest pain and 4 per cent had cough, malaise, fever or sputum. In civilian practice where routine roentgenographic studies are less common most of the cases are diagnosed because of hemoptysis. In Winn's series of 92 cases hemoptysis—ranging from blood streaking to frank hemorrhage—occurred in two thirds.<sup>6,7</sup> Secondary infection occurs occasionally. Usually except for annoying hemoptysis the patient is in good health.

**Laboratory Studies.** Hematologic studies are usually normal. The erythrocyte sedimentation is not ordinarily accelerated. Unlike the situation in severe disseminations the coccidioidin skin test usually remains positive although in an appreciable number of cases there is anergy even to a dilution of 1 to 10. Unless the primary infection is not long past the precipitin test is negative. If complement fixation persists it usually does so in low titer. In Smith's series<sup>3</sup> the sera of only three fifths fixed complement in diagnostic titer (at least 4 plus at 1:2). A quarter were entirely negative. Less than half of those with positive tests had titers higher than 1:2. Less than a fifth were higher than 1:4. Although I have seen a maximal titer (1:256) associated with a coccidioidid cavity this combination must occur very rarely.

With encouragement it is almost always possible to obtain sputum from a patient with a coccidioidid cavity even when he does not complain of hemoptysis or cough and the fungus is usually recoverable therefrom. Spherules are frequently reported in the sputum on direct smear and Fiese, Chen and Sorensen<sup>8</sup> have also described the finding of mycelial forms in freshly obtained sputum. At times the sputum contains flecks suggestive of the "sulfur granules" of actinomycosis which when examined under the microscope are seen to be tangled masses of hyphae.

**Röntgenographic Findings.** The typical coccidioidid cavity is thin walled and cyst like with no surrounding reaction. Often however the wall is not "typical" but is thick and bordered by a fairly dense pulmonary shadow in which case it cannot be differentiated roentgenographically from a tuberculous cavity or even a lung abscess. Usually there is a single cavity

sometimes there are several. Frequently a large cavity, if secondarily infected, contains a fluid level (Fig 29)



Figure 29. Secondarily infected thick walled coccidioidal cavity with fluid level (From Winn: *Coccidioidomycosis*, in Hinshaw and Garland: *Diseases of the Chest*, Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company, 1956.)

**Pathologic Findings.** Cavities vary in diameter from a few millimeters to many centimeters. The cavity may be surrounded by atelectatic lung tissue and interstitial fibrosis, sometimes with parenchymal tubercles and alveolar epithelialization. The cavity itself is lined by a tough fibrotic membranous wall, often covered by a shaggy exudate containing spherules or even hyphae of *Coccidioides immitis*. The lumen may communicate with a bronchus. Sometimes the cavity is more or less filled with a loose necrotic amorphous material also containing the fungus. Occasionally the contents are frankly purulent.

**Complications.** Hemoptysis mentioned above is the most common complication, being reported in two thirds of some series<sup>6,7</sup>. Usually it is minimal but occasionally it is massive, having been fatal in at least two cases<sup>8,9</sup>. Sometimes bleeding occurs only during respiratory infections. Secondary infection occurs now and then. Cotton feels that progressive enlargement of the cavities is due to superimposed bacterial infection<sup>8,9</sup>.

Rupture of a peripheral cavity may cause pleural effusion, empyema, spontaneous pneumothorax, or bronchopleural fistula.

**Treatment** Therapy of coccidioidal cavities discussed more fully in Chapter Fourteen is a subject of considerable difference of opinion. Some favor ignoring the lesion if it is asymptomatic reserving surgical resection for cases in which there are severe symptoms. Others favor removal of all cavities to forestall complications.

### *Coexisting Chronic Cavitation and Disseminated Coccidioidomycosis*

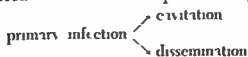
It has often been noted that chronic pulmonary cavitation and dissemination rarely coincide. Sometimes this fact is presented as if some mysterious influence guarded the patient with a cavity. Probably it is just a matter of statistical chance. Neither dissemination nor cavitation are common sequelae of primary coccidioidomycosis; it would be even less common for them to coincide. Cavitation does not prevent dissemination; nevertheless cavitation is usually associated with good immunity. Dissemination therefore would be expected to occur only rarely in the presence of cavitation. Dissemination follows one in several hundred primary infections; there is no reason why dissemination could not accompany one in several hundred pulmonary cavities.

Although cavitation is usually accompanied by a low titer of complement fixation there is very occasionally a titer in the range of dissemination. One of my patients with a cavity of some two years duration had a complement fixation titer of 1:256. This case is almost unique; the incidence of such titers in cavitation being so low as to be recorded as zero in Smith's cumulative series.<sup>9</sup>

Cases of coincident dissemination and cavitation are so rare that they are still worthy of publication even in endemic areas. Interestingly several of them concern concomitant meningitis and cavity. Chronic coccidioidal meningitis is also usually accompanied by low serologic titers and is usually the only extra pulmonary lesion.

Smith and his associates,<sup>2</sup> Jenkins and Postlewaite,<sup>11</sup> Nilsen and Youssy,<sup>12</sup> and Timmes and Baum<sup>13</sup> have each reported a case of coincident meningitis and cavitation. Kurz and Ioud also reported the case of a young man with cavitation in the presence of transient disseminated skin lesions.<sup>14</sup>

When cavitation and dissemination coincide it is improbable that dissemination takes place from the cavity. More likely both are sequelae of the primary infection. The relationship can be diagrammed thus:



rather than this

primary infection → cavitation → dissemination

Furthermore, disseminations do not occur with excisional treatment of cavities.

## COCCIDIOIDOMA

Variousl called the residual nodular density benign pulmonary granuloma coccidioidal tumor of the lung solid fibrocaseous granuloma and coccidioidoma this lesion is rarely important per se but is mischievous because of the differential diagnosis it demands The solid tumor of the lung is essentially a scar at the site of previous pneumonitis It varies in size from the smallest detectable nodule—a few millimeters in diameter—up to 4 or 5 centimeters across (Fig 30) Such nodules may be single or multiple



Figure 30 Large asymptomatic coccidioidoma of the apex of the left lower lobe (From Fiese, Chew, and Sørensen *Annals of Internal Medicine* 43:255-270 August 1955)

The nodular residual pulmonary lesion has in the past been termed a coccidioma as that of tuberculosis is called a tuberculoma However "coccidioidoma" is more accurately derived from *Coccidioides* Coccidioma suggests coccidiosis the protozoal disease of chickens Parallel forms would be: *Coccidia*—"coccidial" and "coccidioma" (if there were such a tumor in affected chickens) and in the disease under discussion in this book *Coccidioides*—coccidioidal and coccidioidoma

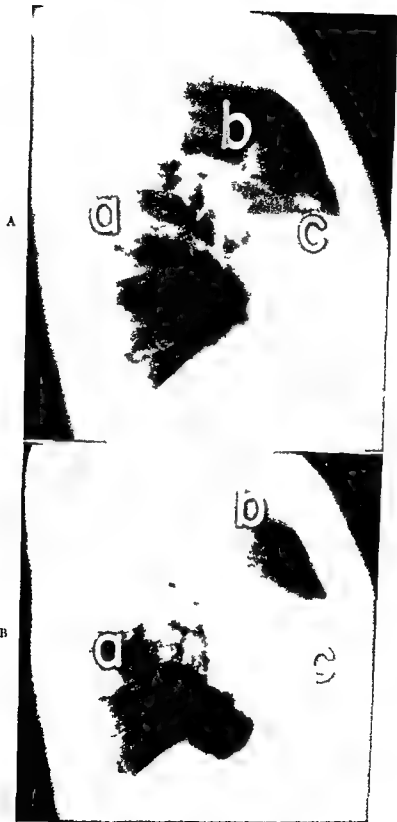


Figure 31 Serial changes in multiple residual coecidiodal lesions of the lungs. There are three large pulmonary lesions (a) right lung, posterior (b) left lung, and (c)

Long before his definitive description of primary coccidioidomycosis Dickson reported a case of benign pulmonary granuloma<sup>46</sup>. The lesion puzzling to physicians of the time was one of the first clues that there might be a non malignant form of the disease. Writing in 1915 Dickson described the benign coccidioidal lesion which had incidentally been found in the lung of a man who died of gastric carcinoma. Ophuls' microscopic examination was recorded thus:

A section of the lung shows large old caseous areas surrounded by dense fibrous tissue. At the edge of the caseous material there are a number of double contoured capsules of the *Opidium coccidioides*. The majority of them are empty but some contain a little granular protoplasm. Diagnosis: Healed coccidioidal granuloma of the lung.

In 1939 shortly after the discovery of primary coccidioidomycosis Cox and Smith reported four cases in which pulmonary granulomas were accidentally found in routine autopsies.

**Pathogenesis:** Now and then serial roentgenograms taken during and after coccidioidal pneumonia will nicely demonstrate the evolution of coccidioidomycosis. During the acute stage there are fuzzy patches of pneu-



right lung, anterior. A (a) = thin walled cavity (b) and (c) are solid. B five months later (b) is now a thin walled cavity (a) and (c) are solid. C three months later all three cavities are now half filled with fluid. Courtesy of Drs. A. W. Butler and E. Aronstein.



monitis which later become smaller denser and more circumscribed persisting thus in some cases for many years. Occasionally they become calcified.

Coccidioidomas and cavities are sometimes but various stages of the same lesion (Fig 31). Altmeyer, Rolle, and Pierce<sup>14</sup> have pointed out that the residual pulmonary lesion is not necessarily a stable one for it may actually be a cavity, solid tumor and cavity again as it fills and empties. Winn<sup>16</sup> has termed such lesions "abscessing coccidioidomas." Cotton<sup>17</sup> differentiates between true coccidioidomas and pseudococcidioidomas in that the latter are cavities which become filled with inspissated material following obstruction of a communicating bronchus.

**Pathology.** Often arising from a conglomeration of tubercles and fibrosis coccidioidomas may be lobulated and somewhat irregular in outline. A firm capsule of hyalinized fibrous tissue delimits the mass. Adjacent pulmonary parenchyma contains satellite tubercles and microscopic nodules. The center of the lesion is soft yellow or gray necrotic, and caseous. Microscopically the material is loose amorphous and occasionally even semipurulent. Varying numbers of *Coccidioides* organisms are present sometimes so scantily that special stains are required for their demonstration. Often the organisms are atypical—either degenerating spherules or abortive mycelial fragments suggesting that the necrotic debris is an unfriendly medium for perpetuation of the fungus in either the parasitic or saprophytic phase. Spherules may be empty ghosts or wrinkled distorted capsules distinguishable only by their degenerating endospores. Usually however even in incient lesions enough viable organisms remain to give a positive culture. When erstwhile solid granulomas become more or less excavated the fibrous capsule partially lined by vascular granulation tissue becomes the wall of a cavity.

**Symptoms.** Solid granulomas usually cause no symptoms whatever. If they become excavated they may bleed or become secondarily infected. Almost always they are found unexpectedly on routine roentgenographic studies of the chest.

**Laboratory Findings.** Because solid residual lesions are not associated with cough there are no typical findings in the sputum. Unless there is communication with a bronchus and partial excavation fungi are not demonstrable. The coccidioidin skin test is often positive but serologic titers are almost never high and are often not diagnostic. In three quarters of the cases the titer of complement fixation is 1:2 or less. Only rarely is it above 1:5. The erythrocyte sedimentation rate is not accelerated and other hematologic studies are also normal.

**Röntgenographic Features** The only significant finding in cases with coccidioidomas is the demonstration of circumscribed densities either isolated or multiple on the roentgenogram. There is nothing distinctive about their appearance—and therein lies their only importance.

**Significance of the Coccidioidoma** Were absolute diagnosis of solid pulmonary tumors possible the coccidioidoma would be of academic interest only. Unfortunately it looks exactly like other tumors of the lung, benign and malignant. Even in non-endemic areas the coin lesion is an annoying problem. The proportion of carcinomas among "coin lesions" varies directly with the distance away from an endemic area. In some of the series collected in clinics in eastern states malignant tumors comprise up to half of such lesions.<sup>11, 14</sup> In Portland, Oregon, a western city outside of the endemic area, Higginson and Hinshaw reported that only 15 per cent of solid tumors were malignant and 18 per cent were coccidioidal.<sup>10</sup> Winn and Evans have found that among residents of the San Joaquin Valley less than 1 per cent of "coin lesions" are malignant.<sup>9</sup> When studied with appropriate stains most "tuberculomas" prove to be of fungal rather than tuberculous origin.<sup>1, 13</sup>

Nevertheless even in endemic areas surgically curable carcinomas of the lung occur so that undiagnosed pulmonary tumors must for the present be considered malignant until proved otherwise. This attitude will be modified in the young patient with serologic evidence of coccidioidal infection but the diagnostic dilemma is still acute. It is unfortunate that many benign lesions must be removed in order to save the man with the operable pulmonary carcinoma but as thoracic surgery has become increasingly safe its hazard has become less than that of overlooking a malignant lesion.

## BRONCHIECTASIS

Primary coccidioidomycosis is often an endobronchial disease. Bronchoscopic studies by Cotton and Birsner<sup>1</sup> have emphasized the frequent presence of bronchial lesions (mucosal hyperemia, submucosal edema and ulceration or granulation tissue formation) sometimes without demonstrable pulmonary infiltrations.

If acute bronchitis of varying degree is an important lesion produced by *Coccidioides immitis* one would expect bronchiectasis to be an occasional sequel. Exact data are hard to develop but many clinicians in endemic areas feel that bronchiectasis is more common there than elsewhere.<sup>6, 7, 11</sup> In any case bronchiectasis is often temporally related to primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis and spherules have been found in the walls of bronchiectatic cavities. Winn<sup>9</sup> reported the case of a young woman who in her teens developed a persistent cough occasionally pro-

ductive of blood streaked sputum. Roentgenographic studies over the next decade showed slowly progressive bronchiectatic changes, and *Coccidioides* was finally found in the sputum.

Birsner<sup>41</sup> has published roentgenographic demonstrations of bronchiectasis accompanying coccidioidal cavitation and fibrosis. Roentgenographic studies in one of my cases showed numerous densities in the right middle and lower lobes. Mycelial forms of *Coccidioides* were found in the sputum.<sup>42</sup> In the surgically resected lobes there were bronchiectatic cavities containing large numbers of mycelial elements of the fungus.

Coccidioidal bronchiectasis may cause chronic productive cough, hemoptysis, and recurrent fever and respiratory infections. The complement fixation titer may be higher than that in typical benign coccidioidal cavitation of the lung. Resectional surgery is indicated if symptoms are progressive or severe.

### COCCIDIOIDAL PULMONARY FIBROSIS

The most common but least discussed sequel of coccidioidal pneumonia is pulmonary fibrosis. Usually this is a more or less insignificant linear streaking in the lung, the last stage of healing, but now and then

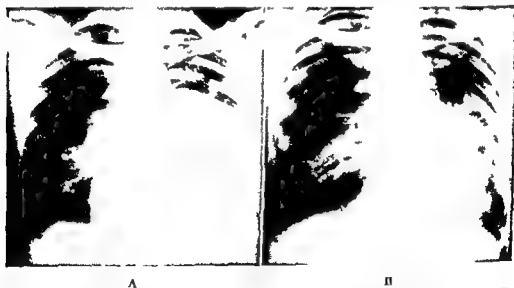


Figure 32. A. Severe acute coccidioidal pneumonia occurring in a Negro male. B. Over three years later, extensive residual pulmonary fibrosis. There were also disseminated coccidioidal lesions of the bones and skin of the hand.

it is extensive. After severe primary infections and in the presence of extrapulmonary dissemination, there may be long persistence of large pulmonary densities (Fig. 32), the so-called chronic coccidioidal pneumonitis.

Fibrotic areas consist of connective tissue masses containing lymphocytes, occasional multinucleated giant cells, and microscopic tubercles. Sometimes the remains of spherules are seen. Occasionally there are calcium deposits dense enough to show up on roentgenograms. Large areas of fibrosis may ciliate and become excavated. A lobe badly damaged by *Coccidioides* may at the same time show fibrosis, bronchiectasis, and cavitation.

Residual fibrosis is usually of no importance, although it may cause diagnostic confusion with more serious diseases such as tuberculosis or even bronchogenic carcinoma. Even if extensive, it is the accompanying process—cavitation, bronchiectasis, or extra pulmonary dissemination—which is important.

### CHRONIC COCCIDIOIDAL EMPYEMA

Coccidioidal empyema may occasionally follow the pleural effusion of primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, or it may result from rupture of a chronic coccidioidal pulmonary lesion into the pleural space, either spontaneously or during a surgical procedure. Although the process may be benign in the sense that it does not represent extra thoracic hematogenous dissemination with failure of immune mechanisms, it may be a severe debilitating illness. Sometimes multiple draining sinuses burrow to the surface. Secondary surgical procedures such as thorico-plasty or decortication are often followed by healing.<sup>19</sup> In other cases, further surgery seems only to spread the infection. Occasionally, the general effect on health may be as turning as that of widespread dissemination.

### PNEUMOTHORAX AND HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

Rupture of a peripherally located coccidioidal cavity may lead to pneumothorax, hydropneumothorax, or bronchopleural fistula. The accident may cause reappearance of precipitins.<sup>6, 6</sup>

### CHRONIC COCCIDIOIDAL PERICARDITIS

The pericardium may rarely be permanently affected, as in the case of chronic granulomatous pericarditis reported by Larson and Scherb.<sup>7, 8</sup> Although mechanical constriction of the heart was fatal in that instance, the lesion was benign in the sense that it was localized, non progressive, and essentially burned out, an anatomic relic of the primary infection.

## Disseminated Coccidioidomycosis (Generalized, Progressive, or Secondary Coccidioidomycosis; Coccidioidal Granuloma)

Transition from the Primary to the Secondary Stage

"Inapparent Dissemination vs. Late Dissemination"

Acute Military Disseminated Coccidioidomycosis

Coccidioidal Meningitis

Acute

Subacute

Chronic

Chronic Disseminated Coccidioidomycosis

Isolated Unilateral Coccidioidal Granuloma

---

DISSEMINATED coccidioidomycosis is the relatively rare complication of primary coccidioidomycosis in which *Coccidioides* escapes from the lungs and mediastinal lymph nodes to invade other tissues and organs. Dissemination of the organism via the lymphatics and blood stream usually occurs during or soon after the primary phase. Late dissemination from an old focus in the lungs does not often occur because of the protective immunologic mechanisms by then established. Viable organisms escape from the lung and colonize other organs because of a lull in the immunity response of the host's body. Seeding of the fungus throughout the body may be on so slight a scale or so well combatted that it is inapparent except for persistently elevated serologic titers, or it may be so vast that military abscesses appear in almost every cubic inch of body tissue and death speedily follows. The degree of dissemination is commonly somewhere between these two extremes with obvious invasion of one or several

extrapulmonary sites. The outcome depends on the number and location of the lesions and whether the host can tardily rally his immunologic defenses.

The spectrum of secondary coccidioidomycosis may be conveniently divided into several parts although there is overlapping one on the other: (1) Acute (a) *miliary* dissemination (b) *meningitis*. (2) Chronic (a) *generalized* dissemination (b) *meningitis* (c) *isolated peripheral granuloma* and (d) *inapparent* dissemination. The mortality varies with the type. The over-all mortality of progressive coccidioidomycosis is about 50 per cent. The mortality of acute *miliary* dissemination and of *meningitis* is essentially 100 per cent. The prognosis of *isolated peripheral granuloma* is best of all if the lesion remains localized on an extremity; life is spared. The course of chronic dissemination varies. It may be slowly downhill to death; there may be long persistence of lesions without much effect on general health; or there may be gradual healing and eventual recovery after several years.

### TRANSITION FROM THE PRIMARY TO THE SECONDARY STAGE

Although the exact instant when a hitherto localized pulmonary infection becomes irretrievably disseminated is not detectable, the catastrophe can often be rightly suspected. Sometimes of course when the primary infection has been asymptomatic or overlooked, the first sign of disease is the extra-pulmonary lesion. Coccidioidal meningitis in Caucasians for instance often appears insidiously.

When dissemination of the fungus is massive there is no intervening period between the primary and secondary phases. Most common in Negroes and Filipinos, this sequence is characterized by a severe primary illness progressing relentlessly to death while new verrucous skin lesions and subcutaneous abscesses appear almost daily.

Less massive dissemination is often reflected by a characteristic clinical picture. The patient first has coccidioidal pneumonia somewhat more severe than the average. It may have noteworthy features such as a large pleural effusion or remarkable eosinophilia. After several weeks the temperature falls and recovery seems imminent although the sedimentation rate remains elevated. Then a few days later fever recurs, appetite fails, the complement fixation titer starts to rise and in a month or so the abscesses or verrucous skin lesions of disseminated coccidioidomycosis appear. The second bout of fever may regress after another six or eight weeks leaving the patient with the chronic form of secondary coccidioidomycosis.

Again the secondary phase may appear even more insidiously. Partial recovery follows the initial pneumonia. Fever disappears, the pul-

monary lesions regress and the patient is able to be up and around but lassitude, anorexia and fatigability may persist. Then without much in the way of general symptoms ulcers or abscesses appear on the skin and the downhill course is under way.

### INAPPARENT DISSEMINATION VS "LATENT" DISSEMINATION

Dissemination may be inapparent if but a few organisms escape from the lungs and mediastinal lymph nodes to form tiny foci of infection in other parts of the body. It may be manifest only by an unusual persistence of complement fixation or an elevated sedimentation rate. Even these signs may be inconclusive if the lesions are small enough. The extra-pulmonary infection may be well combatted and eventually eliminated with subsequent regression of the complement fixation titer or it may flare up several years after presumed recovery. Even a tiny focus in the wrong place—as in the meninges—may play havoc.

Dissemination sometimes seems to occur several years after the primary infection. Most of the evidence indicates, however, that late dissemination is more apparent than real. It is usually postulated only in retrospect either from autopsy studies or from reconstruction of the case history after a tardy diagnosis. When cases are followed from the beginning of the primary infection, as was done in thousands of army cases, late dissemination is not observed. If the fungus is going to escape from the lungs and mediastinal nodes because of failure of immunologic defenses it will do so in the first weeks or months. Dissemination rarely occurs in the second year. Late dissemination is but the emergence of an obvious lesion in the course of a previously inapparent dissemination. As Smith points out, "once the disease has become disseminated the risk of continued dissemination is great even if remissions intervene because of the continuing vulnerability of the immunologically defective."

Sometimes trauma has been said to precede the appearance of a disseminated lesion. The unreliability of a history of antecedent trauma in other diseases is notorious. Trauma occurs so often in everyday life that any sort of lesion may call to mind a minor injury that may seem to be causally related. It may therefore be that the evidence of preceding trauma in coccidioidal infections is purely circumstantial. On the other hand it may be true that in the course of disseminated disease an injury sometimes causes localization of the fungus. An analogous situation has been noted in experimental infections with other fungi: animals given certain experimental mycoses may develop local lesions only where the skin has been shaved.

## ACUTE MILIARY DISSEMINATED COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

There are two types of coccidioidal disease which may cause death shortly after the primary infection (1) acute meningitis discussed in the next section and (2) acute milary disseminated coccidioidomycosis. In my experience early milary dissemination has occurred in about a fifth of the cases of generalized disease. In a series of six cases of milary dissemination I saw recently death occurred in from 25 to 110 days after the first symptoms. This syndrome is most common in Negroes and Filipinos. The third case of coccidioidal granuloma reported in North America (Ophuls first) was an example of acute milary dissemination death occurring in about 90 days.<sup>11</sup>

In this variety of infection seeding of the organism throughout the body must begin almost as soon as the lung is invaded. Signs of distant metastases begin to appear in little longer than is required to grow the fungus in the test tube. Primary and secondary phases cannot be distinguished. Not many days after the first respiratory symptoms the body virtually explodes with metastatic lesions. Death may occur even before the characteristic serologic titers of dissemination have had a chance to develop.

An illustrative case history follows.

A 35 year old Filipino farm laborer was perfectly well until eight days before admission to the hospital when he had sudden cough fever and stabbing left chest pain. He lost 12 pounds of weight in a week. At the time of entry he was a thin prostrated young man with a temperature of 103 F and a pulse rate of 140. There were signs of pulmonary consolidation over the upper half of the left chest. Roentgenograms showed complete consolidation of the left upper lobe (Fig 27A). The leukocyte count was 17 500 per cu mm with 87 per cent neutrophiles. The erythrocyte sedimentation rate was 30 mm per hr. The coccidioidin skin test (1:100) was positive. *Coccidioides* was cultured from the sputum and the blood. The precipitation titer for coccidioidal infection was 4 plus at 1:40 and the complement fixation titer 2 plus at 1:8.

Six days after admission verrucous skin lesions harboring *Coccidioides* appeared on the cheeks arms and legs. A week later a roentgenogram showed milary lesions in the right lung (Fig 27B). He died 25 days after the onset of the respiratory infection. Post mortem examination showed innumerable coccidioidal lesions in the lungs skin subcutaneous tissue lymph nodes spleen and liver.

When the course is somewhat longer than that described above the complement fixation titer becomes maximally elevated or shows such irregularities as the pre zoning phenomenon. Roentgenograms may show destructive lesions of the bones. Sometimes the skin of the face and other



parts of the body in a mass of confluent granulomas. Chills, high remittent fever and profuse night sweats are characteristic. Blood cultures and bone marrow cultures are often positive for *Coccidioides*. Sputum may be profuse, purulent and bloody. Occasionally the presenting symptoms are constipation, bloating and abdominal pain simulating bowel obstruction. Sometimes lymphadenopathy suggests metastatic carcinoma or lymphoma. Rarely the urine contains protein and casts like those seen in glomerulonephritis. At autopsy the lungs are filled with large abscesses and extensive areas of necrosis interspersed with tiny miliary tubercles. Under the microscope there are masses of granulation tissue with epithelioid cells and multinucleated giant cells as well as the birefringent endospore-lining spherules of *Coccidioides immitis*. The bones, especially the ribs, may be destroyed by abscesses filled with thick creamy pus. The pleural spaces may contain pale yellow fluid and the pleural surfaces may be studded with tubercles. Lesions varying in size from microscopic tubercles to large abscesses may be scattered profusely through the lymph nodes, liver, spleen, kidneys, adrenals, testes, muscles, joints and skin.

Peculiarly enough, miliary dissemination often spares the central nervous system. Conversely, when fulminating meningitis follows hard upon primary coccidioidil pneumonia, gross lesions are often limited to the lungs and meninges, sparing other viscera. The two types of rapidly fatal coccidioidomycosis are therefore typically distinct.

### COCCIDIOIDAL MENINGITIS

Meningitis may be acute, subacute or chronic. Although this type of coccidioidil disease is always fatal, the life span varies from a few weeks to more than ten years.

As mentioned previously, meningitis may appear during primary coccidioidil pneumonia and speedily kill. Except for the different pathologic findings, it is hardly distinguishable from acute miliary dissemination. It occurs most commonly in Filipinos and Negroes. Characteristically, the patient has a severe attack of coccidioidil pneumonia from which he does not recover. Fever, lassitude, anorexia and weight loss continue with no remission following the primary stage. Unless it is specifically sought, mild stiffness of the neck may be overlooked and the patient may waste away and die with the neurologic lesion undiagnosed. If the spinal fluid is examined, it is found to be yellow and turbid with cells. Sometimes it clots immediately because of the high protein content.

Unlike chronic meningitis, which typically causes only a low complement fixation titer, acute coccidioidil meningitis is accompanied by a high titer, often maximal. Skin sensitivity to coccidioidin, often strong in chronic meningitis, may fail in acute meningitis. This serologic pattern

may mean that the total mass of infected tissue is small in the chronic form because pulmonary involvement is now minimal whereas the total mass of infected tissue both pulmonary and nervous is large in the acute form.

At autopsy not only the brain but also the lungs, mediastinal lymph nodes and often the pleura are involved in the granulomatous process. Other viscera are often spared.

In Coccidioidomycosis patients meningitis more often runs a subacute or chronic course. It begins insidiously a month or two after the primary pulmonary infection which may be recalled only in retrospect as a vague respiratory illness. Headache is usually the first symptom. It often is a gradually increasing dull ache but sometimes it is sudden and severe. Signs of meningeal irritation—a stiff neck and positive Kernig's sign—are observed. The patient becomes forgetful, confused and drowsy; he may have convulsions or complain of double vision. His gait is unsteady. The pupils may be unequal and the disks choked. Groups of muscles may be weak. There is sometimes a low grade fever but often the whole course is afebrile. Anorexia and vomiting may occur so that weight loss may be severe. The face becomes thin, expressionless and tragic. The hands tremble and reflexes are overactive. The patient remembers how to feed himself and to care for his simple needs but little more. He requires an hour or two to eat a small breakfast, mumbling to himself between bites. Though sometimes surly and whining, he often remains pathetically pleasant like a faithful pet. Gradually his simple comprehension dulls, he loses sphincter control, decubitus ulcers appear and he slips into a deepening coma to die of hypostatic pneumonia. The disease runs its course in about four to twenty-four months.

There is a third form of the disease so indolent and so slowly progressive that long periods of apparently good health may intervene between the onset and the final decline with internal hydrocephalus. Rare patients have lived for over ten years. During symptomatic remissions only the spinal fluid may reveal that not all is well.

In subacute or chronic coccidioidal meningitis abnormal laboratory findings are often limited to the spinal fluid. The leukocyte count is usually normal although there may be a low grade eosinophilia. The erythrocyte sedimentation rate may be normal or slightly elevated. The coccidioidin skin test is typically positive. The roentgenograms of the chest may be normal or may show the scars of the primary pneumonia. Roentgenograms of the skull occasionally show bony defects or destruction of the sella or clinoid processes; more often they are normal. Ventriculograms though not ordinarily indicated may show symmetrical dilatation of the ventricular system. Precipitin titers for coccidioidal infection

are often positive early in the disease indicating the recency of the primary infection. The complement fixation titer is often so low that it is equivocal. It may rise moderately to 1:16 or 1:32 as the disease progresses. Spinal fluid may also fix complement usually in lower titer than the serum.

The characteristic changes like those of tuberculous meningitis are found in the spinal fluid. Its pressure is usually elevated sometimes to over 600 mm of water. It is turbid and often yellow. Its cells are increased often to 500 and sometimes to several thousand per cu mm. Polymorphonuclear leukocytes predominate early and lymphocytes later. Occasionally there are significant numbers of eosinophiles. Protein is increased often to several hundred mg per hundred ml. The colloidal gold curve is grossly abnormal the greatest elevation being in the first zone of the curve. Sugar is characteristically decreased. *Coccidioides* is not always easy to isolate from the spinal fluid but culture is positive often enough to make the procedure worthwhile. If a test tube of spinal fluid is allowed to stand at room temperature for a month or so a cottony growth of *Coccidioides* often appears.

In chronic coccidioiditis pathologic changes are for the most part limited to the central nervous system. The primary pulmonary lesion may not be detectable although granulomatous lesions may be found in the mediastinal lymph nodes. The rest of the viscera are ordinarily spared although occasionally meningeal involvement is but a part of generalized chronic dissemination.

Coccidioiditis meningitis has been the most regularly fatal form of chronic disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Experimental therapeutic agents which appear to have arrested other sorts of coccidioidil disease have not altered the course of meningitis. Because it may be a slow remitting disease evaluation of drugs is difficult.

### CHRONIC PROGRESSIVE DISSEMINATED COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Slowly progressive generalized coccidioidil infection is the commonest type of disseminated disease. Its spectrum is wide and it shades imperceptibly into other forms of dissemination. Classical coccidioidil granuloma is of this variety. Powders original case and Rixford's first case were the prototypes, each patient lived for several years with relentlessly expanding lesions of the skin, bones and viscera.<sup>1</sup>

No single pattern is representative of the life history of this type of disease. The primary phase of coccidioidil infections is not always recalled particularly by Caucasians. Negroes and Filipinos are more likely to remember the more severe primary infections to which they are prone. If the original illness has passed unnoticed the first symptom is usually

a skin eruption a swollen lymph node or a subcutaneous abscess. The prognosis depends upon the number and sites of extra pulmonary metastases. Skin and subcutaneous tissue are usually involved in one way or another. Other common locations are lymph nodes, bones, joints, spleen, liver, kidney, and pleura. Lesions of these various organs and systems are discussed separately in Chapter Eight.

Chronic disseminated coccidioidomycosis may follow one of several courses: (1) steady progression, (2) long persistence without progression, (3) remissions and exacerbations, and (4) apparent cure.

(1) *Steady Progression*: There may be progressively greater involvement of skin, bones, and internal viscera until death. Sometimes secondary bacterial infection of coccidioidal lesions is the lethal process. Occasionally the destruction of a vital organ, such as the adrenal cortex, is incompatible with life.

(2) *Long Persistence without Obvious Progression*: Often a dynamic balance is achieved between invader and victim, so that although metastatic lesions persist, they do not spread significantly. Parasite and host live together for years in a sort of symbiosis. Sinuses continue to drain, and the titer of complement fixing antibodies remains elevated, but the general health of the patient otherwise remains good. The truce is nevertheless precarious, for it may be upset by anything which lowers the resistance of either combatant.

(3) *Remissions and Exacerbations*: Sometimes lesions spontaneously regress or disappear, giving false hope of cure. Persistence of a high titer of complement fixing antibodies and elevation of the sedimentation rate belie the apparently favorable course. Fatal recurrences have followed years of presumed recovery.

(4) *Apparent Cure*: Now and then recovery appears to be real, for disappearance of complement fixing antibodies parallels healing of the lesions. In a few cases many years of good health have followed spontaneous regression of the obvious manifestations of the infection. In the present state of our knowledge, however, so favorable a judgment in the individual case must be tentative.

### ISOLATED PERIPHERAL GRANULOMA

Although this form is fundamentally no different from the type of chronic disseminated coccidioidomycosis described above, its relatively good prognosis makes a separate discussion useful. The name designates that type of chronic disseminated coccidioidomycosis in which there is only one obvious extra pulmonary lesion, and that in a location which does not endanger life. It has been known to persist for over thirty

years. Smith reported single extra pulmonary lesions in 75 (18 per cent) of 409 cases of dissemination.<sup>14</sup>

Lesions typical of this form are chronic granulomas of the hand and wrist or of the ankle and foot. Most often the peripheral disease begins insidiously without a recognized primary pulmonary lesion. The patient tells of a boil which will not heal. There are often several minor surgical procedures to incise and drain the abscess before bacteriologic studies reveal the diagnostic spherules. The lesion is characteristically centered in the bone—coccidioidal osteomyelitis. Sinuses undermine and perforate the skin variously about the limb. An ulcer heals only to have another appear sooner or later somewhere else. One of my patients suffered recurring sinuses, ulcers and abscesses of the right wrist and hand for 20 years. Every year or two new lesions would appear, persist for several months and then heal. There were no signs of the infection elsewhere and he appeared otherwise in robust health.

Dissemination of the disease from the peripheral lesion is thought by Smith not to occur<sup>15</sup> but inasmuch as the lesion is itself evidence of an originally defective immunity response, there is always the danger that dissemination from the lung has already involved other sites.

If the lesion is extensive, the complement fixation titer may be high despite apparent general good health. This form of the disease may be a greater hazard to economic and social standing than it is to life. Because of the location, exacerbations are usually incapacitating.

The isolated peripheral granuloma is the most amenable to cure of all forms of chronic dissemination. Amputation of the involved extremity is often successful although granulomas occasionally recur in the stump if the procedure is not radical enough. Some of the newer chemotherapeutic agents also offer promise in this type of coccidioidal disease. An illustrative case history follows.

For 11 years a 48-year-old Filipino man had an ugly coccidioidal granuloma of the left hand and wrist.<sup>16</sup> Several minor surgical procedures were done over a period of 9 years before the diagnosis was established. Carpal and metacarpal bones were distorted and fused into a bony conglomerate. The fingers and hand were useless. Skin and subcutaneous tissues were a foul suppurating mass swimming with spherules of *Coccidioides*. Surgical intervention seemed advisable but because the patient refused amputation ethyl vanillate was tried. Within six days the skin began to heal. Sinuses closed one by one although organisms were not immediately eradicated from their depths. A few months later the hand and wrist were covered by soft supple skin. Sinuses had disappeared. Useful motion was returning to the fingers. The complement fixation titer had fallen from 1:256 to 1:64. He was thereafter well for several years before a minor exacerbation occurred.

## Coccidioidal Disease in Lower Animals

---

THE POSSIBILITY of coccidioidal disease in animals was suggested in the earliest papers concerning the first human victim. Wernicke concluded his historic study of 1892 by promising to report the results of animal inoculation experiments then in progress.<sup>1</sup> Posadas kept his mentor's promise by publishing descriptions of the disease produced by the parasite in monkeys and other animals.<sup>2</sup>

When Rixford and Gilchrist described the first North American case they also recounted a series of animal experiments the significance of which was even greater than they realized.<sup>3</sup> Unable yet to grow the fungus on culture media they inoculated the skin of dogs and rabbits with debris from the lesions of their patient. Two rabbits died of pyogenic infections but in their bodies no parasites could be found. In three other rabbits and two dogs only self limited cutaneous coccidioidal lesions could be produced. All these animals recovered completely and could not thereafter be successfully inoculated with the organism. Obviously they all had primary coccidioidal infections which healed without dissemination but the significance of the experiment could not have been appreciated until the discoveries of Gifford and Dickson forty years later.

When Ophuls<sup>4</sup> proved *Coccidioides* to be a fungus not a protozoan he did so in part by serial passage through animals. He found that intraperitoneal inoculation of guinea pigs produced progressive granulomatous lesions of the abdominal viscera and testes but that subcutaneous inoculation produced only local lesions. When a pure culture of the fungus was injected into an ear vein of a rabbit the animal developed lesions in the lungs, spleen and kidneys—demonstrating hematogenous dissemination. Cold blooded animals—i.e. frogs—remained healthy even after inoculation into the peritoneal cavity.

The first instance of naturally occurring coccidioidomycosis in animals was reported in 1918 by Giltner<sup>5</sup> who described *Coccidioides* in the bronchial and mediastinal lymph nodes of cattle slaughtered in an

abattoir in San Diego. In experiments pursuant to his discovery, he successfully inoculated guinea pigs, rabbits, dogs, cattle, sheep and swine, noting that their susceptibility to coccidioidal infections decreased in about the order named. Hypodermic inoculation of calves produced only a brief localized infection of the skin and subcutaneous tissues, whereas severe and rapidly fatal pulmonary disease followed intravenous injection. Sheep he found were more resistant; for subcutaneous inoculation produced at most no detectable lesions, and intravenous injection caused a chronic generalized infection which was fatal only after eight months. The pig was most resistant of all. Even intravenous injection caused at most only minimal asymptomatic nodules in the lungs, liver, and at the inoculation site.

Beck<sup>101</sup> first described naturally acquired coccidioidal lesions in sheep. Her survey for the California State Department of Public Health<sup>132, 131</sup> soon thereafter revealed that the bronchial and mediastinal lymph nodes of many cattle from Southern California contained *Coccidioides*, and in the next few years there were reports of similar findings in other southwestern states.

It was early noticed that coccidioidal disease in cattle is not symptomatic. Lesions were at first seen only in mediastinal or bronchial lymph nodes. In 1937, about the time that primary human coccidioidomycosis was being described, Davis, Stiles, and McGregor also reported granulomatous lesions in bovine lungs. They assumed that the disease began in the thoracic lymph nodes and spread to the lungs. In retrospect, their observations are perfectly clear. They thought that the pulmonary lesions represented dissemination, but it is now obvious that they represented the original lesions, including even those in the lymph nodes. Subsequent studies have demonstrated that, as in man, *Coccidioides* enters the lung through inhalation.

In a study of 511 animals found to have coccidioidal lesions of the lung and lymph nodes in Phoenix, Prechal noted that all of them had been fattened for 2 or 3 months in dusty feedlots, which often contained 6 to 12 inches of minute dust and debris.<sup>4</sup> He did not find the disease in animals brought in directly from the range. Most of the affected animals were Hereford steers. Pre-mortem examinations never gave evidence of symptoms, and lesions were never extensive enough to warrant condemnation of the carcass. The only economic importance of the infection has been the necessity of differentiating its lesions from those of tuberculosis.

According to Maddy, 59 per cent of the horses and many burros in the Phoenix area have positive coccidioidin skin tests.<sup>6</sup> Lesions have been noted only rarely in sheep, but the infection may be more common

among them that is recognized at present. Only one instance of infection in swine has been noted.<sup>8</sup>

In 1940 Farness first described spontaneously acquired coccidioidomycosis in a dog, a Great Dane with widespread dissemination.<sup>1</sup> Numerous other reports of canine coccidioidomycosis have been made, one of the most comprehensive being a discussion of 52 cases by Reed of Tucson.<sup>2,3</sup> His review suggests a variation in breed susceptibility to dissemination analogous to the variation among human races. Twenty-six (50 per cent) of his cases concerned Boxers; the other 26 were spread among 11 other breeds.

Most of the reports of canine coccidioidomycosis have until recently dealt only with disseminated lesions. According to Maddy, who has studied several hundred cases, the dog is the only important animal which displays disseminated lesions similar to those of man.<sup>4</sup> The canine disease is similar to the human except that osseous lesions tend to be proliferative rather than lytic.

Several recent papers have demonstrated a benign, nonprogressive form of coccidioidal infection in dogs. Levan and Burger described a primary pulmonary coccidioidal disease analogous to the Valley Fever of human beings.<sup>5,6</sup> An 18-month-old female Scotty had weakness, anorexia, fever, and cough. Roentgenograms showed a pulmonary infiltrate. *Coccidioides* was isolated from the sputum, and the complement fixation test for coccidioidal disease was positive. Although she recovered completely, a kennel mate with a similar primary pulmonary disease died not long afterwards of fulminating disseminated coccidioidomycosis. In a series of autopsies on 34 stray dogs in Tucson, only one of whom appeared to be ill, Straub and Schwarz found coccidioidal lesions in the lungs and hilar lymph nodes of eight.<sup>7,8</sup>

Ajello and his co-workers recounted an epizootic among 5 Collie dogs in Tucson.<sup>9,10</sup> The spectrum of symptoms was as broad as that seen in man. One dog had an acutely fatal infection; two died after long, wasting illnesses; one survived a lengthy illness; and one recovered rapidly from a brief febrile episode. It was found that the animals sniffed rodent burrows from which *Coccidioides* was later isolated. The habit of investigating rodent holes, shown by Egeberg and Fly to be likely sites of contamination,<sup>9</sup> may in part explain canine susceptibility to coccidioidal infections.

In 1942 Emmons reported coccidioidal lesions in the lungs and lymph nodes of rodents native to southwestern deserts.<sup>11</sup> He found that autopsy studies of deer mice (*Peromyscus*), pocket mice (*Perognathus*), kangaroo rats (*Dipodomys*), and ground squirrels (*Citellus*) provided data for nicely delimiting endemic areas. He once proposed that the rodents form the



reservoir of infection<sup>31</sup> but now feels that they like man and domestic animals are but accidental hosts

Artificially induced coccidioidomycosis of primates was first described by Posadas who noted that among animals the monkey is particularly susceptible to the infection dying in twenty to thirty days after inoculation<sup>32</sup> Spontaneously occurring primate infections in the San Diego Zoo were reported by McKenney Trium and Bonestell<sup>33</sup> In 1936 microscopic examination of the lungs of a tropical American monkey showed spherules of *Coccidioides* Several years later a rapidly fatal infection occurred in a mountain gorilla a 15 year old animal who suffered anorexia weight loss fever dyspnea and nasal hemorrhage Lesions were present in the liver spleen lungs and lymph nodes

In 1953 Jasper reported coccidioidal disease in a chinchilla<sup>34</sup> The infection has also been noted in a llama in California<sup>35</sup> *Coccidioides* was reportedly found in a Townsend mole in Seattle Washington but the identification was almost certainly in error<sup>36</sup> Feline species have so far not shown susceptibility to coccidioidal infection The house cat is conspicuously absent from lists of coccidioidomycosis in lower animals

Infection in animals is usually considered to be due to inhalation of contaminated dust Cronkite and Lick by the use of a device with which mycelial spores could be transmitted to the guinea pigs nostril without contaminating the rest of the body closely mimicked natural conditions and produced typical primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis On the other hand Rosenthal<sup>37</sup> reported in 1950 that if guinea pigs with experimental pulmonary infections were housed with normal guinea pigs the latter sometimes developed spontaneous infections However although he described positive coccidioidin skin tests pathologic changes in the lungs and spherules in direct mounts of the lesions the published photographs of the spherules contain no endospores and in no case was the fungus recovered by culture Smith has never observed such changes although he has repeatedly housed healthy animals with infected

Levan and Burger<sup>38</sup> have postulated that dogs are sometimes infected by contact with one another but Ajello's epizootic studies cited above suggest the alternative explanation of a common source of dust borne spores

Lubirsky and Plunkett studied the susceptibility of non mammalian animals to experimental coccidioidal infection<sup>39</sup> In crayfish goldfish and certain reptiles arthrospore containing nodules could be produced but typical infections with development of spherules did not follow intraperitoneal injections of mycelial suspensions In the rock lizard however widespread lesions resembling those in mammals appeared to be produced

In summary only mammals with rare exceptions have heretofore shown susceptibility to coccidioidal infection. In general the pattern of infection is similar to that in man i.e. the naturally occurring disease may be a self limited pulmonary infection but in certain species it may become widely disseminated to the abdominal viscera bones subcutaneous tissues and central nervous system. Primates and dogs appear susceptible to both primary and disseminated infections with variations of susceptibility among races or breeds. Rodents cattle horses burros and to a less extent sheep and swine are susceptible to benign primary pulmonary infections. Certain species such as the cat are not known to be susceptible.

Spontaneous infections occur in cattle burros horses llamas swine sheep dogs ground squirrels rabbits rats and mice of the desert monkeys gorillas chinchillas and probably also in other animals not yet reported. Guinea pigs white mice and other animals are also susceptible to experimental infections. The spontaneous disease like that in man is usually due to the inhalation of dust borne spores.

## Treatment of Coccidioidomycosis

- Prophylaxis against Coccidioidal Infection
  - Treatment of Primary Coccidioidomycosis
  - Treatment of Benign Residual Coccidioidal Lesions
  - Treatment of Disseminated Coccidioidomycosis
    - Chemotherapy
    - Surgical therapy
    - General measures
  - Conclusion
- 

### PROPHYLAXIS AGAINST COCCIDIOIDAL INFECTION

THE best treatment of coccidioidal disease would be its prevention. Prophylaxis could conceivably be accomplished in two ways: (1) preventing contact between the fungus and the susceptible and (2) artificially inducing immunity in the potential host. The first prospect would involve the impossible task of eliminating either the susceptible or the fungus from endemic areas. It is obvious that susceptibles will not remain away from the endemic areas are almost synonymous with the areas of most rapid population growth in the United States. Even members of the most highly susceptible races will not avoid the danger zones in view of the demand for agricultural laborers. It is even more unlikely that the fungus will be eliminated from the vast reaches of its desert habitat. This can be approximated on a small local scale by dust control measures as Smith and his colleagues demonstrated so clearly in the air fields of the San Joaquin Valley during World War II<sup>4</sup> in an approach which is highly proper for protecting the short-term resident in an endemic area but which would only postpone the infection of the permanent inhabitant.

The most promising way of preventing infection would seem to be the production of artificial immunity in susceptibles by vaccination. Pro-

liminary studies are already under way. Vogel, Fetter, Conant and Lowe using a vaccine of heat killed spore suspension demonstrated increased resistance of guinea pigs to respiratory challenge by *Coccidioides*.<sup>6,7</sup> Friedman and Smith using killed mycelial spores showed increased resistance of mice to intraperitoneal challenge.<sup>10,11</sup> Ninety five to 100 per cent of the vaccinated mice survived for 60 days compared to only 20 per cent of the controls. Perhaps the most promising field of research concerning coccidioidal disease will be that of induced immunity. If the peoples of the southwestern United States—particularly those of the susceptible races and those newly arrived for agricultural labor—could be effectively vaccinated against *Coccidioides* the problem of coccidioidomycosis would be essentially solved.

### TREATMENT OF PRIMARY COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Only the minority of cases of primary coccidioidomycosis require consideration of treatment. Most cases are symptomatic and leave only a positive skin test and permanent immunity as sequelae. Patients with mild symptoms instinctively modify their activities even without benefit of medical care just as they would for any other respiratory infection. Inasmuch as they will almost certainly speedily recover no matter what is done or not done it is probably just as well that their disease remains undiagnosed in view of the widespread apprehension among the Latin concerning Valley Fever. Unfortunately such undue apprehension is too often also felt by the physician so that he prescribes restrictions that would be considered ridiculous in any other mild respiratory disease. I know of a child who was kept in bed nearly a year after a mild attack of coccidioidal erythema nodosum. Since he had only one chance in several hundred of suffering dissemination and since there is no evidence that excessively prolonged rest would avoid the hazard in the ill fated case anyway the child was unnecessarily robbed of a year of his life. The almost invariable benignity not the rare hazard should be stressed to most patients.

The purposes of treatment of symptomatic primary coccidioidomycosis are (1) avoidance of dissemination (2) restoration of the patient to normal activity and health as soon as possible and (3) reassurance of the patient that his chances of future trouble are remote and that complete recovery and permanent immunity are to be expected. Inasmuch as we are uncertain about all of the factors that predispose to dissemination the first purpose stated above is as yet theoretic—an ideal rather than a fact accomplished.

The preliminary step in planning treatment is an evaluation of the hazard of dissemination. If the patient is a member of one of the dark

skinned races so prone to dissemination then strict precautions are demanded. If he is Caucasian restrictions may be minimal.

There is as yet no specific therapy for primary coccidioidomycosis so that the physician has only two measures in his armamentarium: (1) symptomatic treatment and (2) restriction of activity. Aspirin and codeine are used as necessary to relieve pleuritic pain, headache, myalgia, backache and arthralgia. The diet is limited only by the appetite. Bed rest is prescribed until the acute symptoms subside. In severe infections this will mean absolute bed rest. White patients may be allowed out of bed when fever and signs of pneumonia have subsided. Activity should still be limited for two or three weeks after the acute stage until the sedimentation rate is back to normal, the roentgenologic lesions are clear or static and the serologic titers are low or falling. The patient should not return to heavy activity for a month after the sedimentation rate has returned to normal and other signs are negative. Premature physical exertion often causes exacerbation of symptoms and elevation of the sedimentation rate.

Occasionally the roentgenogram does not clear completely. Fibrosis may be stubborn or permanent and nodular lesions may remain. The patient may be considered to have recovered satisfactorily when the roentgenographic lesion has stabilized and other signs of active infection have regressed.

The complement fixation titer sometimes persists at a low level for months in otherwise healthy people. If the titer is falling and if the sedimentation rate is normal, recovery is considered adequate.

To be perfectly frank it is hard to develop evidence that the eventual course of the disease is much altered even by the restriction of activities prescribed above. Although by analogy to other diseases it would seem to be the course of discretion, Winn strongly feels that strict rest is in order until the process is "focalized" for it is in this period that the disease is curable, the only time when the physician has even a theoretic control of the eventual outcome.<sup>14</sup> On the other hand many physicians have taken a much more relaxed attitude without evidence of adverse reactions. Dr. Peter Meis of Davis Monthien Air Force Base in Arizona recalls that during the Korean "police action" when demand for flight personnel was pressing, he returned officers and men to duty while they still had residual pulmonary infiltrations, reasoning that their lungs will heal rapidly in an upland over Korea as in a bed in Arizona.<sup>15</sup> The outcome, at least in those cases, seemed to vindicate his judgment.

**The Use of Antibiotics and Steroids.** Should antibiotics be given during acute coccidioidomycosis? When the diagnosis is apparent this question may not arise for *Coccidioides* is uninhibited by clinically attainable levels of penicillin, streptomycin, chloramphenicol, tetracycline and its de-

natives or any other commonly used antibiotic<sup>361 3 0 391 419 5 7 594</sup> Their use is likely to be considered for two reasons (1) when a respiratory infection is not recognized as coccidioidal and (2) when secondary bacterial infection is suspected or its possibility is feared. The first reason requires no comment but the second deserves honest appraisal.

Only occasionally will massive secondary infection of a pulmonary lesion require antibiotics. In large series there are but a few cases of bacterial invasion of acute coccidioidal cavities and the production of pyogenic abscesses. If antibiotics in coccidioidomycosis were entirely harmless the question would be academic only. But it is a practical problem both economically and medically. Several weeks administration of antibiotics at the necessary current prices presents a financial problem to many patients.

There are two objections from the medical standpoint. In the first place there is the general hazard of a reaction to antibiotic drugs—skin eruptions, fever, blood changes, diarrhea, and even anaphylactic deaths. Secondly, there is a theoretic hazard—slight to be sure—that some antibiotics may even make a coccidioidal infection worse. Keeney and his associates have shown that certain concentrations of penicillin stimulate *Coccidioides immitis* in vitro<sup>311</sup>. Precise clinical data are lacking, but dissemination is occasionally seen in white patients who have been treated for long periods with antibiotic drugs. The rarity of this catastrophe in Caucasians makes a controlled series all but impossible.

On the other hand, certain clinicians feel that bronchiectasis is more common in areas of coccidioidal endemicity than elsewhere. It has therefore been proposed that the transient bronchitis of primary coccidioidomycosis should be treated with nebulized antibiotics to reduce secondary invasion of traumatized bronchial mucosa.<sup>611</sup>

Cortisone and ACTH are generally considered to be contraindicated in primary coccidioidomycosis because of their possible interference with the immunity mechanisms of the body. Newcomer and others have shown that cortisone has a slightly adverse effect on the survival of animals with experimental coccidioidal infections<sup>781</sup>. The rapid development of permanent immunity is the outcome most heartily to be desired. Any therapy that may imperil the body's resistance is suspect, no matter how much it may alleviate symptoms temporarily.

Nevertheless it must be admitted that the contraindication to steroid therapy in primary coccidioidomycosis is mainly theoretical. Levan and Einstein have reported a number of cases in which cortisone was used unwittingly for coccidioidal erythema nodosum and in which no apparent harm was done.<sup>914</sup>

**Treatment of Erythema Nodosum and Multiforme** Inasmuch as the specific erythemas are themselves the signs *par excellence* of a usually good prognosis treatment is simply relief of symptoms and congratulation of the patient on his happy prospects. Unless the lesions are unusually painful or tender nothing is required but aspirin or perhaps codeine. The antihistamines have been used by some and local applications of soothing and astringent lotions or picks by others. Cortisone rapidly controls erythema nodosum but as mentioned above its safety in coccidioidid disease is as yet uncertain. In a few cases unusually severe erythema nodosum has been treated with steroids without untoward results. Otherwise treatment is as described above for the respiratory illness.

**Treatment of Primary Coccidioidomycosis in the Members of Susceptible Races** Because the resistance of Negroes and Filipinos to progressive coccidioidomycosis is so notoriously poor in their case much of what has been said above must be modified. Overstressing the importance of the disease is the danger to Caucasians but the Negro and Filipino may take it too lightly. As soon as the diagnosis is suspected dark skinned patients should be placed at bed rest which should continue for a month or so after the acute stage even in the absence of symptoms. It is true that rest has not been proved to fend off dissemination but in the absence of evidence one way or the other caution would seem to be the only defensible course. Often enough the infection progresses despite absolute bed rest.

Whenever specific drug therapy becomes available the Negro or Filipino patient with a severe primary infection will be the first candidate for its use. There is already a little evidence that dissemination can be aborted in its incipient stage by the early use of coccidioidocidal drugs.<sup>31</sup> One may predict that when there is finally a safe effective and easily administered drug for treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis it will also be given routinely to Negro and Filipino patients during the primary phase. At the present time there is no agent which fills these criteria although in the individual case the use of one of the experimental drugs may even now be warranted.

### TRATMENT OF CHRONIC BIPNARI SIDUAL PULMONARY LESIONS

As discussed in Chapter I even solid pulmonary lesions or coccidioidomas do not require treatment per se but because there is no way of absolutely ruling out a malignant lesion without biopsy (which in this situation requires thoriotomy) surgical resection is almost always indicated even though the patient's health is not thereby improved. Coccidioidomas may also require surgical intervention if they are expanding





Cotton whose experience with resectional surgery for coccidioidomycosis has been large once stated that his indications for surgical intervention were giant cavity, secondary infection, rupture (with spontaneous pneumothorax, empyema, or bronchopleural fistula) non-expansile lung and continued or severe hemoptysis.<sup>41</sup> More recently he has favored removal of *all* chronic cavities symptomatic or not because of his experience that even with good medical care complications are only postponed and that surgery will eventually be necessary.<sup>42</sup> Forsee whose published series is second in size only to Cotton's has also stated his opinion that cavities are best treated by surgical removal even in the absence of distressing symptoms.<sup>79</sup> It is perhaps significant that some of the advocates of the more radical approach live outside of the endemic area and are therefore more likely to see only the cases in which symptoms are severe.

Various surgical procedures have been successfully used to eradicate cavities. Occasionally, even a local "shelling out" of a cavity suffices.<sup>8, 13</sup> More often wedge resection, segmental resection or lobectomy are done.<sup>70, 84, 85</sup> Decortication is performed when the pleura is involved as in an empyema or bronchopleural fistula although sometimes repeated thoracenteses suffice for empyema. In the days before antibiotics were available thoracic procedures were often followed by serious complications but in recent years such hazards have been reduced to a minimum. Cotton has reported that even in the presence of active coccidioidal empyema decortication may be followed by prompt re-expansion of the lung and healing by first intention.<sup>41, 86</sup>

Cavities sometimes recur after otherwise successful surgery usually in the over-expanded parenchyma of the same lung. I know of a case in which cavitation recurred after each of two surgical procedures separated by more than a year. Kripin and Lovelock,<sup>4, 12</sup> Hyde<sup>80, 81</sup> Forsee and Perkins<sup>82</sup> and Cotton, Paulsen and Birsner<sup>83</sup> have also reported this complication. On the whole it is of infrequent occurrence.

## TREATMENT OF DISSIMINATED COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

Treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis is a subject to be approached with humility. We do not yet have the answer although research continues apace in several interesting directions.

It is a sobering experience to study and report with cautious optimism a new therapeutic agent for coccidioidal disease as I have done only then to read in ancient article with almost the same words and results concerning a drug now long discredited. One has but to see the old accounts of occasional "cures" with antimony and potassium tartrate, sodium iodide, colloidal copper or a dozen others "cures" as dramatic as any we can re-

late now to realize the vagaries of coccidioidal infection. The course of the untreated disease is so unpredictable and erratic that evaluation of any drug is exceedingly difficult. Only a large series perhaps larger than that which one man will see even in endemic areas will be necessary to give the final answer. In the meantime we must continue to try the most promising agents, must look at our results honestly and a little incredulously, and must not take ourselves too seriously.

An honest appraisal of 60 years of various forms of treatment compels these observations:

(1) The course of acute fulminating disseminated coccidioidomycosis has never been altered by any form of therapy, past or present.

(2) Meningitis has also probably not been affected by treatment at least not often enough to draw any conclusions.

(3) Dramatic improvement of chronic disseminated lesions has coincided with treatment by several methods and with many drugs. It has also occurred with no treatment whatsoever.

(4) Drugs which have apparently been curative in some cases have failed in other similar cases.

(5) Apparent eradication of disseminated lesions may be followed ten or fifteen years later by severe or fatal recurrence.

These disquieting observations must temper any discussion of treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Incredulous realism though perhaps not complete therapeutic nihilism is in order.

### Chemotherapy of Disseminated *Coccidioidomycosis*

A problem arises when the results of *in vitro* studies with chemotherapeutic agents are applied to clinical work for it is often uncertain whether the pharmacologic characteristics of *Coccidioides* are the same in the saprophytic and parasitic phases. Perhaps the fungus in its two phases acts like two different organisms. It may be that the concentration of a drug which is lethal to the mycelial form in the test tube is quite different from that which kills the spherule form in living tissues. Methods which perpetuate spherule propagation *in vitro* may therefore be required in order to test the effectiveness of drugs.

The list of agents which have been discarded never generally accepted or not yet adequately tried is a long one (Table VII). Some of the experimental drugs which are currently under consideration are described below.

**Prodigiosin.** Prodigiosin is purple tripyrrole methine derived from cultures of *Serratia marcescens* (*Bacillus prodigiosus*) inhibits *Coccidioides immitis* *in vitro* and is effective against experimental coccidioidal infection.

in animals.<sup>329</sup> Wier, Egeberg Lack and Leib reported its use in 14 cases of disseminated coccidioidomycosis in several of which it was thought to be life saving.<sup>31</sup> Egeberg later concluded that the initial favorable impression had been based in part on a misconception of the natural history of the disease in Negroes.<sup>33</sup> Although prodigiosin may be of value when applied locally, opinion has not supported its use in generalized disseminations.

TABLE VII

SOME OF THE AGENTS PROPOSED FOR TREATMENT OF COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS WHICH HAVE BEEN DISCARDED OR INADEQUATELY TESTED

Methyl violet	Bismuth potassium tartrate <sup>300</sup>
Tincture of iodine	Iodobismutol <sup>300</sup>
Potassium bromide	Sodium thiosulfate <sup>300</sup>
Oil of turpentine	Furidin <sup>30</sup>
Carbolic acid	Sulfonamides <sup>30, 300</sup>
Potassium permanganate	Convalescent serum <sup>30</sup>
Colloidal copper <sup>31, 300</sup>	Linicillin <sup>300, 30</sup>
Cold salts <sup>300</sup>	Streptomycin
Colloidal lead	Streptothricin
Thymol <sup>300</sup>	Salicyl <sup>300</sup>
Potassium iodide <sup>300</sup>	Elumbrin
Creosote <sup>300</sup>	Bicillomycin <sup>30</sup>
Guaiacol <sup>300</sup>	Chloroquin
Antimony and potassium tartrate <sup>30</sup>	Histamine <sup>300</sup>
Röntgen therapy <sup>300, 30</sup>	Chloromycetin <sup>30</sup>
Gentian violet <sup>30, 300</sup>	Isotorinemonin
Bismuth <sup>300</sup>	Fradien <sup>30</sup>
Typhoid vaccine <sup>300</sup>	Thiolatin <sup>300</sup>
Coccidioidin <sup>300, 304, 300</sup>	Rimocidin <sup>300</sup>
Copper sulfate <sup>300</sup>	Candicidin <sup>300</sup>
Lead acetate <sup>300</sup>	Para amino benzoic acid <sup>300</sup>
Mercury cyanide <sup>300</sup>	Hydroxychloroquin <sup>30</sup>
Novasul <sup>300</sup>	

**Cycloheximide.** Cycloheximide (Actidione®) a substance derived from cultures of *Streptomyces griseus* inhibits a number of fungi in vitro. It has been reported upon favorably in several cases of progressive coccidioidomycosis. Some of the reports concerned chronic coccidioidal meningitis in which the course may be long and variable even without treatment.<sup>301</sup> Cohen and Clifford reported the case of a boy with widespread abscesses and osseous lesions who was treated with cycloheximide for a year.<sup>332</sup> When he died of a sympatheticoblastoma several years later no *Coccidioides* organisms were recovered by culture.

Perhaps the most devastating commentary on the value of cycloheximide is the fact that it is used in the selective medium of Georg Ajello and Gordon because it allows *Coccidioides* to grow while inhibiting other fungi.<sup>303</sup>

**Stilbene Derivatives.** Stilbamidine, 2-hydroxystilbamidine and imino stilbamidine have been tried in the treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis following their successful use in cases of histoplasmosis, blastomycosis and sporotrichosis. Several papers report apparently good results



occasion oral administration has coincided with clinical improvement in disseminated coccidioidomycosis but it has not happened often enough to know whether the relationship was causal or merely due to chance.<sup>162</sup> Administered intramuscularly, the drug has proved to be too toxic causing chills, fever, malaise and local pain and tenderness. Several intravenous preparations at first showing promise, have been disappointing because of thrombophlebitis and febrile reactions even with small doses.

**Amphotericin B** Amphotericin A and B are antifungal agents derived from an unidentified species of *Streptomyces* obtained from soil on the banks of the Orinoco River in Venezuela.<sup>161</sup> Amphotericin B is similar in its antibiotic spectrum to nystatin but it is absorbed slightly more readily from the intestine. It has been shown to possess an inhibitory if not curative effect against *Coccidioides* in experiments in the mouse. Clinical experience has been inconstant. At times it has appeared effective both when given by mouth and by vein. An immediate and striking—but temporary—remission was wrought in one of my cases.<sup>163</sup> In some other cases there has been no observable effect.<sup>161</sup> It appears that the fungus may require resistance to the antibiotic.

**Sex Hormones** Both androgens and estrogens have been used experimentally in coccidioidomycosis. Stilbestrol<sup>164</sup> and testosterone<sup>165</sup> compounds inhibit the fungus *in vitro*. Cohen reported that diethylstilbestrol seemed to be helpful in one of his cases<sup>166</sup> but Piper<sup>167</sup> reported two treatment failures with it. Lamb<sup>168</sup> described one case of disseminated coccidioidomycosis in which improvement accompanied administration of testosterone (100 mg per day) and triple sulfonamides (1 Gm three times daily). In another instance improvement of coccidioidid synovitis coincided with administration of a combination of estrogen, androgen and trypsin.<sup>169</sup>

**Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide** Isonicotinic acid hydrazide has been shown to have no effect in experimental coccidioidid disease.<sup>171</sup> Its use has been reported in several primary and one disseminated infection.<sup>172</sup> As would be expected even if untreated, those patients with primary coccidioidomycosis did well. Whether the improvement in the case of dissemination was related to the therapy, only further study will show.

**Other Agents** Among the medications which Cohen has tried are sodium caprylate<sup>173</sup> which he considers to be useful as a topical application,<sup>174</sup> the sodium salt of cinnamic acid<sup>175</sup> oil of sassafras<sup>176</sup> which he uses in both primary and secondary coccidioidomycosis because of its ease of administration,<sup>177</sup> and 5-nitro-2-furfuryl-3-chloropropionate.<sup>178</sup>

Maddy has tried "Captan" a fungicide used in agriculture in the treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis in dogs. In several cases

there was striking improvement. Preliminary trials in human coccidioidomycosis as yet unpublished are promising.

### Surgical Treatment of Disseminated *Coccidioidomycosis*

Although surgical intervention has most often been used for benign residual pulmonary lesions it is occasionally successful in disseminated coccidioidomycosis particularly in isolated peripheral granulomas. Inasmuch as there is no assurance that the visible peripheral lesion is the only site of dissemination such surgery is not always helpful but in certain cases it is worth considering. Lesions confined to limbs have often been eradicated by excision or amputation but other alternatives should be considered before undertaking radical surgery. If the lesion is limited to one part there is a chance that one of the more promising medical agents may salvage the limb. If the disease is not limited to one limb amputation will probably not alter the final outcome in any case. Nevertheless amputation may occasionally still be indicated for an extensive deforming granuloma that has rendered an extremity unsightly and worse than useless.

Other surgical procedures are sometimes worthwhile. Cautery of peripheral lesions has been advocated<sup>164</sup> most recently by Winn.<sup>86</sup> Sometimes excision of a fungating granuloma of the trunk or extremities while not curing the disease will eliminate its most objectionable evidence and return the patient to reasonably normal social status. Curettment of osseous abscesses may be followed by new bone formation. Diseased joints are occasionally much improved by synovectomy.<sup>87, 88</sup> Removal of female adnexa has abolished coccidioidal pelvic inflammatory disease in several cases<sup>89</sup> although other disseminated lesions may later be fatal.<sup>844</sup> Nephrectomy for renal coccidioidomycosis has apparently restored good health.<sup>844</sup> Removal of the diseased testes or epididymis is also often successful.<sup>850, 858, 871</sup> Excision of sinuses down to and including their origin in abdominal viscera arrested the disease in one of my patients.

Unfortunately the outcome is not always so favorable even when the process is local for the scar or stump may sooner or later be involved in a lesion as extensive as that for which the operation was done.<sup>8</sup> In general surgery is likely to remove not the disease but only its evidence but at times it may be well worth while.

### General Measures in Treatment of Disseminated *Coccidioidomycosis*

In the absence of more conclusively effective specific therapy general hygienic and supportive care is still an important part of treatment. Rest is advised in proportion to the severity of the disease although it is hard to determine just how harmful physical activity actually is. In fulminating

dissemination and coccidioidal meningitis there is no choice the patient is bedridden till death. The question most often arises in cases of isolated peripheral granuloma during a stage of relative quiescence. It is probably not harmful to allow a little activity or even light work if the patient feels capable of it. Certainly it is good for his morale. Patients often tolerate heavy work even when the physician warns against it but exacerbations sometimes follow overly strenuous exertion. Perhaps they would have occurred anyway.

## CONCLUSION

Most of the subjects discussed in previous chapters have the authority of complete and accurate scientific data. In general our knowledge about coccidioidomycosis is sure. Our understanding of its medical therapy is on the other hand filtering and uncertain. This situation is not unique. We are often faced with the paradox of intimate acquaintance with a disease and embarrassing confusion about its cure. Etiologic knowledge and pathologic understanding usually precede therapeutic skill. Much was known about diabetes before insulin was available, the hemolytic streptococcus and the havoc it works were clearly discerned before penicillin was discovered. Therapy is often the last frontier.

It will be thus with fungus *Coccidioides*. The meager therapeutic results already achieved at least demonstrate that coccidioidomycosis is not necessarily incurable. Because coccidioidal disease has heretofore been mainly of regional interest research concerning its therapy has not always had high priority. Were it as ubiquitous as lobar pneumonia or poliomyelitis the answer would already be at hand. With the expanding population of the southwestern states and the increasing interest in fungus diseases throughout the nation research concerning coccidioidal disease will be intensified and a definitive means of therapy will sooner or later be found.





and coccidioidomycosis published from 1892 to July 1954 with a subject index by Charles R Nicewonger, M A distributed in mimeograph form by the School of Public Health University of California. My bibliography includes all of Nicewonger's titles except for a dozen which were for various reasons excluded as well as some two hundred others. A few titles in the Index Medicus and Current List were also excluded it being apparent that their listing under "Coccidioidomycosis" was incorrect.

It is inevitable that there will be errors both of omission and inclusion in such a list as this but it is submitted as a usable working basis for further investigation.

## 1892

- 1 Posadas A. Ensayo anatomopatológico sobre una neoplasia considerada como micosis fungoidea. *An circ méd argent* 15:6 1892
- 2 Posadas A. Un nuevo caso de micosis fungoidea con sporospermias. *An circ méd argent* 15:585-597 1892
- 3 Wernicke R. Ueber einen Protozoenbefund bei Mycosis fungoides (?). *Zentralbl Bakt* 12:859-861 1892

## 1894

- 4 Posadas A. Contribución al estudio de los tumores sporospermios infectante generalizada. Tesis de la Facultad de Medicina de Buenos Aires 1894. (In Posadas A. *Obras Completas*. Buenos Aires: Universidad de Buenos Aires 1929.)
- 5 Rixford E. Case for diagnosis presented before the San Francisco Medical-Chirurgical Society March 5 1894. *Occidental M Times* 8:326 1894
- 6 Rixford E. A case of protozoic dermatitis. *Occidental M Times* 8:704-'07 1894
- 7 Thorne W S. A case of protozoic skin disease. *Occidental M Times* 8:703-'04 1894

## 1896

- 8 Rixford E and Gilchrist T C. Two cases of protozoan (coccidioid) infection of the skin and other organs. *Johns Hopkins Hosp Rep* 1:209-269 1896

## 1897

- 9 Posadas A. Ensayo de una neoplasia del hombre producida por un protozoon y transmisible a los animales. *An circ méd argent* 20:193-197 (Abtracted in *Monatsh Prakt Dermatol* 27:593-594 1898.)
- 10 Posadas A. Ensayo sobre una nueva neoplasia del hombre, sporospermia infectante generalizada. Comunicación a la Academia de la Facultad de Medicina de Buenos Aires 1 reunion 1897. (In Posadas A. *Obras Completas*. Buenos Aires: Universidad de Buenos Aires 1929.)

## 1898

- 11 Posadas A. Sporospermias humana y experimental. *Trabajos del Primer Congreso Científico Latinoamericano* 4:703 1898
- 12 Posadas A. Sporospermiosis infectante generalizada. Comunicación a la Academia de la Facultad de Medicina de Buenos Aires 1898. (In Posadas A. *Obras Completas*. Buenos Aires: Universidad de Buenos Aires 1929.)

## 1900

- 13 Metcalf D W. A disease caused by a fungus like protozoic dermatitis. Abstracted by Gilchrist. *Brit J Dermat* 12:313-320 1900

- 14 Ophuls W and Moffitt H C A new pathogenic mould (formerly described as a protozoan) *Coccidioides immitis pyogenes* preliminary report *Philadelphia M J* 5 1471 1472 1900
- 15 Posadas A Isorospermiose infectante generalise *Rev chir Paris* 21 277 282 1900

## 1901

- 16 Ricketts H T Oulomycosis (blastomycosis) of the skin and its fungi *J M Res* 1 373 1901

## 1903

- 17 Montgomery D W Ryfkogel H A L and Morrow H Dermatitis coccidioides *J Cutan Dis* 21 5 10 1903

## 1904

- 18 Gardner S J An unusual infection in the bones of the foot *California J Med* 2 386-389 1904
- 19 Montgomery D W and Morrow H Reasons for considering coccidioides an independent disease *J Cutan Dis* 21 369 375 1904
- 20 Wolbach S B The life cycle of the organism of dermatitis coccidioides *J M Res* 13 53 60 1904

## 1905

- 21 Ophuls W Coccidioidid granuloma *J A M A* 45 1291 1296 1905
- 22 Ophuls W Further observation on a pathogenic mould formerly described as a protozoan (*Coccidioides immitis* *Coccidioides pyogenes*) *J Exper Med* 6 443-486 1905

## 1906

- 23 Brown P K Report of the 17th and 18th cases of coccidioidid granuloma *Tr A Am Physicians* 21 651 660 1906 (Also in *California J Med* 4 324-326 1906)

## 1907

- 24 Brown P K Coccidioidid granuloma review of the eighteen cases and reports of cases fifteen and sixteen *J A M A* 49 743 746 1907
- 25 Hektoen L Systemic blastomycosis and coccidioidid granuloma *J A M A* 49 1071 1077 1907

## 1909

- 26 Montgomery D W and Ormly O S Systemic blastomycosis its etiologic pathologic and clinical features as established by a critical survey and summary of twenty cases seven previously unpublished the relation of blastomycosis to coccidioidid granuloma *Arch Int Med* 2 1-41 1909
- 27 Ryfkogel H A L Fungus coccidioides *California J Med* 6 200 202 1908

## 1909

- 28 Evans N Coccidioidid granuloma and blastomycosis in the central nervous system *J Infect Dis* 6 5-3-536 1909 (Also in *J Tennessee M A* 2 118 174 1909)

## 1910

- 29 Ryfkogel H A L Coccidioidid meningitis with secondary internal hydrocephalus and death (anaphylactic?) following a second injection of Fletner's serum *J A M A* 55 1730 1732 1910

## 1912

- 30 Bowles F H Coccidioidid granuloma report of the nineteenth case in California *J A M A* 59 2253 2254 1912

- 31 Hartmann M Demonstration eines neuen menschen pathogenen Protisten : *Zentralb Bakt* 54 253-255 1912
- 32 von Waselewski Über *Coccidioides immitis* mit Demonstrationen München med Wchnschr 59 2701 1912 (Also in *Deutsche med Wchnschr* 38 2341 1912)

## 1913

- 33 Brown P K A fatal case of coccidioidal granuloma *J A M A* 61 770-771 1913
- 34 Carson C R and Cummins W T A case of coccidioidal granuloma (California disease) *J A M A* 61 191-192 1913
- 35 Chipman E D The newer cutaneous mycoses *J A M A* 61 407-412 1913
- 36 MacNeal W J and Hjelm C E Note on a mould *Coccidioides immitis* found in a case of generalized infection in man *J A M A* 61 2044 1913
- 37 Morris R T A case of systemic blastomycosis *J A M A* 61 2043-2044 1913
- 38 Ryfkogel H A L Coccidioidal granuloma in California *J A M A* 60 308 1913

## 1914

- 39 Brown P K and Cummins W T A differential study of coccidioidal granuloma and blastomycosis I Pathology and bacteriology II Report of two additional cases *Tr A Am Physicians* 29 628-650 1914 (Also in *Arch Int Med* 15 608-617 1915)
- 40 Cooke J V Immunity tests in coccidioidal granuloma *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 12 35 1914
- 41 MacNeal W J and Taylor R M *Coccidioides immitis* and coccidioidal granuloma *J V Res* 30 261-274 1914
- 42 Roblee W W Report of a case of oidiomycosis *California J Med* 12 357-359 1914

## 1915

- 43 Campiche P La blastomycose californienne (*Oidium coccidioides*) *Rev med Suisse Rom* 35 769-779 1915
- 44 Carini A Un cas de blastomycose peritonéale à *Coccidioides immitis* *Bull Soc path exot* 8 712-715 1915
- 45 Cooke J V Immunity tests in coccidioidal granuloma *Arch Int Med* 15 479-480 1915
- 46 Dickson E C Oidiomycosis in California with especial reference to coccidioidal granuloma including nine new cases of coccidioidal granuloma and one of systemic blastomycosis *Arch Int Med* 16 1029-1044 1915
- 47 Wollbach W B Recovery from coccidioidal granuloma *Boston M & S J J* 94 96 1915

## 1916

- 48 Cummins W T and Saunders J The pathology bacteriology and serology of coccidioidal granuloma with a report of two additional cases *J M Res* 35 213-227 1916
- 49 Lipitz S H Systemic blastomycosis and coccidioidal granuloma with description of the first case of coccidioidal granuloma reported in Missouri *J Miss an M A* 13 534-536 1916
- 50 Lipitz S Lawson C W and Fessenden E M Case of coccidioidal granuloma *J A M A* 66 1365-1367 1916

## 1917

- 51 Lawin P and Jenkinson F L Bone diseases in infants and children *Bull L A J S* 409-415 1917

## 1918

- 52 Culter L T Occurrence of coccidioidal granuloma (oidomycosis) in cattle *J A M cult Res* 14 533-542 1918

## 1919

- 53 Bowman W H Coccidioid granuloma. *W J H Hygen* 1: 6547-55 1919
- 54 Kelly C I Coccidioid granuloma: report of a case. *J A M A* 73: 1697-1698 1919
- 55 Tedesco A M Algodão com foliculose sobre Coccidioides immitis. *An. patol. med. cir.* 10: 193-203 1919
- 56 Smith J Report of a case of dermatitis coccidioides. *M Rec.* 95: 360-361 1919

## 1920

- 57 Lynch A M Coccidioid granuloma including the first reported case east of the Mississippi. *South M J* 13: 246-249 1920

## 1922

- 58 Burkhead C H Ophiomyces invading on case of coccidioid granuloma and one case of cutaneous blastomycosis. *J Kansas M S C.* 2: 101-103 1922

## 1923

- 59 Hirsch F E Introduction of coccidioid granuloma into Chicago. *J A M A* 81: 375-376 1923
- 60 Truett J F and Wynn N I Granuloma coccidioides: a note on the disease with report of a case. *J A M A* 81: 1607-1609 1923
- 61 Taylor R C Coccidioid granuloma. *Am J Recent. med.* 10: 521-523 1923

## 1924

- 62 Davis D J Coccidioid granuloma with certain serologic and experimental observations. *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.* 9: 577-585 1924
- 63 Gomes J M and de Assumpcao L. Um tumor de genito Coccidioides. *Ann. paulist. med. e cir.* 15: 19-61 1924
- 64 Hammack R W and Lacey J M Coccidioid granuloma in Southern California. *California & West Med.* 79: 224-226 1924
- 65 Morris M Coccidioides of the central nervous system. *California & West Med.* 22: 493-495 1924

## 1925

- 66 Bump W S Observations of growth of Coccidioides immitis. *J Infect. Dis.* 36: 561-565 1925
- 67 Montenegro J Septicemia per Coccidioides immitis. *Brasil med.* 1: 697-70 1925
- 68 Riordan D and Ahlfeldt F F Coccidioid granuloma. *Tr. A. Am. Physicians.* 40: 300-307 1925

## 1926

- 69 Ahlfeldt F E Studies in coccidioid granuloma: mode of infection. *Arch. Path.* 2: 206-216 1926
- 70 Guy W H and Jacob F M Granuloma coccidioides. *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.* 14: 596 1926
- 71 Proeschler F, Ryan F and Kretzger A P Report of a case of coccidioid granuloma with autopsy findings. *J Lab. & Clin. Med.* 12: 577-70 1926

## 1927

- 72 Castillani A Fungi and fungus diseases. *Arch. Dermat. & Syph.* 16: 571-604 1927
- 73 da Fonseca O and de Ara Leao A E Diagnostico diferencial entre as formas brasileiras de histomycose. *Sciencia med.* 5: 615-623 1927
- 74 da Fonseca O and de Ara Leao A E Reacao do deito do complemento do granuloma coccidioidico a sensibilidade do filtrado da cultura do Coccidioides immitis usado como antígeno. *Sciencia med.* 3: 682-683 1927

- 75 Garcia Quevedo L Hongos que pueden producir lesiones pulmonares semejantes a las de la tuberculosis *Bol Asoc med Puerto Rico* 43 301-302 1927
- 76 Guy W H and Jacob F M Granuloma coccidioides *Arch Dermat & Syph* 16 303-311 1927
- 77 Hirsch E F Skin reactions with coccidioidil granuloma *Tr Chicago Path Soc* 12 335 1927
- 78 Hirsch E F and Benson H Specific skin and testis reactions with culture filtrates of *Coccidioides immitis* *J Infect Dis* 40 629-633 1927
- 79 Hirsch F F and DAndrea D The specific substance of *Coccidioides immitis* *J Infect Dis* 40 634-637 1927
- 80 Hirsch E I and DAndrea D Sensitization of guinea pigs with broth culture filtrates and with the killed mycelium of *Coccidioides immitis* *J Infect Dis* 40 638-640 1927
- 81 Jacobson H P Granuloma coccidioides apparently successfully treated with colloid copper *California & West Med* 27 360-364 1927
- 82 Kelton W Coccidioidil granuloma *Northwest Med* 26 92-93 1927
- 83 Mizza S and Parodi S E Microsis laríngea con parásitos unicelulares a los Megalosporeos de los adis *Bol Inst clin quí* 3 909-914 1927
- 84 Riesman D and Ahlfeldt F E Coccidioidil granuloma review of the clinical data with report of a case *Am J M Sc* 174 151-167 1927
- 85 de Souza Campo F and de Almeida F P Contribuição para o estudo dos Blastomycosis (granulomas coccidioides) observados em São Paulo *An Fac med Univ São Paulo* 2 203-220 1927

## 1928

- 86 de Arêa Laro A F Evolution du *Coccidioides immitis* dans les milieux vaccinaux formation de substances actives de la croissance du 1<sup>er</sup> milieu de culture du *Coccidioides immitis* *Compt rend Soc biol* 99 843-844 1928
- 87 Castellani A Blastomycosis and some other conditions due to yeast like fungi (budling fungi) *Am J Trop Med* 8 379-422 1928
- 88 Cummins W T Coccidioidil granuloma *California & West Med* 29 205 1928
- 89 de Fonseca O and de Arêa Laro A F Deviation du complément dans le granulome coccidioidil sensibilité du filtrat de culture de *Coccidioides immitis* employé comme antigène *Compt rend Soc biol* 97 1776-1777 1928
- 90 de Fonseca O and de Arêa Laro A F Reaction cutanée spécifique avec le filtrat de cultures de *Coccidioides immitis* *Compt rend Soc biol* 97 1706-1707 1928
- 91 de Fonseca O and de Arêa Laro A F Sur le granulome coccidioidil formes de dévolution du parasite dans les tumeurs dans le pus des ganglions lymphatiques et dans les cultures post mortem systématique du *Coccidioides immitis* *Compt rend Soc biol* 98 619-621 1928
- 92 Jacobson H I Coccidioidil granuloma *California & West Med* 29 31-38 1928
- 93 Jacobson H I Coccidioidil granuloma specific allergic cutaneous reaction experimental and clinical investigations *Arch Dermat & Syph* 18 50-56 1928
- 94 Stark N A and Becker F F Report of a case of coccidioidil granuloma *Calif Med* 25 196-200 1928
- 95 Tomlinson C C Granuloma coccidioides *M Clin North America* 12 45-46 1928
- 96 Tomlinson C C and Burroft I Granuloma coccidioides report of a case experimentally favorable to antimony and guaiacum tannate *J A M A* 91 947-951 1928
- 97 Walters E R Coccidioidil granuloma case report *California & West Med* 29 188-189 1928

## 1929

- 98 Ahlfeldt F F Special observations on the morphology of *Coccidioides immitis* *J Infect Dis* 44 27-31 1929
- 99 Almeida F I Etude comparative du granuloma coccidioidil avec les tumeurs coccidioides au Brésil *An Fac med Univ São Paulo* 4 91-94 1929

- 100 d Almeida F P Estudos sobre o parasito do granuloma coccidioidico. *Boi biologico* 10 97 98 1929
  - 101 Beck M D Occurrence of *Coccidioides immitis* in lesions of slaughtered animals. *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 26 531-536 1929
  - 102 Burgin J F Coccidioidal granuloma: report of a case. *Brit J Dermat* 41 145 148 1929
  - 103 Coccidioidal granuloma. *Am J Roentgenol* 23 471-472 1929
  - 104 da Costa A J Jr Granuloma coccidioidico: ensaio terapeutico pelos sies de ouro. *Brasil med* 43 1400 1402 1929
  - 105 Cummins W T Smith J A and Hilliday C H Coccidioidal granuloma: an epidemiologic survey with a report of 24 additional cases. *J A M A* 93 1046-1049 1929
  - 106 Dickson E C Manner of tubercles is by coccidioidal granuloma. *Tr A Am Physicians* 44 284 294 1929
  - 107 Evans N and Ball H A Coccidioidal granuloma: analysis of fifty cases. *J A M A* 93 1891 1895 1929
  - 108 da Fonseca O Jr Estudo clinico e patologico do granuloma coccidioidico. *Rev med cir Brasil* 37 121 123 1929
  - 109 Jacobson H I Coccidioidal granuloma: further observations with report of seven additional cases. *W J & Rec* 120 424 429 1929
  - 110 Kalichman G S and Maden L J Coccidioidal granuloma: report of a case. *California & West Med* 31 141 142 1929
  - 111 Lemon W S Clinical manifestations of coccidioidal granuloma. *Proc Staff Meet Mayo Clin* 4 302-306 1929
  - 112 Pulford D S and Larson E H Coccidioidal granuloma: report of a case treated by intravenous dye colloidal lead and colloidal copper with autopsy observations. *J A M A* 93 1049 1058 1929 (Discussed by William Ophuls) (Also in *Tr Sect Practice Med A M A* 1929 pp 97 112)
  - 113 Hagle H E Coccidioidal granuloma with report of a case. *U S Naval M Bull* 27 657-661 1929
  - 114 Stockton A H Coccidioidal granuloma: treatment with thymol: report of a case. *California & West Med* 31 278 280 1929
  - 115 Traum J Coccidioidal granuloma. *J Am Vet M* 1 28 478-479 1929
  - 116 Treherz W Echte und falsche Blastomykosen. *Dermatol Wochenschr* 89 984 995 1929
- 1930
- 117 de Almeida F P Différence entre l'agent étiologique du granulome coccidioidique des Etats unis et celui du Brésil: nouveau genre pour le champignon brésilien. *Compt rend Soc biol* 105 315 316 1930
  - 118 d Almeida F P Estudos comparativos do granuloma coccidioidico nos Estados Unidos e no Brasil: novo genero para o parasito brasileiro. *An Fac med Univ. Sao Paulo* 5 125 141 1930
  - 119 Chipman E D and Templeton H J Coccidioidal granuloma. *Arch Dermat & Syph* 21 251-258 1930
  - 120 Coccidioidal dermatitis. *Arch Dermat & Syph* 21 679 690 1930
  - 121 Coccidioides. *Arch Dermat & Syph* 21 684 689 1930
  - 122 Coccidioidal granuloma: study of the tributed. *California Dept Pub Health Weekly Bull* 9 13 1930
  - 123 da Fonseca O Besonde es Studium de *Coccidioides immitis* und des coccidioides en Granulomas. *Seuchenbekampfung* 7 237 250 1930
  - 124 Hirsch E F and D'Andrea D Allergic testis reactions with coccidioidal granuloma. *J Immunol* 18 121 125 1930
  - 125 Jacobson H P Coccidioidal granuloma: a clinical and experimental review with case reports. *Arch Dermat & Syph* 21 790 817 1930
  - 126 Jaffe R M Die histologischen Veränderungen beim coccidioidalen Granulom. *Virchows Arch path Anat* 278 4-61 1930

- 127 MacLeod J M H Observations on some skin affections due to yeastlike fungi *Brit M J* 11119 11-3 1930
- 128 Iulford D S Coccidioidid granuloma *Tr A Resl Excerul Phycoccus Mayo Clin* 10 94 100 1930
- 129 Rand C W Coccidioidid granuloma report of two cases simulating tumor of the spinal cord *Arch Neurol & Psychiat* 23 502-511 1930
- 130 Redicelli P Notizie sulla etiologia del Coccidioides immitis e sulla sua posizione sistemtica *Boll Soc ital biol sper* 5 52-56 1930
- 131 Tunpano M Osservazioni sul granuloma coccidioidico e sul Coccidioides immitis *Boll Soc med-chir Paris* 44 679 722 1930

## 1931

- 132 Beck M D Diagnostic laboratory procedure coccidioidid granuloma *Special Bull No 5 California State Dept Pul Health* 1931 pp 16-19
- 133 Beck M D Epidemiology coccidioidid granuloma *Special Bull No 5 California State Dept Pub Health* 1931 pp 19-25
- 134 Beck M D Truom J and Harrington L S Coccidioidid granuloma occurrence in animals reference to skin tests *J Am Vet M A* 75 490-499 1931
- 135 Carter H A Coccidioidid granuloma roentgen diagnosis *Am J Roentgenol* 25 715 738 1931
- 136 Chou C H and Bass I C Coccidioidid endophthalmitis *Nat M J China* 17 747 751 1931
- 137 Dickson I C The etiology and symptomology of coccidioidid granuloma *Special Bull No 5 California State Dept Pul Health* 1931 pp 8-16
- 138 Krichsch F Die Unzerstörbarkeit einiger Hefen *Dermatol Zeitschr* 60 48-51 1931
- 139 Richard I Early history of coccidioidid granuloma in California *Special Bull No 5 California State Dept Pub Health* 1931 pp 5-8

## 1932

- 140 Agostini A Observations on fungi found in cases of North American Histoplasmosis of skin and lungs *J Trop Med* 35 260 269 1932
- 141 de Almeida F I Contribuição para o estudo da morfol e da Coccidioides immitis nos tecidos parasitados *An Fac med Univ São Paulo* 11 1-3 1932
- 142 de Almeida F Considerações em torno de Coccidioides immitis e de Paracoccidioides marshalli *An Fac med Univ São Paulo* 8 83-91 1932
- 143 de Almeida F I Considerações sobre a genese Coccidioides immitis et Paracoccidioides marshalli *Compt rend Soc biol* 110 137 138 1932
- 144 Bill H A History of coccidioidid granuloma from flowing medicinal springs *J A M A* 98 250-50 1932
- 145 Buegel W Le granuloma coccidioidique pulmonaire *Rev path et myc* 2 1-10 1932
- 146 Caldwell C T Coccidioidid granuloma a report of three cases as observed in Texas *Texas J Med* 28 327 333 1932
- 147 Childers J H and Gray I A Coccidioidid granuloma primary in the nasal cavity *California & West Med* 37 50-52 1932
- 148 Ciceri B E Il granuloma coccidioidid presentato di nuovo per la prima volta in Italia *Rivista di Istologia e Istologia medica* 17 133-137 1932
- 149 Ciferri R Sulla posizione sistemtica del gener Coccidioides di due nuove affezioni *Arch Protistenk* 78 38-46 1932
- 150 Davis R C Coccidioidid granuloma report of a case *J S Naval M Publ* 20 519-521 1932
- 151 Evans C A case of coccidioidid granuloma *Bull St Louis M S* 17 11-13 1932
- 152 McIntyre D W The historical position of Coccidioides immitis as a pathogenic microorganism of the skin *Am M Rev* 1932-33 1932

- 153 Moore M : Coccidioidal granuloma a classification of the causative agent *Coccidioides immitis* Ann Missouri Botanical Garden 19 397-478 1932
- 154 Penna de Azevedo A : Pluques conjonctives multiples dans la blastomycose par le *Coccidioides immitis* Compt rend Soc Biol 109 125 129 1932
- 155 Perrin T G : Un caso de granulomatosis coccidioidal demonstracion del *Coccidioides immitis* Gac med Mexico 63 159 161 1932
- 156 Rixford H : Coccidioidal granuloma Proc Staff Meet Mayo Clin 7 352-355 1932
- 157 Stewart R A and Meyer A F : Isolation of *Coccidioides immitis* (Stiles) from the soil Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med 29 937 939 1932
- 158 Williams H B : Nontuberculous lung disease a report of three cases coccidioid actinomycosis carcinoma M Bull Veterans Admin 8 435 441 1932
- 159 Zeiler H I : Chronic coccidioidal dermatitis report of an unusual case Arch Dermat & Syph 25 5-71 1932

## 1933

- 160 de Almeida F : As blastomycoses no Brasil An Fac med Univ Sao Paulo 9 69 163 1933
- 161 Bower D C and Furrer E O : Pathogenic yeasts and yeast like organisms report of a case in Minnesota simulating coccidioidal granuloma J Lab & Clin Med 19 329-348 1933
- 162 Boyers L M : Therapy in two cases of infection with *Coccidioides fungus* apparently effective use of cresote and guaiacol Med Herald 57 61 67 1933
- 163 Castellani A and Jacono I : Observations on fungi isolated from cases of Blastomycosis cutis and Blastomycosis pulmonalis in North America and Europe remarks on blastomycin J Trop Med 36 287-321 1933
- 164 Imberman S W and Imberman C P : Granuloma coccidioides primary cutaneous lesion treatment with the actual cautery report of a case Southwestern Med 17 18 21 1933
- 165 Kawatsure S : Tierpermentelle Untersuchungen über die Erreger von sogenannten amerikanischen Blastomykosen *Sporisorium americanum* *Alcurisma tularense* und *Coccidioides immitis* Arch Dermat u Syph 169 173 199 1933
- 166 Ota M and Kawatsure S : Zur Ätiologie der echten und falschen Blastomykosen besonders der Glukostischen Krankheit Arch Dermat u Syph 169 149 172 1933
- 167 Smith L M : Coccidioidal granuloma report of a case originating in western Texas Arch Dermat & Syph 28 175 181 1933
- 168 Stil S G W, Shahan M S and Davis C L : Coccidioidal granuloma in cattle in Colorado J Am Vet M A 82 929 930 1933
- 169 Takahashi S : Experimentelle Untersuchungen über *Coccidioides immitis* Arch Dermat u Syph 169 597 610 1933
- 170 Walsh G : Yeast infections coccidioidal granuloma J M A Alabama 2 434 437 1933

## 1934

- 171 de Almeida F : Formacoes radadas da membrana dos cogumelos parasitos An Fac med Univ Sao Paulo 10 163 174 1934
- 172 de Almeida F : Nota a proposito de *Coccidioides immitis* e *Pseudococcidioides marshallii* An Fac med Univ Sao Paulo 10 29 32 1934
- 173 de Almeida F : Nova contribucao para o estudo morphologico do *Coccidioides immitis* nos tecidos parasitados Rev Biol Hyg 4 93 1934
- 174 de Almeida F : Contribucao para o estudo das culturas de *Coccidioides immitis* *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* e *Gilchristia terraetidis* Rev Biol Hyg 5 98 1934
- 175 Benham R W : The fungi of blastomycosis and coccidioidal granuloma Arch Dermat & Syph 30 385 400 1934
- 176 Canal Fejoo E J, Viano F J and Dargoltz H : Dos casos de blastomycosis autóctonos en la Provincia de Santiago del Estero Octava reunion Soc a gent patol reg norte pp 324 335 1934



- 177 Carter R A. Infectious granuloma of bone and joints with special reference to coccidioidid granuloma. *Radiology* 23 1 16 1934
  - 178 Castellani A and Jacono I. Forme ed a patti insoliti del *Coccidioides immitis* "in vivo". *Ann med nat e clin Roma* 40 625-634 1934
  - 179 Ciferri R and Redaelli I. *Coccidioides immitis* et *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* comme producteurs d'ammoniaque aux dépens des substances organiques azotées. *Boll se ital Soc interna microbiol* 11 126-129 1934
  - 180 Ciferri R and Redaelli I. Phénomènes de conjugaison et d'endosporelation in vitro du *Coccidioides immitis* Stiles. *Boll se ital Soc interna microbiol* 6 141-145 1934
  - 181 Ciferri R and Redaelli P. De la position systématique du *Coccidioides immitis* Stiles. *Boll se ital Soc interna microbiol* 11 373-376 1934
  - 182 Ciferri R and Redaelli I. Studi sul *Coccidioides immitis* Stiles. I. Fenomeni di endosporelation e di coniugazione in vitro. *Boll Soc ital biol sper* 10 602-604 1934
  - 183 Ciferri R and Redaelli I. Studi sul *Coccidioides immitis* Stiles. III. La vita saprofittica del fungo e il suo potere immunizzante. *Boll Soc ital biol sper* 10 746-749 1934
  - 184 Ciferri R and Redaelli I. Studi sul *Coccidioides immitis* Stiles. IV. Caratteristiche culturali biochimiche patogenetiche e micromorfologiche in vivo ed in vitro dei ceppi tipici. *Boll Soc ital biol sper* 9 961-962 1934
  - 185 Ciferri R and Redaelli I. Studi sul *Coccidioides immitis* Stiles. V. Caratteristiche culturali biochimiche patogenetiche e micromorfologiche in vivo ed in vitro dei ceppi degradati. *Boll Soc ital biol sper* 9 963-964 1934
  - 186 Croves F C. Coccidioidid granuloma with lesions in the small intestine. *U S Naval M Bull* 32 201-204 1934
  - 187 Jacobson H I. Coccidioides. *Arch Dermat & Syph* 29 731-732 1934
  - 188 Jacobson H P. Coccidioidid granuloma. *Arch Dermat & Syph* 30 730 1934
  - 189 Lutz A. Coccidioides Infektion mit Lokalisation in der Mundschleimhaut. Erste in Sudamerika beobachtete Fälle. Beitrag zur Coccidiologie der Hyphomycetozoen Amerikas. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 29 553-601 1934
  - 190 McDermid C. A study of *Coccidioides immitis*. *J Lab & Clin Med* 20 47-53 1934
  - 191 Penna de Azevedo A. Blastomycose da glândula supratentorial par *Coccidioides immitis* em lesões lympháticas e comitens de filotax nos pulmões. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 29 183-194 1934
  - 192 Ragle H F. Coccidioidid granuloma. *Tr Hawaii M A* 44 47-50 1934
  - 193 Redaelli I and Ciferri R. Studi sul *Coccidioides immitis* Stiles. II. La presenza del granuloma coccidioidico in Europa. *Boll Soc ital biol sper* 9 994-1001 1934 (Also in *Boll se ital Soc interna microbiol* 6 233-235 1934)
  - 194 Ritter W and Lora Chavarria A. Weitere Untersuchungen über Blastomykosen in Costa Rica. *Arch Schiffs u Tropen Hyg* 39 106-117 1934
  - 195 Smith I M and Waite W W. Coccidioidid granuloma: report of a fatal case. *Southwestern Med J* 19 305 1934
  - 196 Stowe W I. A simple technique for finding *Coccidioides immitis*. *J Lab & Clin Med* 19 1013 1934
  - 197 Tomlinson C C and Buncraft E. Granuloma coccidioides: further observations on the use of antimony and potassium tetratrate and the Roentgen rays in treatment report of an additional case. *J A M A* 102 30-38 1934
- 1935
- 198 d'Almeida F. Coccidioides em tórax dos animais e da glândula tireoide. *An parist med e cir* 29 11 30 1935
  - 199 Boggio J. Primera observación clínica de enfermedad del sistema granuloma coccidioides. *Rev san mil argent* 6 61 1935
  - 200 Fennel F A. Coccidioidid granuloma in Hawaii. *Proc Staff Meet Clin H Indul* (N O) 1-6 1935

- 201 Lehman C F and Pipkin J L Coccidioidal granuloma (chronic hypertrophic) *Arch Dermat & Syph* 31 596 599 1935
- 202 Moore M A morphological and physiological study of two species of *Fosadasia* *P capsulata* (Darling) Moore and *P pyriformis* Moore *Ann Missouri Bot Garden* 20 335-360 1935
- 203 Redaelli P La moderna sistemazione delle cosiddette blastomicosi *Gior Ital dermat e sif* 76 253-81 1935
- 204 Schena A T and Mosto D Granuloma coccidioidico *Semana med* 42 1623 1935
- 205 Sorsky F H and Nixon C F Coccidioides granuloma with a report of 18 cases of coccidioides granuloma with two apparent cures *California & West Med* 42 99 100 1935
- 206 Stiles G W Jr and Davis C L A case of bovine coccidioidal granuloma from the southwest *J Am Vet M A* 87 582 585 1935
- 207 Torrey F Coccidioidal granuloma *Arch Dermat & Syph* 32 991 992 1935

## 1936

- 208 Abbott A H and Cutler O I Chronic coccidioidal meningitis review of the literature and report of seven cases *Arch Path* 21 320 330 1936
- 209 de Almeida F Considerações sobre a inoculação cardíaca do *Coccidioides immitis* e *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* *Folia clin et biol* 8 67 69 1936
- 210 Baird F C Jr Coccidioidal granuloma *Arch Dermat & Syph* 34 301-303 1936
- 211 Carter R A Pulmonary mycotic infections *Radiology* 26 551 562 1936
- 212 Ciferri R and Redaelli P Morfologia biologica e posizione sistematica di *Coccidioides immitis* Stiles e delle sue varietà con notizie sul granuloma coccidioidico *Mem class scien fisic Accad Ital* 7 399-475 1936
- 213 Courville C H Primary chronic coccidioidal meningitis report of a case with extensive subarachnoid infiltration at base of brain and about spinal cord *Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc* 1 116 119 1936
- 214 Duckett T G and Freedman R C Coccidioidal granuloma *J Kansas M Soc* 37 111 114 1936
- 215 Ingham S D Coccidioidal granuloma of the spine with compression of the spinal cord *Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc* 1 41 1936
- 216 Jordan J W and Weulman F D Coccidioidal granuloma comparison of the North and South American diseases with special reference to *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* *Arch Dermat & Syph* 33 31-47 1936
- 217 Miller H E Coccidioidal granuloma *California Dept Pub Health Weekly Bull* 14 197 199 203 1936
- 218 Moore M La blastomicosis y la cromomicosis de la America del Norte y del Sur *Semana med* 43 43-52 1936
- 219 San Joaquin Fever Kern County Health Dept Ann Rep 1935 1936 pp 22 23
- 220 Sov H C and Dickson E C Experimental therapy in coccidioidal granuloma *J A M A* 106 777 779 1936
- 221 Torrey F Coccidioidal granuloma *Arch Dermat & Syph* 34 149 150 1936
- 222 Van Cleve J V Coccidioidal granuloma *J Kansas M Soc* 37 54 55 1936
- 223 Whalen E J Pathogenic fungi *Arch Otolaryng* 24 436-454 1936

## 1937

- 224 Alderson H E Coccidioidal granuloma confined to the tongue *Arch Dermat & Syph* 36 653-655 1937
- 225 Coccidioidal granuloma *Arch Dermat & Syph* 36 1240 1241 1937
- 226 Coccidioidal granuloma 1934 1935 *California Dept Pub Health Weekly Bull* 16 67 1937
- 227 Davis C L Stiles G W Jr and McGregor A V Pulmonary coccidioidal granuloma a new site of infection in cattle *J Am Vet M A* 91 209 215 1937
- 228 Dickson E C Coccidioides infection *Arch Int Med* 59 10.9-1044 1937

- 229 Dickson F C "Valley Fever of the San Joaquin Valley and fungus *Coccidioides* (Discussed by K F Meyer) *California & West Med* 7 151-155 1937
- 230 Gifford M A Buss W C and Douds H J Data on *Coccidioides* fungus infection Kern County 1900-1936 Kern County Health Dept Ann Rep 1936-1937 pp 49-54
- 231 Kehoe F J Fungal infections of the lung *M Bull Vet Admin* 13 243-246 1937
- 232 Miller F P Pulmonary manifestations of coccidioidid granuloma *Dis Chest* 3 No 12 21-24 1937
- 233 Smith J "Coccidioides San Joaquin Fever" Kern County Health Dept Ann Rep 1936-1937 p 16
- 234 Special Article Coccidioidid granuloma in California in 1934-1935 *California & West Med* 46 252 1937
- 235 Zelman J Disseminated coccidioidid granuloma *California & West Med* 47 327-329 1937

## 1938

- 236 Courville C B and Abbott K H Pathology of coccidioidid granuloma of the central nervous system and its envelopes *Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc* 3 27-41 1938
- 237 Davis C L Stiles C W Jr and McCreegar A N Coccidioidid granuloma in calves *J Am Vet M A* 92 562-563 1938
- 238 Dickson F C Coccidioidomycosis is the preliminary acute infection with fungus *Coccidioides* *J A M A* 111 1362-1364 1938
- 239 Dickson F C Primary coccidioid mycosis the initial acute infection which results in coccidioidid granuloma *Am Rev Tuberc* 38 722-729 1938
- 240 Dickson F C and Gifford M A *Coccidioides* infection (coccidioidomycosis) the primary type of infection *Arch Int Med* 62 853-861 1938
- 241 Epstein F Importance of significance of cutaneous lesions in coccidioidid granuloma *Arch Dermat & Syph* 38 752-755 1938
- 242 Earnest O J and Mills C W Case of fungus *Coccidioides* infection primary in the lung with cavity formation and healing *Bull Am Acad Tuberc Phys* 23 3-41 1938
- 243 Hurewitz S Young J I and Eddie B U *Coccidioides immitis* intracutaneous skin reaction a preliminary report of 449 cases *California & West Med* 48 67-68 1938
- 244 Jacobson H I Granuloma coccidioidid *Arch Dermat & Syph* 37 315-316 1938
- 245 Jacobson H I Coccidioidid granuloma *Arch Dermat & Syph* 38 181-185 1938
- 246 Lack A R Sporule formation and endoparasitism of the fungus *Coccidioides* in vitro *Proc Soc Exper Biol Med* 38 907-909 1938
- 247 Miller H F Coccidioidid granuloma *Arch Dermat & Syph* 38 499-500 1938
- 248 Moore M Blastomycosis coccidioidid granuloma and paracoccidioidid granuloma a comparative study of North American South American and European organisms and clinical types *Arch Dermat & Syph* 38 163-196 1938
- 249 Miller D Los granulomas histomicroscopicos *An Fac med Montevideo* 23 5-30 1938
- 250 Nino F E Contribucion al estudio de Los Histomicroscopicos en la region de Argentina *Rev Inst de Quim* 11 511-104- 1938
- 251 Stewart R A and Meyer K E Studies in the cultivation of *Coccidioides immitis* (Stiles) *J Infect Dis* 43 196-205 1938
- 252 Woolly M T Micrological findings in sputum *J Lab & Clin Med* 23 3-8 1938

## 1939

- 253 Benham R W Infection their diagnostic features and their distribution *South Pacific Science* 5 563-564 1939
- 254 Brown O H Coccidioidid infection in Arizona all types of cases in California *West Med* 23 131-132 1939
- 255 Cava A J and Smith H E Arrested pulmonary coccidioidid granuloma *J Pathol* 31 1-11 1939

- 256 Dickson E C Coccidioidomycosis *Proc Sixth Pacific Science Congress* 578-790 1939
- 257 Dickson E C Coccidioidomycosis acute or primary *Pacific Coast Med* 62 1939
- 258 Fisher H K Smith C F and Dickson E C Acute coccidioidomycosis with erythema nodosum in children *J Pediatr* 15 163 171 1939
- 259 Farne O J and Mills C W Coccidial infection a case of primary infection in the lung with cavity formation and healing *Am Rev Tuberc* 39 268 273 1939
- 260 Gifford M A Coccidioidomycosis Kern County Kern County Dept Pub Health Ann Rep 1938 1939 pp 73 79
- 261 Gifford M A Coccidioidomycosis in Kern County California *Proc Sixth Pacific Science Congress* 5791 796 1939
- 262 Hynes K E Coccidioid granuloma *Northwest Med* 38 19 21 1939
- 263 Jacobson H I Crinuloma coccidioidale (four cases) *Arch Dermat & Syph* 39 1099 1100 1939
- 264 Jacobson H P Immunotherapy for coccidioid granuloma *Arch Dermat & Syph* 40 571-540 1939
- 265 Kessel J F The coccidioidin skin test *Am J Trop Med* 19 199-204 1939
- 266 McMaster P F and Gifford C Coccidioid osteomyelitis *J A M A* 112 1233 1237 1939
- 267 Miller H L Coccidioid granuloma *Arch Dermat & Syph* 39 1067 1069 1939
- 268 Moore M Mycotic granuloma of North and South America *Proc Sixth Pacific Science Congress* 5821 949 1939
- 269 Niess F L Aspectos microscopicos de los granulomas llamados blastomicosis *Rev Asoc med argent* 53 26 37 1939
- 270 Philip E W Incidence of coccidioid infection in Phoenix *Southwestern Med* 23 49-51 1939
- 271 Redaelli P and Ciferri R Blastomycosis sporotrichosis and coccidioid granuloma *Internat Congress Microbiol* 3rd 1939 pp 532 533
- 272 Ruddock J C and Hope R B Coccidioid peritonitis diagnosis by peritoneoscopy *J A M A* 113 2054 2055 1939
- 273 Smith C E An epidemiological study of acute coccidioidomycosis with erythema nodosum *Proc Sixth Pacific Science Congress* 5797 809 1939
- 274 Smith D T The treatment of systemic diseases produced by fungi *Internat Congress Microbiol* 3rd 1939 pp 517-518
- 275 Stewart R A The identification of fungi causing disease in California *California & West Med* 50 411 1939
- 276 Stewart R A The biological illness of *Coccidioides immitis* (Stiles) *Proc Sixth Pacific Science Congress* 5811 813 1939
- 277 Storts H I Coccidioid granuloma simulating brain tumor in a child of four years *J A M A* 112 1331 1335 1939
- 278 Turner J E Erythema nodosum in childhood associated with infection by the *Odium coccidioides* report of seven cases *Arch Pediatr* 56 628-633 1939
- 279 Traub J and Schlim O W Actinomycotic like clubs associated with coccidioid granuloma in cattle *Proc Sixth Pacific Science Congress* 5873 876 1939
- 280 Van Der Wille N Coccidioidomycosis *Nederl tijdschr geneesk* 83 5548 5554 1939

## 1940

- 281 Benedict T Critical survey of the mycological literature of the year 1938 *Mycopathologia* 2 267 316 1940
- 282 Cronkite A W and Luck A R Primary plmonary coccidioidomycosis experimental infection with *Coccidioides immitis* *J Exper Med* 72 167 174 1940
- 283 Farness O J Coccidioid infection in a dog *J Am Vet M A* 97 263 264 1940
- 284 Enmons C W Medical mycology *Botan Rev* 6 474 514 1940
- 285 Foley M P Love J G Broders A C and Heilman F R Coccidioid granuloma report of a case originating in Texas *West J Surg* 48 738 741 1940

- 256 Henrici A T Characteristics of fungus diseases *J Bact* 39 113-138 1940
- 257 Redulla I Cafieri R and Baldieri F Blastomycosis sporotrichosis and coccidioid granuloma in animals and plants *Mycopathologia* 2 322-326 1940
- 258 Smith C E Epidemiology of acute coccidioidomycosis with erythema nodosum ("San Joaquin or Valley Fever") *Am J Pub Health* 30 600-611 1940
- 259 Stewart R A and Kimura F Studies in the skin test for coccidioid infection I Inspiration and standardization of coccidioidin *J Infect Dis* 66 12-21 1940
- 290 Yegin D and Kessel R *Coccidioides immitis* infection of the lung report of a case resembling chronic pulmonary tuberculosis *Am Rev Tuberc* 41 393-397 1940

## 1941

- 291 Baker F F and Afrik F N Spherule formation in culture by *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford and Gilchrist 1896 *Am J Trop Med* 21 559-595 1941
- 292 Butt F M and Hoffman A A study of latent lesions of coccidioidomycosis correlated with coccidioidin skin tests *Am J Path* 17 579-590 1941
- 293 Cavillero C L'alergia e l'immunita nelle micosi allergia e immunita nelle micosi da lieviti (blastomico) *Mycopathologia* 3 1-41 1941
- 294 Carenzi A Contributo allo studio di una micosi granulomatosa (coccidioidomycosi) *Arch Ital med spec* 9 641-661 1941
- 295 Craig W M and Duckert M B Coccidioidin granuloma a brief review with report of a case of meningeal involvement *Minnesota Med* 24 150-151 1941
- 296 Farness O J Coccidioidomycosis *J A M A* 116 1749-1752 1941
- 297 Kessel J F Recent observations on *Coccidioides immitis* *Am J Trop Med* 21 447-453 1941
- 298 Mill C W and Farness O J *Coccidioides immitis* infection in southern Arizona *Tr Am Clin & Climatol A* 56 147-153 1941
- 299 Montessori I I La granulomatosa coccidioidica in Europa *Mycopathologia* 3 131-133 1941
- 300 Hummer I J C Coccidioidomycosis with a pathological report of a case in a dog *Canad J M & Vet Sc* 5 146-148 1941
- 301 Moor M The chorion-allantoic membrane of the developing chick as a medium for the cultivation and histopathologic study of pathogenic fungi *Am J Path* 17 103-120 1941
- 302 Iowers R A and Starks D J Acute (primary) coccidioidomycosis roentgen findings in a group epidemic *Radiology* 37 448-453 1941
- 303 Ridmore R C S An unusual condition found in a dog *Canad J M & Vet Sc* 5 149 1941
- 304 Smith C F and Baker F F A summary of the present status of coccidioidin fixation *Calif rnia Dept Pul Health Weekly Bull* 20 113-115 and 117-118 1941
- 305 Smith I M Blastomycosis and the blastomycosis like infections *J A M A* 116 200-204 1941
- 306 Thurner J F Coccidioidomycosis relative values of coccidioidin and tuberculin testing among children of the San Joaquin Valley *Calif rnia & West Med* 54 1-3 1941
- 307 Wann W A Pulmonary cavitation associated with coccidioidin infection *Arch Int Med* 68 1179-1214 1941

## 1942

- 308 Aronson J D and Callagher J B Sensitivity to coccidioidin among boys in an intermediate preparatory school *Am J Pub Health* 32 630-639 1942
- 309 Aronson J D Saylor R M and Farr F I Relationship of coccidioidomycosis to affected pulmonary nodules *Arch Path* 34 31-48 1942
- 310 Ashburn L I and Emmen C W Spontaneous coccidioid granuloma in the liver of wild rodents *Arch Path* 34 91-900 1942
- 311 Baker F F and Smith C F Utilization of carbon and nitrogen compounds by *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford and Gilchrist, 1936 *J Infect Dis* 70 1-3 1942

31. Benninghoven C D and Miller F H Coccidioid infection in bone *Radiology* 39 663-666 1942
- 313 Callwell G T Secondary (granulomatous) coccidioidomycosis—coccidioid granuloma *Texas J Med* 39 376-394 1942
- 314 Carter R A The roentgen diagnosis of fungus infections of the lungs with special reference to coccidioidomycosis *Radiology* 39 649-679 1942
- 315 Cirenei A Coccidioidomico i granulomatosa in animali castrati caratteristiche anatomico-patologiche e di decorso *Boll Soc Ital biol sper* 17 721 1942
- 316 Cirenei A Coccidioidomico i granulomatosa in animali trattati con testosterone caratteristiche anatomico-patologiche e di decorso *Boll Soc Ital biol sper* 17 721-722 1942
- 317 Cirenei A Caratteristiche di una granulomatosa (coccidioidomycosi) in animali in carenza di vitamina C *Boll Soc Ital biol sper* 17 722 1942
- 318 Cirenei A Caratteristiche micose granulomatosa (coccidioidomico i) in animali in carenza di vitamina B *Boll Soc Ital biol sper* 17 723 1942
- 319 Davis B L Jr Smith R T and Smith C H An epidemic of coccidioid infection (coccidioidomycosis) *J A M A* 118 1182-1186 1942
- 320 Duncan J T Systemic mycosis *Lancet* 242 393-395 1942
- 321 Editorial Coccidioidomycosis *Ann Int Med* 17 549-551 1942
- 322 Emmons C W Coccidioidomycosis *Mycologia* 34 454-463 1942
- 323 Emmons C W Isolation of Coccidioides from soil and rodents *Pub Health Rep* 57 109-111 1942
- 324 Emmons C W and Ashburn L L The isolation of *Haplosporangium patum* and *Coccidioides immitis* from wild rodents *Pub Health Rep* 57 1715-1727 1942
- 325 Kerley J Significance of radiological manifestations of erythema nodosum *Brit J Radiol* 15 152-165 1942
- 326 Kurung J M Isolation and identification of pathogenic fungi from sputum *Am Rev Tuberc* 46 365-391 1942
- 327 Lee R V Nixon N and Jamison H W Syllabus on coccidioidomycosis coccidioidomycosis control program for the A A F W F T C prepared by Headquarters Army Air Forces Western Training Command Office of the Surgeon Santa Ana California 1942 (various editions 1942-1944)
- 328 Martin C L Roentgen ray findings in coccidioidomycosis *Texas J Med* 39 385-389 1942
- 329 Merchant A K Roentgen diagnosis of fungus infections of the gastro-intestinal tract *Radiology* 39 660-662 1942
- 330 Peers R A Holman E F and Smith C E Pulmonary coccidioid disease *Am Rev Tuberc* 45 723-740 1942
- 331 Rosenberg H F Dockerty M B and Meyerding H W Coccidioid arthritis report of a case in which the ankles were involved and the condition was unaffected by streptomycin and roentgen therapy *Arch Int Med* 69 238-250 1942
- 332 Schenken J H and Palk E E Coccidioidomycosis in states other than California with report of a case in Louisiana *Arch Path* 34 494-494 1942
- 333 Schulze V E Acute coccidioidomycosis in west Texas *Texas J Med* 38 372-376 1942
- 334 Shelton R M A survey of coccidioidomycosis at Camp Roberts California *J A M A* 118 1186-1190 1942
- 335 Smith C H Parallelism of coccidioid and tuberculous infections *Radiology* 39 643-669 1942
- 336 Smith C E Coccidiosis—Coccidioidomycosis *Radiology* 39 486 1942
- 337 Smith L M Coccidioid granuloma in Texas a report of 11 cases with dermatological manifestations *Texas J Med* 39 383-384 1942
- 338 Stiles G W and Davis C L Coccidioid granuloma (coccidioidomycosis) its incidence in men and animals and its diagnosis in animal *J A M A* 119 765-769 1942

- 339 Tager M and Liebow A A Intranasal and intraperitoneal infection of the mouse with *Coccidioides immitis* *Yale J Biol & Med* 15:41-51 1942
- 340 Winn W A The treatment of pulmonary cavitation due to coccidioidil infection *California & West Med* 57:45-57 1942
- 341 Winn W A and Johnson C H Primary coccidioidomycosis: a roentgenographic study of 40 cases *Ann Int Med* 17:407-422 1942

## 1943

- 342 de Almeida F Sobre o genero *Pseudococcidioides* reposta a uma critica feita pelo Prof O da Fonseca Filho em seu livro Parasitologia Medica (1943) *Arq biol Sao Paulo* 27:140-142 1943
- 343 Baker E E, Virak F M and Smith C E The morphology, taxonomy and distribution of *Coccidioides immitis* Ruxford and Gilchrist 1896 *Parasitica* 1:199-244 1943
- 344 Bush J D Coccidioidomycosis *J M A Alabama* 13:159-166 1943
- 345 Cavallero C Allergia e immunita nelle micosi: allergia e immunita nelle micosi da *Homiceti* e da *Ficomiceti* (*Clitridi*e e *Mucor*ee) *Mycopathologia* 3:310-337 1943
- 346 Emmons C W A reservoir of coccidioidomycosis in wild rodents *J Bact* 45:306 1943
- 347 Emmons C W Coccidioidomycosis in wild rodents: a method of determining the extent of endemic areas *Pub Health Rep* 59:1-5 1943
- 348 Goldstein D M and Lonne S Primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis: report of an epidemic of 75 cases *War Med* 4:299-317 1943
- 349 Hassid W Z, Baker E E and McCready H M An immunologically active polysaccharide produced by *Coccidioides immitis* Ruxford and Gilchrist *J Biol Chem* 149:303-311 1943
- 350 Lindsay H C L San Joaquin or "Valley Fever" Desert Rheumatism or Desert Fever *Urol & Cutan Rev* 47:638-640 1943
- 351 Lindsay H C L Acute coccidioidomycosis (Valley or Desert Fever) *Urol & Cutan Rev* 47:692-694 1943
- 352 McDougall T G and Meinman A H Proctitis due to *Coccidioides immitis* *J Urol* 49:472-477 1943
- 353 Peppler H J Acid liquid media for the isolation of fungi *Tr Kansas Acad Sc* 46:80 1943
- 354 Peppler H J Routine procedures for the isolation and identification of certain pathogenic fungi *Am J Clin Path* 13:123-127 1943
- 355 Redielli I Das Immunitatsproblem bei den Mykosen des Menschen *Mycopathol in* 3:280-309 1943
- 356 Smith C E Coccidioidomycosis *M Clin North America* 27:790-807 1943

## 1944

- 357 Anderson N P Coccidioidomycosis (generalized) *Arch Dermat & Syph* 49:149 1944
- 358 Colburn J B Roentgenological types of pulmonary lesions in primary coccidioidomycosis *Am J Roentgenol* 51:1-8 1944
- 359 Culmer N W Some clinical aspects of coccidioidomycosis *Bull New England M Center* 6:238-242 1944
- 360 Denenholz E J and Cheney G Diagnosis and treatment of chronic coccidioidomycosis *Arch Int Med* 74:311-330 1944
- 361 Goldstein D M and McDonald J B Primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis: follow up of 75 cases with 10 more cases from a new endemic area *J A M A* 117:557-560 1944
- 362 Hennington A B Coccidioidomycosis *Arch Dermat & Syph* 50:427-430 1944
- 363 Jacobson H I Coccidioidomycosis after immunotherapy *Arch Dermat & Syph* 49:149 1944

- 364 Kenney E L, Ajlls L and Lankford E. Studies on common pathologic fungi and on *Actinomyces* in the in vitro effect of penicillin. *Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp* 75: 410 1944
- 365 Lee R V. Coccidioidomycosis in the Western Flying Training Command. *California & West Med* 61: 133 134 1944
- 366 Lindsay H C L. Coccidioidomycosis involving the brain: history of a case. *Urol & Cutan Rev* 49: 275 278 1944
- 367 McKenney F III, Traim J and Bonestell A III. Acute coccidioidomycosis in a Mountain Gorilla. *J Am Vet M A* 104: 136 140 1944
- 368 Marcus P and Karotkin L. Review of coccidioidal granuloma in Texas: report of a case. *Texas J Med* 3: 534-537 1944
- 369 McHenry H F. Public health implications of tropical diseases: public health aspects of certain other diseases to which our military forces may be exposed. *Am J Pub Health* 34: 20 26 1944
- 370 Michael T, McLaughlin R F and Cenac P L. Coccidioidomycosis: report of an unsuccessful treatment with penicillin. *U S Naval M Bull* 43: 12-14 1944
- 371 Peterson V L. Fungus diseases of the chest. *Radiology* 43: 14 20 1944
- 372 Quill L M and Burch J C. Surgical manifestations of coccidioidomycosis. *Ann Surg* 120: 670 679 1944

## 1945

- 373 de Almeida F. Contribuição para o estudo da mortalidade de *Coccidioides immitis* nos tecidos parasitados. *Rev paulista morf* 3: 103 109 1945
- 374 Ashburn L L and Emmons C W. Experimental *Haplosporangium* infection. *Arch Path* 39: 3 8 1945
- 375 Baker R D. The classification of fungus infections according to form of fungus tissues. *South M J* 38: 272 276 1945
- 376 Bass H E. Coccidioidomycosis and tuberculosis—a diagnostic problem. *Tuberculelogy* 72: 78 1945
- 377 Beare W K. Primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. *Mil Surg on a Bull* 2: 397-399 1945
- 378 Bengston J S. Coccidioidal granuloma. *Fed Vet* 2: 50 12 3 4 1945
- 379 Bitt M and Hoffman A M. Healed or arrested pulmonary coccidioidomycosis: correlation of coccidioidin skin tests with autopsy findings. *Am J Path* 21: 485-505 1945
- 380 Cheney G and Denenholz E J. Observations on the coccidioidin skin test. *Mil Surgeon* 96: 149 156 1945
- 381 Christie A and Peterson J C. Pulmonary calcification in negative reactors to tuberculin. *Am J Pub Health* 35: 1131 1147 1945
- 382 Emmons C W, Olson B J and Eldridge W W. Studies of the role of fungus in pulmonary disease: cross reactions of histoplasmin. *Pub Health Rep* 60: 1383 1394 1945
- 383 Helper M and Watts F III. Nodular intrathoracic lesions in coccidioidomycosis. *Mil Surgeon* 96: 524-527 1945
- 384 Kunstadter R H and Pendergrass R C. Primary coccidioidomycosis: a possible pediatric problem. *J A M A* 197: 624 627 1945
- 385 McCracken J P. Coccidioidomycosis. *North Carolina M J* 5: 31 1945
- 386 Marple C D. Progressive (disseminated) coccidioidomycosis: report of a case. *Ann Int Med* 23: 240 249 1945
- 387 Moore M. Mycotic granulomata and cutaneous tuberculosis: a comparison of the histopathologic response. *J Invest Dermat* 11: 149 181 1945
- 388 Page E W and Boyers L M. Coccidioidal pelvic inflammatory disease. *Am J Obst & Gynec* 50: 212 215 1945
- 389 Reeves D L and Basinger C F. Primary chronic coccidioidal meningitis: a diagnostic neurosurgical problem. *J Neurosurg* 2: 269 280 1945



- 390 Schlumberger H C A fatal case of cerebral coccidioidomycosis with cultural studies  
*Am J M Sc* 209 483-496 1945
- 391 Smith D T Pulmonary mycoses *Clinics* 4 994 1034 1945
- 392 Willett F M and Weiss A Coccidioidomycosis in Southern California report of a  
new endemic area with a review of 100 cases *Ann Int Med* 23 349 375 1945

## 1946

- 393 Arnold W T and Levy M D Coccidioidomycosis treated with penicillin case report  
*South M J* 39 609 613 1946
- 394 Biker R D Tissue changes in fungus diseases *Am J Path* 22 644 1946
- 395 Bass H E Koopstein S I Friedman M M and Kristlin G H Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis *Dis Chest* 12 371 393 1946
- 396 Burdon A L Fatty material in bacteria and fungi revealed by obtaining dried fixed  
slide preparations *J Bact* 52 665 678 1946
- 397 Burks J W Jr and Thompson P H Coccidioidomycosis *South M J* 39 613 620  
1946
- 398 Cherry C B and Bartlett A C The diagnosis of acute *Coccidioides immitis* infections  
*Bull U S Army M Dept* 5 190 193 1946
- 399 Clark D and Gilmore J H A study of 100 cases with a positive coccidioidin skin  
test *Ann Int Med* 24 40 59 1946
- 400 Dancis J and Nunemaker J C Coccidioid meningitis *Rocky Mountain M J* 43  
639 642 1946
- 401 DeLamater E D and Weid L A Budding in the tissue phase of the life cycle of  
*Coccidioides immitis* preliminary report *Proc Staff Meet Mayo Clin* 21 503  
509 1946
- 402 Forbus W D and Bestebreurtje A M Coccidioidomycosis a study of 95 cases of  
the disseminated type with special reference to the pathogenesis of the disease *Mil  
Surgeon* 99 653 719 1946
- 403 Goren M L Localized coccidioidomycosis of bone report of a case *J Bone &  
Joint Surg* 28 157 160 1946
- 404 Haynes D M and Hess W I Cutaneous test with coccidioidin review of the literature  
and report of a series in Texas *J Lab & Clin Med* 31 1317 1324 1946
- 405 Jamison H W A roentgen study of chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis *Am J  
Roentgenol* 55 396 412 1946
- 406 Jorge J M Nino F L and Landini R Granuloma coccidioidico ■ observación  
en la Argentina *Prensa med argent* 33 630 634 1946
- 407 Keeney E L A protective cabinet for investigators studying *Coccidioides immitis* and  
other infectious fungi *Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp* 78 113 118 1946
- 408 Luteran P J Diluccion empiechante de diverses substances sur la croissance de champi-  
gnons pathogenes pour l'homme *Compt rend Soc Biol* 140 832 834 1946
- 409 Madrid G S Coccidioidosis *Prensa med (Hermosillo)* ■ 1033 1035 1946
- 410 Moore M Rikite formation on pathogenic fungi in human tissue *Arch Path* 47  
113 153 1946
- 411 Hanner E F Coccidioidomycosis at U S M C Air Station Mojave California  
*U S Naval M Bull* 46 229 236 1946
- 412 Pilot I Coccidioidomycosis of bone *Proc Inst Med Chicago* 16 204 205 1946
- 413 Irado J M Iniesta T and Matute R F Contribucion al estudio de las coccidio y  
paracoccidiomycosis del sistema nervioso *Arch neurcir* 3 90 106 1946
- 414 Rakofsky M and Amckerbocker T W Roentgenologic manifestations of primary  
pulmonary coccidioidomycosis *Am J Roentgenol* 57 141 153 1946
- 415 Rhoden A E Coccidioidal brain abscess *Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc* 11 60-63  
1946
- 416 Roessler W G Herbst F J McCullough M C Mills ■ C and Brewer C R  
The nutrition of *Coccidioides immitis* in submerged culture *J Bact* 51 57- 1946

- 417 Roessler W C Herbst F J McCullough W G Mills R C and Brewer C R Studies with *Coccidioides immitis* submerged growth in liquid mediums *J Infect Dis* 79 12 22 1946
- 418 Roessler W C Herbst F J McCullough W G Mills R C and Brewer C R Studies with *Coccidioides immitis* in vitro effects of streptothricin and streptomycin *J Infect Dis* 79 23 26 1946
- 419 Roenthal M H and Rontien J B The infectiousness of coccidioidomycosis *Science* 101 479 1946
- 420 Sashin D Brown C N Laffer N G and McDowell H C Disseminated coccidioidomycosis localized in bone *Am J M Sc* 219 563 573 1946
- 421 Smith C I Current problems in pulmonary coccidioidomycosis *Surgery* 10 873 1946
- 422 Smith C I Beard R R Rosenberger H G and Whiting E G Effect of season and climate control on coccidioidomycosis *J A M A* 132 833 835 1946
- 423 Smith C I Beard R R Whiting E G and Rosenberger H G Varieties of coccidioid infection in relation to the epidemiology and control of the diseases *Am J Pul Health* 36 1391 1402 1946
- 424 Sweigert C F Turner J W and Cillipie J B Clinical and roentgenologic aspects of coccidioidomycosis *Am J M Sc* 212 622-623 1946
- 425 Ticker H A A coccidioidin skin test in the Panama Canal Zone results of a brief survey in tuberculous and non tuberculous patients *California Med* 65 52-53 1946
- 426 Versiani O Bistomero e Sul Americani teste cutaneo com coccidioidin *Rev brasil biol* 6 211 214 1946
- 427 Wilhelm S Isolation of *Coccidioides immitis* from sputum *Bull U S Army M Dept* 5 468-473 1946
- 428 Willett F M and Oppenheim E Pulmonary infiltrations with associated eosinophilia *Am J M Sc* 212 609 612 1946

## 1947

- 429 Bass H E Pulmonary cavitation in coccidioidomycosis *Tuberculosis* 9 80 84 1947
- 430 Belanger W C Coccidioidomycosis with special reference to persistent coccidioid cavitation *Harper Hosp Bull* 5 107 115 1947
- 431 Churchill E D Malignant symptoms of the lung and pulmonary coccidioidomycosis a clinic on surgical lesions of the lungs with consolidation *Surg Clin North America* 27 1113 1120 1947
- 432 Cirenei A Contributo allo studio di una micosi granulomatosa (coccidioidomycosi) la micosi negli studi di modificata funzionalità tiroidee *Boll soc ital biol sper* 23 20 21 1947
- 433 Clark D Coccidioidomycosis and chest roentgenogram *Rocky Mountain M J* 44 203 207 1947
- 434 Davis C N Fungal cerebral coccidioidomycosis report of a case *Am J Clin Path* 17 325 328 1947
- 435 Dowling E S The pulmonary fungus *Haplosporangium parvum* and its relationship with some human pathologies *Canad J Res Sect E* 25 195 206 1947
- 436 Good C A Roentgenologic manifestations of coccidioidomycosis *Proc Staff Meet Mayo Clin* 22 341 345 1947
- 437 Gore I and Splitt O Myocarditis a classification of 1402 cases *Am Heart J* 34 827-830 1947
- 438 Groover M E Cleve E A Bornstein S Rice A G Galloway A G and Macaluso C F Insensitivity of skin to histoplasmin in differential diagnosis of pulmonary disease *Arch Int Med* 80 496 513 1947
- 439 Heinemann B Fungistatic properties of salicyl and related compounds *J Invest Dermat* 11 277 279 1947
- 440 Houck G H Ubiquitous mycoses *Am J Med* 3 663 664 1947

- 441 Jamison H W and Carter H A The roentgen findings in early coccidioidomycosis *Radiology* 48 323-332 1947
- 442 Katzenstein L Specificity of skin tests in deep infections *J Invest Dermat* 11 249-254 1947
- 443 Kurung J M The isolation and identification of pathogenic fungi from sputum *Am Rev Tuberc* 55 387-411 1947
- 444 Kurz E R H and Lond N W Coccidioidomycosis in New England *New England J Med* 237 610-616 1947
- 445 Linds M Rosenman S B and Warren G H An antibiotic from *Bacillus subtilis* active against pathogenic fungi *J Bact* 54 24 1947
- 446 Moersch H J Pulmonary coccidioidal mycosis clinical aspects *Proc Staff Meet Mayo Clin* 22 276-279 1947
- 447 Negroni P and Radice J C La formacion de endosporos en el *Coccidioides immitis* observado con la luz de Wood su posicion sistematica *Rev Inst Malbran* 13 355-360 1947 (Also in *Rev argent dermatof* 31 573-578 1947)
- 448 Nickerson W J Mutations and guns in synthetic abilities among fungi pathogenic to man Internat Congress Microbiol 4th pp 382-384 1947
- 449 Randolph H and McMartin H L Coccidioidomycosis in Phoenix Arizona *Dis Chest* 13 471-476 1947
- 450 Reimann H A Infections diseases *Arch Int Med* 80 514-559 1947
- 451 Reimann H A and Russell W O Clinical pathological conference *California Med* 67 193-195 1947
- 452 Rifkin H Feldman D J Hines L E and Gordon L E Coexisting tuberculosis and coccidioidomycosis *Arch Int Med* 79 381-390 1947
- 453 Rosenthal S R Contagiousness of coccidioidomycosis *J Lab & Clin Med* 32 1535 1947
- 454 Rosenthal S R and Rontgen J B Contagiousness of coccidioidomycosis *Arch Int Med* 90 343-357 1947
- 455 Rosow H M and Roney R B Coccidioidal granuloma simulating a spinal cord tumor *Bull Los Angeles Neurolog Soc* 12 167-173 1947
- 456 de Sauter L and Lotteran P Action antibiotique in vitro du plumbagol a l'egard de champignons pathogenes pour l'homme *Compt rend Acad Sc* 241 1587 1947
- 457 Salvin S B Complement fixation studies in experimental histoplasmosis *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 66 342-345 1947
- 458 Sashin D Coccidioidomycosis with involvement of bone *Bull Hosp Joint Dis* 8 59-68 1947
- 459 Smith C E Recent progress in pulmonary mycotic infections *California Med* 67 179-185 1947
- 460 Sontag L W and Allen J E Lung calcifications and histoplasmin tuberculin skin sensitivity *J Pediatr* 30 657-667 1947
- 461 Tovar R M and Ramirez S Coccidioidomycosis en Mexico determinacion de reacciones alergicas *Rev med hosp gen* 9 621-630 1947
- 462 Whims C B Coccidioidal meningitis *Bull U S Army Med Dept* 166 171 1947
- 462a Zwelling H B and Palmer C E Pulmonary calcification in relation to histoplasmosis *JAMA* 134 691-692 1947

## 1948

- 463 Allen A C Survey of pathologic studies of cutaneous diseases during World War II *Arch Dermat & Syph* 57 19-56 1948
- 464 Anderson N I Coccidioidomycosis *Arch Dermat & Syph* 57 502-504 1948
- 465 Bis H F and Schomer A Coccidioidomycosis in veterans of World War II *New York J Med* 48 1391-1394 1948
- 466 Bis H F Schomer A and Burke R Coccidioidomycosis peritonitis and pulmonary lesions *Arch Int Med* 82 511-529 1948

- 467 Carrat N F The status of immunologic test in the deep mycoses *Internat Congress Trop Med & Malaria* 4th 2 1263-1273 1949
- 468 Dinowski T B and Tager M The area and the isolation of growth of fungi *J Infect Dis* 8\_ 119-125 1949
- 469 Lacaz C de S Blastomycosis sul americana: reações intradermicas com a piracicidina coccidiostatina e blattinectina *Rev Hosp clin* 3 11-18 1948
- 470 DeLamater F D Technique and identification of fungi of medical interest *Am J Clin Path* 18 235-246 1949
- 471 Emmons C W Coccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis *Internat Congress Trop Med & Malaria* 4th 2 1278-1296 1949
- 472 Emmons C W Medical mycology *Tr Brit Mycol Soc* 30 40-49 1948
- 473 Filer W Über Infektion mit *Coccidioides immitis* *Zentralbl allg Path* 84 273-280 1948
- 474 Fille M J Invention de radiografía coccidioidomycosis ósea (enf. medular de Po. valis) *Rev Acad argent cir* 3º 23-25 and 315-316 1948
- 475 Frank I Chronic coccidioid meningitis: case history *Art ana Med* 5 41-46 1949
- 476 Gollman M J and Movitt F Disseminated coccidioidomycosis: isolation of causative organism from urine *Calif state Med* 69 156-159 1949
- 477 Gonzales Ochoa A Esquivel Medina F and Carreres M Investigacion de la reactividad cutanea a la hipotermia, tuberculin y coccidiostatina relacionada con el estado toracico en Yucatan *Rev Inst salud y enferm trop* 9 55-63 1949
- 478 Hursey N A Progressive coccidioidomycosis: report of a case *Ann Int Med* 29 651-661 1949
- 479 Hazen E L and Tallier E D Complement fixation tests in histoplasmosis blastomycosis and coccidioidomycosis *New York State Dept Health Ann rep div of Lab & res* 1949 pp 79-81
- 480 Jacobson H I Coccidioid mycosis *Arch Dermat & Syph* 57 561-562 1949
- 481 Krapin D and Lovelock F J Recurrence of coccidioid cavities following lobectomy for a bleeding focus *Am Rev Tuberc* 59 32-290 1948
- 482 Lamphier T A Localized coccidioid osteomyelitis *New England J Med* 239 150-152 1949
- 483 Landy M Warren C H Rosenman S B and Cohen L G Bacillomycin an antibiotic from *Bacillus subtilis* active against pathogenic fungi *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 67 539-541 1949
- 484 Levitt J M Ocular manifestations of coccidioidomycosis *Am J Ophth* 31 16-6 1929 1948
- 485 MacKinnon J E Ell granuloma coccidioides en America del Sur *An Inst hig Montevideo* 2 74-84 1949
- 486 McLaughlin F W Coccidioid infection *Bull U S Army Med Dept* 8 124-127 1949
- 487 Madrid G S Las micosis pulmonares *Rev mex tuberc y aparato respiratorio* 32 55 1948
- 488 Mendenhall J C Black W C and Lott G E Progressive (disseminated) coccidioidomycosis during pregnancy *Rick, Mountain M J* 45 472-476 1948
- 489 Muller E and Schaltenbrand C Coccidioidose der Meningen *Archiv f 19* 3 7-333 1948
- 490 Nabarro J D N Primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis: case of laboratory infection in England *Lancet* 1 98\_ 984 1948
- 491 Negroni P Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* R. Ford et Gilchrist II Micelio vegetativo y de fructificación *Rev argent dermatof* 3º 50-57 1949 (Also in *Rev Inst Malbr* 14 87-93 1949 Also in *Mycopathologia* 4 315-370 1947/49)
- 492 Negroni P Estudio sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* R. Ford et Gilchrist II Estudio micológico de las cepas autóctonas y revisión del granuloma coccidioides en la Argentina *Rev arg t dermatof* 3º 58-66 1948 (Also in *Rev Inst Malbr* 14 128-35 1949 Also in *Mycopathologia* 4 321-336 1947/49)

- 493 Negroni P. Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford et Gilchrist III Estudio micológico comparativo de las cepas argentinas y norteamericanas *Rev argent dermatosis* 32 219 231 1948 (Also in *Rev Inst Malbran* 14 136 147 1949)
- 494 Negroni P and Vivoli D. Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford et Gilchrist IV Virulencia de las cepas y su relacion con los caracteres micológicos *Rev argent dermatosis* 32 239 244 1948 (Also in *Rev Inst Malbran* 14 148 154 1949)
- 495 Negroni P, Daglio C A N and Briz de Negroni C. Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford et Gilchrist V Primera investigacion sobre la existencia de una endemia de coccidioidomycosis en la Argentina *Rev argent dermatosis* 32 250 263 1948 (Also in *Rev Inst Malbran* 14 153 175 1949 Also in *Frnsa med argent* 35 1652 1948)
- 496 Negroni P and Briz de Negroni C. Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford et Gilchrist VI Segunda contribucion al estudio de la endemia coccidioidomycotica argentina *Rev argent dermatosis* 32 264 266 1948 (Also in *Rev Inst Malbran* 14 202 206 1949)
- 497 Prchal C J. Coccidioidomycosis of cattle in Arizona *J Am Vet M A* 112 461 465 1948
- 498 Radice J C and Negroni P. Coloracion fluorescente mediante la primulina estudio histologico en diversas micosis *Rev arg med argent* 62 731 734 1948
- 499 Rector L E and Rector E J. Coccidioidomycosis in the salivary gland of the Townsend Mole *Am J Trop Med* 28 707 709 1948
- 500 Reimann H A. Infectious diseases *Arch Int Med* 82 468 516 1948
- 501 Reiss F. Medical mycology a review of the literature from 1945 to 1948 *Dermatologica* 97 134 158 1948
- 502 Saunders L Z. Systemic fungus infections in animals a review *Cornell Vet* 39 213 238 1948
- 503 Smith C E, Beard R R and Suto M T. Pathogenesis of coccidioidomycosis with special reference to pulmonary cavitation *Ann Int Med* 29 623 657 1948
- 504 Smith C E, Whiting E G, Baker E E, Rosenkrantz H G, Beard R R and Saito M T. The use of coccidioidin *Am Rev Tuberc* 57 330-360 1948
- 505 Smith D T and Harrell E H Jr. Fatal coccidioidomycosis a case of laboratory infection *Am Rev Tuberc* 57 363 374 1948
- 506 Smith H. Coccidioidomycosis in animals with a report of a new case in a dog *Am J Path* 24 223 233 1948
- 507 Snyder B L and Rogers G K. Disseminated coccidioidal granuloma (case report) *Arizona Med* 5 33 37 1948
- 508 Spriegel J M and Mullis J H. Coccidioidomycosis in a dog *J Am Vet M A* 112 244 1948
- 509 Study R S. and Morgenstern P. Coexisting pulmonary coccidioidomycosis and tuberculosis *New England J Med* 239 837 839 1948

## 1949

- 510 Absher W K and Cline F Jr. A correlated study of tuberculin, histoplasmin and coccidioidin sensitivities with pulmonary calcifications in the Rocky Mountain area *Am Rev Tuberc* 59 643-649 1949
- 511 Artagnon, Allende H G. Estudio de algunas propiedades biológicas de algunas cepas de *Coccidioides immitis* Stile 1896 *Mycopathologia* 1 375 378 1949
- 512 Bass H F, Schommer A and Berke H. Questions of contagion in coccidioidomycosis study of contact *Am Rev Tuberc* 59 632 635 1949
- 513 Bradenkopf W G, Loomis C C, Lack H, Rice F A and Shiffer R A. Induced coccidioidin and histoplasmin sensitivity in relation to pulmonary calcifications a survey among 6000 students at the University of Chicago *Pub Health Rep* 64 17-32 1949

- 514 Bessky J. Ilcni kalcifikace u kokcididomomykocy a histoplazmocy (Pulmonary calcification in coecidiidomycosis and histoplasmosis) *Časopis lékařů českých* 89 1433 1435 1949
- 515 Campbell C C and Saslaw H. Enhancement of growth of certain fungi by streptomycin. *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 70 562-563 1949
- 516 Campins J Schary J M and Cluck V. Coccidioidomycosis (Enfermedad de Posadas) su comprobación en Venezuela. *Arch Venezolol pat trop* 1 215 234 1949
- 516a Campins J Schary J M and Cortes H J. Coccidioidomycosis en Venezuela relación del serológico estudiado. *Síntesis Dermatológica en Homenaje al Profesor Luis E. Llerena* Buenos Aires Nov. 11 to 13 1949 pp 73 78
- 517 Colton R. Coccidioidomycosis case studies in children. *Arch Pediat* 66 241 265 1949
- 518 Colton R and Burnap R. Miliary coccidioidomycosis of the lungs report of a case in a child. *Ann West Med & Surg* 3 413 414 1949
- 519 Cohen R and Gifford M A. A coccidioidin patch test. *J Pediat* 35 601 603 1949
- 520 Cotton B H. Present status of coccidioidomycosis. *Ann West Med & Surg* 3 369-370 1949
- 521 Craig W Nick and Cates E M. Metastatic mycotic abscesses of the brain. *Arch Neurol & Psychiat* 67 314 321 1949
- 522 Dummeling W S. Progressive disseminated coccidioidomycosis. *Arch Dermat & Syph* 60 781 787 1949
- 523 Emmons C W. Diagnostic problems in medical mycology. *Am J Pub Health* 39 713 718 1949
- 524 Evans A N, Anly O J and LaJorges O J. Disseminated coccidioidomycosis report of a case in Louisiana. *New Orleans M & S J* 101 525-529 1949
- 525 Firestone C M and Benson E S. Coexisting disseminated coccidioidomycosis and tuberculosis report of a case. *Am Rev Tuberc* 59 415 428 1949
- 526 Cines A R, Gould E and Melgarejo de Talavera S. Intradermorreacción con coccidioidina contribución al estudio de la coccidioidomycosis en el Paraguay. *Hofa* 14 255 260 1949
- 527 Gonzalez Olivero A. Coccidioidomycosis algunos conceptos actuales del padecimiento con especial mención del problema Mexicano. *Prensa med mex* 14 46-52 1949
- 528 Greer S J and Crow J B. The surgical lesions of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. *Dis Chest* 17 330 350 1949
- 529 Greer S J, Forsee J H and Malon H W. The surgical management of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis in localized lesions. (Discussed by O A Ablott). *J Thoracic Surg* 18 591 604 1949
- 530 Haupt E. Über das klinische Bild einer Infektion mit dem Oomyceten *Coccidioides immitis*. *Min Wechnsch* 27 570-571 1949
- 531 Hefke H W and Grotts H F. Histoplasmin coccidioidin and tuberculin reactions in children with pulmonary calcification in Milwaukee. *Wisconsin M J* 48 927 929 1949
- 532 Hobby A W. Pulmonary mycoses. *Dis Chest* 15 174 185 1949
- 533 Holcomb F W. Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. *New York J Med* 49 1443 1444 1949
- 534 Hyde H and Hyde L. Disseminated coccidioidomycosis and lymphohematogenous tuberculosis report of a case. *Arch Int Med* 83 503-514 1949
- 535 Jones H D. Coccidioidomycosis treatment with histamine. *Ann Allergy* 7 395 1949
- 536 Kessel J F, Yaman A and Holtzworth F. Mycoses encountered in the Pacific South west area of the United States of North America. *New Zealand M J* 43 346-356 1949
- 537 Kirschbaum J D. Coccidioidomycosis. *Quart Chicago M School* 10 No 2 48 1949 (Also in *Review a clin-cient* 18 249 252 1949)
- 538 Lack A. Prodigious antibiotic action on *Coccidioides immitis* in vitro. *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 72 656 658 1949

- 533 Lajo I and J. Efflorescencia de retina por coccidioidomicosis. *Arch oftal Buenos Aires* 24 239 244 1949. (Also in *Rev oto neuro oftal* 24 65 70 1949.)
- 540 Lowbeer L. Report of a case of coccidioidomycotic meningitis. *Proc Hillcrest Mem Hosp* 6 108-119 1949.
- 541 Melick D W. Surgical treatment of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. *Arizona Med* 6 No 4 24 25 1949.
- 542 Miller D M and Birsner J W. Coccidioidal granuloma of bone. *Am J Roentgenol*, 62 229 236 1949.
- 543 Moore J A, Murphy J D and Ward D E. Lobectomy in coccidioidomycosis. *J Thoracic Surg* 18 484 492 1949.
- 544 Najari L E, Sanjujo D Z and Mayer H F. Informe preliminar acerca de la enfermedad causada en el Chirco argentino sobre coccidioidomicosis. *Actas y trab soc argent patol y epid de las enferm transmisibles* 17 8 1949.
- 545 Negroni P, Britz de Negroni C and Dighio C A N. Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford y Gilchrist investigaciones sobre la endemia de coccidioidomicosis en la Argentina. *Prensa med argent* 36 460 463 1949.
- 546 Negroni P, Vioh D and Bonfiglioli H. Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford et Gilchrist. VII Reacciones inmunológicas en la infección experimental del cobayo. *Rev Inst Malbran* 14 273 286 1949. (Abstracted in *Prensa méd argent* 37 286 1950.)
- 547 Negroni P. Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford y Gilchrist. VIII Estudio citológico. *Rev Inst Malbran* 14 299 303 1949. (Also in *An soc cient argent* 149 333-342 1949.)
- 548 Norman I L and Lawler A L. Coccidioidomycosis: review of the literature and report of 9 cases. *U S Natl H Bull* 49 1005 1020 1949.
- 549 Pillow R P and Finnegan T F. The recognition of the late pulmonary residuals of coccidioidomycosis. *Virginia M Monthly* 76 298 302 1949.
- 550 Quick D W, Bridgfield J Y and Metz H. Coccidioidomycosis: report of a case with unusual complications. *Texas J Med* 45 706 709 1949.
- 551 Reiss F. Medical mycology: general laboratory investigation method. *Dermatologica* 99 63 72 1949.
- 552 Rosenberk F F. Arthritis: comments on differential diagnosis and new developments in therapy. *J A M A* 140 759 763 1949.
- 553 Roenthal S R. Contingency of coccidioidomycosis. *Fed Proc* 8 367 1949.
- 554 Salvin S B. The serologic relations of fungus antigens. *J Lab & Clin Med* 34 1096 1108 1949.
- 555 Sexton H L, Egan J R and Payne H C. Determination of specificity of human plasmin and coccidioidin as tested on 356 Akuts of Enbilof Islands. *J Allergy* 20 133 135 1949.
- 556 Smith L G and Birsner J W. Maternal deaths from coccidioidomycosis. *J A M A* 140 1152 1153 1949.
- 557 Smith C E, Sato M T, Beard R R, Rosenberg H G and Whiting F C. Histoplasma sensitivity and coccidioid infection: occurrence of cross reactions. *Am J Pub Health* 39 722 736 1949.
- 558 Smith D T. Fungus infections in the United States. *J A M A* 141 1223 1226 1949.
- 559 Smith D T. Mycotic infections in North Carolina. *North Carolina M J* 10 167 175 1949.
- 560 Smith D T. Progressive primary tuberculosis in the adult and its differentiation from lymphoma and mycotic infections. *New England J Med* 241 198 202 1949.
- 561 Tivlor A B and Bruns A K. Observations on primary coccidioidomycosis. *Ann Int Med* 0 1224 1236 1949.
- 562 Weiss W and Owen C C. Pulmonary resection for coccidioidomycosis. *J Thoracic Surg* 18 674 678 1949.
- 563 Whitcomb F C, Miller A and Kuntzler R H. Incidence of coccidioid infection in children with acute respiratory disease. *J Pediat* 35 715 722 1949.

## 1950

- 564 Atsworth E C List of fungi record 1 as pathogenic for man and higher animals in Britain *Tr Brit Myc Log Soc* 32 318-336 1950
- 565 Ateal C Mycoses et rel meningitis *Ann med* 51 415-494 1950
- 566 Bass H F Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis Letter to the Editor *Am Rev Tuberc* 61 159 1950
- 567 Bass H E Recent advances in knowledge of systemic diseases of the lungs with special reference to coccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis *J A M A* 143 1041-1044 1950
- 568 Bass H F and Jacobs M Coccidioidomycosis *New York J Med* 50 2733-2734 1950
- 569 Berke R Contagiousness of coccidioidomycosis Letter to the Editor *Am Rev Tuberc* 61 411 1950
- 570 Burke R Schomer A and Bass H L Residual cavities in pulmonary coccidioidomycosis follow up studies *Dis Chest* 17 84-91 1950
- 571 Burke R C Coccidioidomycosis *Tr New York Acad Sc* 12 185-194 1950
- 572 Bass W C Gibson T F and Gifford M A Coccidioidomycosis of the meninges *California Med* 76 167-169 1950
- 573 Campbell C C Isolation and identification of pathogenic fungi *Am J Med Tech* 16 57-63 1950
- 574 Campins H Coccidioidomycosis un micro problema de salud publica en Venezuela *Rev san Caracas* 15 111 1950
- 575 Canizares O Systemic coccidioidomycosis *Arch Dermat & Syph* 61 1064-1065 1950
- 576 Cohen R and Brown R Coccidioidin skin testing during pregnancy and in infants and children *California Med* 76 31-33 1950
- 577 Cohen R and Miller L Inhibiting concentration of chloromycetin against *Coccidioides immitis* *Ann West Med & Surg* 4 342-343 1950
- 578 Conant N J and Hymn C A Diminished coccidioidomycosis treatment with protoanemonin *Am J Med* 9 409-413 1950
- 579 Conant N F Future developments in mycological investigative method *Ann New York Acad Sc* 50 1215-1249 1950
- 580 Conant N F Laboratory diagnosis of pulmonary mycoses *Am Rev Tuberc* 61 690-704 1950
- 581 Cotton B H and Bursner J W Surgical treatment in pulmonary coccidioidomycosis preliminary report of thirty cases *J Thoracic Surg* 20 429-442 1950
- 582 Drouhet M and Mariat F Sur la perte de fonction de synthèse de l'aneurine à des ses constituants par quelques champignons pathogènes *Compt rend Acad Sc* 230 319-322 1950
- 583 Flo R and Patiala R Sensibilidad in histoplasmin and coccidioidin skin tests *Ann med int Fenniae* 39 151-15 1950
- 584 Elo R and Patiala R The effect of antihistotics on histoplasmin and coccidioidin skin tests *Ann med int Fenniae* 39 156-157 1950
- 585 Glusker D Fentes Villalobos P and Gomez del Campo C Ocurrencia de intradermorreacciones a la coccidioidina, histoplasmina, blastosporina y tuberculina con relación a los rayos X en concepto del ejército Mexicano *Bol Ofic san panam* 29 715-722 1950
- 586 Gomez R F Endemism of coccidioidomycosis in the Laiguayan Chirco *California Med* 73 37-38 1950
- 587 Gómez R F Investigaciones sobre la endemia de coccidioidomycosis en la zona central del Chaco Paraguayo sus primeros resultados *An Fac med Montevideo* 35 639-652 1950
- 588 Hoekenga M T and Tucker H A Histoplasmina y coccidioidina sensibilidad a la histoplasmina y a la coccidioidina en Honduras informe sobre 300 enfermos *Bol Ofic san panamer* 29 1135-1138 1950
- 589 Hood H M Cystic bronchogenic carcinoma and coccidioidomycosis report of a case *J Thoracic Surg* 20 478-483 1950



- 590 Jasper D E and Lewis J S Coccidioidomycosis in the dog *North Am Vet* 32 37-40 1950
- 591 Kahn M Primary coccidioidomycosis and concomitant tuberculosis *Am Rev Tuberc* 61 857 891 1950
- 592 Kessel J F Biddle M Tucker H A and Yerman A The distribution of coccidioidomycosis in Southern California *California Med* 73 317 323 1950
- 593 Kirsilbium J D Disseminated coccidioidomycosis with severe cutaneous manifestations *Illinois M J* 97 157 160 1950
- 594 Kligman A M and DeLamater E D The immunology of the human mycoses *Ann Rev Microbiol* 4 283 312 1950
- 595 Kligman A M and Mescon H The periodic acid Schiff stain for the demonstration of fungi in animal tissue *J Bact* 60 415 421 1950
- 596 Krupin D The differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and coccidioidomycosis *Tuberculosis* 11 85 90 1950
- 597 Kutzler M D Biddle M and Kessel J F An outbreak of primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis in Los Angeles County California *Ann Int Med* 35 900 900 1950
- 598 Looney J M and Stem T Coccidioidomycosis the hazard involved in diagnostic procedures with report of a case *New England J Med* 242 77 92 1950
- 599 Mackinnon J E Artagaveytin Allende R C and Gureci Zanon N Micoteca del Instituto de Higiene de la facultad de medicina de Montevideo la coleccion de cultivos *An Inst hig Montevideo* 4 185 197 1950
- 600 Mackinnon J E Artagaveytin Allende R C Vinelli H Amio T L Ferradi Urzua J V Alonso G and Donoso H Investigaciones sobre la sensibilizacion a la coccidioidina y su significado en varias zonas de las prases meridionales d America del sur *An Fac med Montevideo* 35 1117 1137 1950
- 601 Mackinnon J E Guri J and Vinelli H La membrana de la forma paratuberculosa de varios agentes de micosis profundas *An Inst hig Montevideo* 4 90 91 1950
- 602 Madrid G S Coccidioidomycosis en el Estado de Sonora *Prensa med (Hermosillo)* 10 No 3 2 17 1950
- 603 Madrid G S La resección pulmonar en el tratamiento de la coccidioidomycosis *Prensa med (Hermosillo)* 10 No 8 2 11 1950
- 604 Martin D S Some clinical and immunologic features of systemic fungus infections *Am J M Tech* 16 136 141 1950
- 605 Melnick D W Excisional surgery in pulmonary coccidioidomycosis *J Thoracic Surg* 20 66 71 1950
- 606 de Montemayor L Sintesis estadística y algunas conclusiones sobre 200 exámenes micológicos *Rev méd y parasitol* 9 85 96 1950
- 607 Moore M Evaluation and classification of pathogenic fungi *Ann New York Acad Sc* 50 1229 1241 1950
- 608 Moore M and Woodbridge W E Antifungal properties of various extract of *Bacillus subtilis* (Tracy strain) obtained in the bacterium recovery process *J Invest Dermat* 14 265 291 1950
- 609 Negroni P Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford et Gilchrist N Cuid evolutivo *Rev Inst Malbran* 15 18 24 1950 (Also in *An S cient arg* 37 143 254 266 1950)
- 610 Negroni P and Diglio C A N Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford et Gilchrist N Tercero contribucion al conocimiento de la endemias argentinas *Rev Inst Malbran* 15 31 32 1950
- 611 Negroni P Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford et Gilchrist N Muestrecciones cutaneas d la enfermedad de Losada *Rev Inst Malbran* 15 16-1-5 1950 (Also in *Prensa med argent* 37 286 1950)
- 612 Negroni P Briz de Negroni C and Diglio C A N Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rixford et Gilchrist La endemia de coccidioidomycosis en la Argentina *Prensa med argent* 37 286 1950

- 613 Negrón I and Briz de Negrón C Acción fungistática y fungicida *in vitro* de los ácidos para-oxi benzoico. *Rev Inst Malbran* 15:330 1950
- 614 Nino F L Hallazgo de una pieza anatómica su importancia en la historia de la Ictiopsarcomatosis granulada coccidioidica. *Bol Inst clin quir* 26:3-14 1950
- 615 Nino F L and Estrada Urzúa L Contribución al estudio de la endemia de coccidioidomycosis en la República Argentina. *Prensa méd argent* 37:2920-2928 1950
- 616 Nino F L, Riquelme A and Estrada Urzúa L Nueva observación de coccidioidomycosis en la República Argentina. *Bol Inst clin quir* 26:1-60 1950
- 616a Reimann H A Spore sporadic virus pneumoniae diagnostic and therapeutic problems. *J A M A* 144:81 1950
- 617 Reingold I M Mycotidial lesions in disseminated coccidioidomycosis. *Am J Clin Path* 20:1011-1014 1950
- 618 Reis F Medical mycology. *Dermatologica* 101:41-55 1950
- 619 Ringrose F J Coccidioidial granuloma. *Arch Dermat & Syph* 62:737-738 1950
- 620 Rocher G Recherches sur l'existence de l'infection histoplasmycose et coccidioidique en France. *J franc méi et chir il ac* 4:293-97 1950
- 621 Rosenthal S R and Flinn F H Studies on the contagiousness of coccidioidomycosis: the fate of spores in sputum exposed out of doors. *Am Rev Tuberc* 61:92-105 1950
- 622 Rosenthal S R and Flinn F H Studies on the contagiousness of coccidioidomycosis: infection in guinea pigs by contact with diseased animals. *Am Rev Tuberc* 61:106-115 1950
- 623 Salvin S B Public health aspects of fungus infections. *Ann New York Acad Sc* 50:1-17 1950
- 624 Salvin S B Quantitative studies on the serologic relationships of fungi. *J Immunol* 65:617-628 1950
- 625 Skinner J B Newer occupational diseases. *New England J Med* 243:482-486 1950
- 626 Smith C F, Santo M T, Brink R R, Kepp R Mc, Clark R W., and Eddle B U Serological tests in the diagnosis and prognosis of coccidioidomycosis. *Am J Hyg* 52:121 1950
- 627 Stoop C W Jr and Johnson S A M Coccidioidomycosis: report of a case with cutaneous, osseous, pulmonary and neurologic manifestations. *Wisconsin M J* 29:122-128 1950
- 628 Tucker H A Histoplasma tuberculosis and coccidioidin sensitivity on the Isthmus of Panama: preliminary report of 500 patients. *Am J Trop Med* 30:865-870 1950
- 629 Weed L A and Dillin D C Bacteriologic examination of tissue removed for biopsy. *Am J Clin Path* 20:116-132 1950
- 630 Weyrauch H M, Norman F W and Basitt J B Coccidioidomycosis of the genital tract. *California Med* 72:465-468 1950
- 631 Winer L H Histopathology of the nodular lesion of acute coccidioidomycosis. *Arch Dermat & Syph* 61:1010-1024 1950
- 632 Wormley L C, Manoil L and Rosenthal M Coccidioidomycosis of female adnexa. *Am J Surg* 80:989-960 1950
- 633 Zapatero J Tuberculosis histoplasmina coccidioidina. *Rev españ tuberc* 19:363-387 1950

## 1951

- 634 Ajello L Collecting specimens for the laboratory demonstration and isolation of fungi. *J A M A* 146:1581-1583 1951
- 635 Ajello L, Grant V Q and Gitske M A The effect of tubercle bacillus concentration procedures on fungi causing pulmonary mycoses. *J Lab & Clin Med* 35:486-491 1951
- 636 Andleigh H S Laboratory diagnosis of mycotic lung infections. *J Indian M A* 20:369-371 1951
- 637 Beadenkopf W G and Loosh C C Histoplasmosis tuberculosis and coccidioidomycosis. *J A M A* 146:621-624 1951

- 638 Benedek T Critical survey of the mycological literature of the years 1939-1942 *Mycopathologia* 5 277-399 1951
- 639 Boe J, Landen V and Tveit J Histoplasma and coccidioidin sensitivity in Norway *Acta med scandinav* 139 196-202 1951
- 640 Boileau Y Coccidioidomycose et grossesse *Rev gen clin théor* 65 160-182 1951
- 641 Brueck J W and Buddingh G J Propagation of pathogenic fungi in the yolk sac of embryonated eggs *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 76 258-261 1951
- 642 Burke H C In vitro cultivation of the parasitic phase of *Coccidioides immitis* *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 76 332-335 1951
- 643 Castro A and Trejos A Constitucion del primer caso centroamericano de coccidioidomycosis *Rev med Costa Rica* 18 89-90 1951
- 644 Cavallero C and Sils G Cortisone and infection Letter to the Editor *Lancet* 1 175 1951
- 645 Cohen R Four new fungicides for *Coccidioides immitis*: sodium cuprylate, ethyl vinylite, fraxidin thiolate *Arch Pediat* 68 259-264 1951
- 646 Cohen R Inoculational coccidioides: proof that congenital coccidioides is non-existent *Arch Pediat* 68 59-60 1951
- 647 Frisier C G, Monroe S F and O'Hare J E Coccidioidomycosis and tuberculosis in the same bones: a case report *Ann Surg* 133 116-122 1951
- 648 Fricour I Donnees recentes sur quelques grandes mycoses pulmonaires: histoplasmosis et coccidioides *Rev pratique* 1 335-342 1951
- 649 Georg L K, Ajello L and Gordon M A A selective medium for the isolation of *Coccidioides immitis* *Science* 114 357-359 1951
- 650 Hentel W, Newton J T and Horsman H K Acute disseminated coccidioid granuloma *Am Rev Tuberc* 63 476-479 1951
- 651 Jenkins V E and Istheworth J C Coccidioidal meningitis: report of four cases with necropsy findings in three cases *Ann Int Med* 35 1068-1084 1951
- 652 Keeney E L Medical fungi: the infections and the allergies that they provoke *Ann Med* 8 No 8 19-33 1951
- 653 Kligman A M, Mescon H and DeLamater E D The Hetchins McManus stain for the histopathologic diagnosis of fungus diseases *Am J Clin Path* 21 80-91 1951
- 654 Kunstadter R H and Milzer A Incidence of mycotic infections in children with acute respiratory disease *Am J Dis Child* 81 306-308 1951
- 655 Lacaz C de S Diagnostico e tratamento das micoses pulmonares *Rev paulista med* 39 359-400 1951
- 656 de Larramendi A E Micosis viscerales en la infancia *Rev espan pediat* 7 803-817 1951
- 657 Leesh C G, Beckenkopf W G, Rice F A and Savage L J Epidemiologic aspects of histoplasma, tuberculin and coccidioidin sensitivity *Am J Hyg* 53 33-57 1951
- 658 Lovekin L C Coccidioidomycosis: report of a case with intra-ocular involvement *Am J Ophth* 34 621-623 1951
- 659 Mackinnon J E and Honorato Chipirito A Resultados de una encuesta sobre sensibilizacion a la coccidioidina y a la histoplasmina en Vina del Mar *Rev Med Vina del Mar* 7 25-29 1951
- 660 Mickler H Coccidioidomycosis: a disease without a natural history? *J Am Med Assoc* 6 341-344 1951
- 661 Milrod C S Coccidioidomycosis: pulmonary *Prensa med (Havana)* 11 No 10 20-22 1951
- 662 Mead C I Coccidioidomycosis in children *J A M A* 146 85-87 1951
- 663 Littman H S and Kane L M Fungus infections of the lungs *Am Clin Neph* *America* 35 1323-1331 1951
- 664 Redcliffe J, Cavallero C, Borras M, Sils G and Anura A Infection perinatal da *Coccidioides immitis* e sterisida cutanea uremica *Mycopathologia* 14 13-14 1951
- 665 Reiss F Medical mycology *Dermatologica* 103 185-196 1951
- 666 Riddell H W Survey of fungus diseases in Britain *Brit Med Bull* 7 197-200 1951



- 692 Clunn H I Mitchell R B and Arnold A C Relation of chemical structure to fungistatic activity Project No 21-32 034 Report No 2 Air University USAF School of Aviation Medicine Randolph Field Texas 1952
- 693 Cohen R Letters to the editor Fatalities following stilbimidine therapy J A M A 150 1332 1952
- 694 Cohen R and Bos J Two new fungicides for *Coccidioides immitis* Arch Pediat 69 33-35 1952
- 695 Cohen R Bos J and Webb P A Coexisting coccidioidomycosis and tuberculosis in children Arch Pediat 69 267-272 1952
- 696 Cohen R and Webb P A Nystatin a coccidioidocidal antibiotic Arch Pediat 69 414-416 1952
- 697 Curtis A Coccidioidomycosis primary inoculation Arch Dermat & Syph 60 365-366 1952
- 698 Emmett J Coccidioidin sensitivity among school children in Phoenix (skin test and X ray survey) Am J Pub Health 42 241-245 1952
- 699 Emmons C W The isolation from soil of fungi which cause disease in man Tr New York Acad Sc 14 51-55 1952
- 700 Falkenburg L W Disseminated coccidioidomycosis report of a case in the New England area J A M A 150 216-217 1952
- 701 Haley L D Pulmonary mycoses and the diagnostic laboratory Am J M Technol 18 1-19 1952
- 702 Haley L D Mycotic diseases in pediatric practice J Pediat 41 104-112 1952
- 703 Honorato Chipurro A and Cruz Pizar M Encuesta sobre sensibilización a la hipotermia tuberculina y paracoccidioidina en escolares de una zona rural Bol Hosp Vma del Mar 8 11 1952
- 704 Izzo R A Bonfiglioli H and Martinez H Primoinfección pulmonar de laboratorio producida por *Coccidioides immitis* Prensa méd argent 39 2131 1952 (Also in Publ Centro Invest Biol 15 79-91 1951)
- 705 Jores M H and Bushueff B P Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis clinical and roent genological observations in residual lesions Dis Chest 22 55-67 1952
- 706 McLetchie N G B Reid N and Simpson D M Coccidioidomycosis Canad M A J 67 655-658 1952
- 707 Maloney P J Addison's disease due to chronic disseminated coccidioidomycosis Arch Int Med 90 869-878 1952
- 708 Negróni P Enfermedad de Posadas consideraciones sobre su descubrimiento a la luz de los conocimientos actuales Cienc e Invest 8 443-448 1952
- 709 Negróni P Clasificación clínica y etiológica de las micosis profundas Medicamenta Madrid 10 139-141 1952
- 710 Negróni P Clasificación de las micosis profundas Rev argent dermatosis 36 41-43 1952
- 711 Negróni P Briz de Negróni C Daglio C A V Alvarez G and Bonatti A Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Rufford et Gilchrist VII Cuarta contribución al estudio de la endemia argentina Rev argent dermatosis 36 21-37 1952 (Also in Rev Inst Mallorcan 15 311-315 1953)
- 712 Newcomer V D Wright E T and Tambllyn E F The embryonated egg culture medium for the animal phase of *Coccidioides immitis* J Infect Dis 90 258-260 1952
- 713 Pardo O A Pardo Castello C and Tucker H A Hypotermia coccidioidina and tuberculin sensitivities in Cuba Bol Ofic san panam 22 527-530 1952
- 714 Salvin S B Endotoxin in pathogenic fungi J Immunol 69 81-90 1952
- 715 Tarbet J E Wright E T and Newcomer V D Experimental coccidioidin granuloma developmental stages of sporangia in mice Am J Path 29 901-917 1952
- 716 Tropeano A Enfermedad de Posadas (coccidioidomycosis) Prensa m J arg 39 2889-2899 1952
- 717 Trowbridge D H Ocular manifestations of coccidioidomycosis Tr Pacific Coast Oto Ophth Soc 33 29-216 1952

- 718 Vaccaro H and Ferrada Urzua L. Inecu ■ de sensibilizaci3n a la coecidioidina e histoplasmina en 95 alumnos y ayudantes del Instituto de microbiologí e inmunología de la Universidad de Chile. In *Fac med Montecitorio* 37 151 152 1952
- 719 Vogel R A and Conant N F. Coecidioides immitis splenic antigen in a complement fixation test for experimental coecidioidomycosis. *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 79 544-547 1952
- 720 Vogel R A and Conant N F. The cultivation of Coecidioides immitis in the emulsified benzene. *J Bact* 64 83-86 1952
- 721 Wur H H, Igeberg R D, Lack A H and Leiby G M. A clinical trial of prodigiosin in disseminated coecidioidomycosis. *Am J Med Sc* 224 70-76 1952
- 722 Winn W A. Coecidioid mycosis. *Tr A Life Insur M Dir America* 36 121 132 1952
- 723 Zapater R C. Diagn3stico histol3gico de micosis (pruebas experimentales). *Rev Asoc bióquim argentina* 17 9 17 1952

## 1953

- 724 Ajello L. The relation of veterinary mycology to public health. *Proc Am Vet M A Ninetieth Ann Meet* 1953 pp 423-426
- 725 Anronson C and Blumenfeld C M. Coecidioidomycosis of the epididymis: a report of two cases. *California Med* 78 130-139 1953
- 726 Balle M. Coecidioidomycosis: the diagnosis and epidemiology. *Univ. Southern California M Bull* 51: 15 January 1953
- 726a Bieberdorf W. The growth response of some fungi to various concentrations of isonicotinic acid hydrazide. *Antibiotics & Chemother* 3 513-520 1953
- 727 Campbell C C. Antigenic fractions of *Histoplasma capsulatum*: alcohol fractionation of histoplasmin. *Am J Pub Health* 43 712-713 1953
- 728 Campbell C C and Binkley C F. Serologic diagnosis with respect to histoplasmosis coecidioidomycosis and blastomycosis and the problem of cross reactions. *J Lab & Clin Med* 42 896-906 1953
- 729 Camphyn R. Résultats d'un test à la coecidioidine. La coecidioidomycose existe-t-elle au Congo? *Ann Soc belge med trop* 33 311-315 1953
- 730 Campins H. Coecidioidomycosis pulmonar. *Rev San y Asistencia Social Caracas* 18 177-184 1953
- 731 de Carvalho A. De alguns testes micóticos em pneumopattis crónicas não tuberculosas: estudo realizado em 119 indivíduos na cidade do Rio de Janeiro. *Rev bras tuberc* 21 10-5 1046 1953
- 732 Clitwood E M Jr. Disseminated coecidioidomycosis: report of a case. *Virginia M Month* 80 312-35 1953
- 733 Cohen R and Gifford M A. A proven case of cured disseminated coecidioidomycosis. *Arch Pediat* 70 81-89 1953
- 734 Cohen R and O'Connor R. Paraaminobenzoic acid as a fungicide for Coecidioides immitis. *Arch Pediat* 70 404-405 1953
- 735 Cordy D R and Hoop J D. Coecidioidomycosis of the skeleton in a dog. *North American Vet* 34 44-46 1953
- 736 Cotton B H, Penido J R F, Burner J W and Babcock C E. Non tuberculous diseases of the chest coexisting pulmonary coecidioidomycosis and tuberculosis. *Tr Nat Tuberc A* 41 98 1953
- 737 Cowper H H and Emmett J. Coecidioidomycosis in San Fernando Valley: report of a study carried out in 1951. *California Med* 79 97-98 1953
- 737a Dubois A and Janvris P G. Mycose ganglionnaire chez un Européen au Congo: communication préliminaire. *Schweizer Ztschr Allg Path (Basel)* 16 504 1953
- 738 Dykes J, Segesman J K and Bissner J W. Coecidioidomycosis of bone in child. *Am J Dis Child* 85 34-42, 1953
- 739 Fahlberg W J. A comparison of fungistatic properties of three aromatic diamidines. *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 84 84-87 1953

- 740 Fois A Recherche preliminaire sulla cutre attivita alla istoplasmina ed alla coccidioidina in un gruppo di bambini della Toscana *Riv clin pediat* 51 840-844 1953
- 741 Fois A La istoplasmosi coccidiomicosa blastomicosa e moniliasi nella pratica pediatrica *Riv clin pediat* 52 452-483 1953
- 742 Friedman L Pappigrano D Berman R J and Smith C E Studies on *Coccidioides immitis* morphology and sporulation capacity of forty seven strains *J Lab & Clin Med* 42 438-444 1953
- 743 Gonzalez Ochoa A and Rosiles H Probable curacion de un caso de granuloma coccidioidomicoso por la hidroxiquinona *Rev Inst salub y enferm trop* 13 261-263 1953
- 744 Gonzalez Ochoa A Hernandez P E and Colorado Iris M Experimentacion con vainillito de etilo en dos casos de coccidioidomicosis y uno de mixotoma actinomicotico por *Nocardia brasiliensis* *Rev Inst salub y enferm trop* 13 265-274 1953
- 745 Goodman J H Fountaine J and Vincent J Cooling of embryonated eggs to produce an LD 50 for *Coccidioides immitis* *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 83 360-362 1953
- 746 Grasset E and Fleury C Conceptions actuelles sur l'epidemiologie des mycoses et leur role en pathologie pulmonaire *Praxis* 42 285-292 1953
- 747 Gridley M F A stain for fungi in tissue sections *Am J Clin Path* 23 303-307 1953
- 748 Guilfoil P H Surgical therapy for pulmonary coccidioidomycosis *Am Surgcon* 19 975-980 1953
- 749 Halde C and Reyes A C Histoplasmin and coccidioidin testing in a Philippine Tuberculosis Hospital *Am J Trop Med* 2 655-657 1953
- 750 Hipps H E Bone coccidioidomycosis case report cured by surgery *Southwestern Med* 34 416-418 1953
- 751 Hirschmann V R Primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis report of a case *M Bull U S Army Europe* 10 189-191 1953
- 752 Hixtable R Coccidioidomycosis clinical conference at the Los Angeles Childrens Hospital *J Pediat* 42 739-742 1953
- 753 Hyde L Porkorny C and Hyde M Coccidioidomycosis *Postgrad Med* 14 300-310 1953
- 754 Israel H The changing pattern of pulmonary disease *Postgrad Med* 13 92-100 1953
- 754a Jasper D E Coccidioidomycosis in a chinchilla *North American Vet* 34 570-571 1953
- 755 Jilison O F Medical literature mycology *New England J Med* 249 523-530 and 561-566 1953
- 756 Karrer H E The virulence of *Coccidioides immitis* determined by intracuticular inoculation in mice *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 82 766-768 1953
- 757 Kligman A M and Lewis F M *In vitro* and *in vivo* activity of candicidin on pathogenic fungi *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 82 399-401 1953
- 758 Larson R and Scherb R E Coccidioidil pericarditis *Circulation* 7 211-217 1953
- 759 Mankowski Z T and Young R M La coccidioidomycosis *Seminar Top Fungi* 1 1185-1189 1953
- 760 Martin H L The inhibitory effect on the growth of certain fungi by a strain of *Escherichia coli* intermediate *Antibiotics & chemotherapy* 3 881-885 1953
- 761 Martin M La coccidioidomycosis existe-t-elle au Congo Belge? *Ann de l'Acad de med trop* 33 237-240 1953
- 762 Mumma C S Coccidioidomycosis of the epiglottis *Arch Otolaryng* 58 308-309 1953
- 763 Negroni I Estudios sobre el *Coccidioides immitis* Buford et al. *Abstracts VIII Congreso de la endemia americana a proposito de una nueva enfermedad* *Rev Inst Malbran* 15 373-378 1953
- 764 Newcomer V D Wright L T Tarbet J E Winer L H and Stelmarg T H The effects of cortisone on experimental coccidioidomycosis *J Invest Dermatol* 20 313-316 1953

- 765 Nickerson W J Medical mycology *Ann rev microbiol* 7 245-272 1953
- 766 Notti H J Oliva Otero C and Crimfeld A Enfermedad de las adas primer caso diagnosticada en Mendoza *Arch argent pediat* 60 222-231 1953
- 767 Raphael H S and Schwarz J Occupational hazards from fungi causing deep mycoses *Arch Indust Hyg* 8 151-165 1953
- 768 Reis G Medical mycology *Dermatologica* 107 135-160 1953
- 769 Sajnoro D and Fernandez O Exploración de la coccidioidina y a la histoplasmina en nucleos de población noroeste *An Inst med reg* 3 267-271 1953
- 770 Sosa Villegas V J and Aranda Reyes B Coccidioidosis e histoplasmosis en el Valle de Mexico Mexico *Bol Ofic san panam* 31 137-142 1953
- 771 Smith D T The diagnosis and therapy of mycotic infections *Bull New York Acad Med* 29 709-735 1953
- 772 Stiles H F Coccidioid pulmonary coccidioid mycosis and tuberculosis *Am Rev Tuberc* 67 477-489 1953
- 773 Steinberg I H Ink J Inacci V and Igobone A Sobre un caso de enfermedad de Wernicke Porosis coccidiomycosis su estudio clinico bacteriologico y anatomopatologico *Semana med* 103 683-694 1953
- 774 Tager M The effect of ionized and ionomycin on *Coccidioides immitis* *Am Rev Tuberc* 67 539 1953
- 775 Tarbet J E and Breslin A M Histological investigation of the spherule of *Coccidioides immitis* in relation to host reaction *J Infect Dis* 92 183-190 1953
- 776 Townsend T E and Mekey R W Coccidioid mycosis in infants *Am J Dis Child* 86 51-53 1953
- 777 Watson B Coccidioid mycosis in a dog *Iowa State College Vet* 15 93-94 1953
- 778 Wilson J W Coccidioid mycosis as a tool in the study of granulomatous disease *California Med* 78 257-260 1953
- 779 Wilson J W Smith C E and Plunkett O A Primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis: the criteria for diagnosis and a report of a case *California Med* 79 233-239 1953

## 1954

- 780 Bennett H D Milder J W and Baker L A Coccidioid mycosis possible fomite transmission *J Lab & Clin Med* 43 633-636 1954
- 781 Birnner J W The roentgen aspects of five human cases of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis *Am J Roentgenol* 70 556-573 1954
- 782 Blink F and Burke R C Chemical composition of the cell wall of *Coccidioides immitis* *Nature London* 173 829 1954
- 783 Burke H C Viability of *Coccidioides immitis* isolation from a seven month-old sealed microscope slide *J Invest Dermat* 23 12 1954
- 784 Cardona A and Velizquez T Infeccion del sistema nerviosa central por *Coccidioides immitis* estudio de un caso con necrosis *Rev Inst salud y enferm trop* 14 179-189 1954
- 785 Chinn H I Mitchell R B Bieberdorf F W and Arnold A C Effectiveness of various compounds against *Coccidioides immitis* *Antibiotics & Chemother* 4 982-987 1954
- 786 Chinn H I Mitchell R B Bieberdorf F W and Arnold A C In vitro effectiveness of various compounds against *Coccidioides immitis* USAF School of Aviation Medicine Med Proj Report No 31 1208 0009 Rep No 3 June 1954
- 787 Chiersens H and Hoven F Over het bestaan van coccidioidomycosis en histoplasmosis in Belgisch Congo (The existence of coccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis in the Belgian Congo) *Ann Soc belge med trop* 34 831-839 1954
- 788 Cohen H Distal histoplasma? a coccidioid fungicide *Arch Pediat* 71 291-292 1954
- 789 Conant N F and Vogel H A The parasitic growth phase of *Coccidioides immitis* in vitro *Mycologia* 46 157-160 1954
- 790 Cotton H H Pensido J R F Birnner J W and Babcock C H Coexisting pulmonary coccidioidomycosis and tuberculosis: review of twenty four cases *Am Rev Tuberc* 70 109-120 1954



- 791 Cruick J R and Puckett T F A method for cultural identification of *Coccidioides immitis* *Am J Clin Path* 24 1318 1323 1954
- 792 Dennis J L and Hansen A E Coccidioidomycosis in children *Pediatrics* 14 481 494 1954
- 793 Egeberg R O Coccidioidomycosis its clinical and chemotological aspects with remarks on treatment *Am J M Sc* 227 265 271 1954
- 794 Emmons C W The significance of saprophytism in the epidemiology of the mycoses *Tr New York Acad Sc* 17 157 166 1954
- 795 Eville T H Case report male boxer *California Vet* 7 21 1954
- 796 Fiese M J Radding J Cheu S and Steinbrich O K Disseminated coccidioidomycosis treatment with ethyl vanillate a preliminary report *California Med* 80 349 356 1954
- 797 Forsee J H and Perkins R B Focalized pulmonary coccidioidomycosis a surgical disease *J A M A* 155 1223 1227 1954
- 798 Georg L K Ajello L and Papirgerge C Use of cycloheximide in the selective isolation of fungi pathogenic to man *J Lab & Clin Med* 44 422-428 1954
- 799 Gephardt M C and Hinton T J Treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis with stilbamidine (case history) *J Oklahoma M A* 47 55 58 1954
- 800 Gerstley L III and Norton H E The demonstration of bacterial capsules by Fontana's staining procedure *J Bact* 67 125 126 1954
- 801 González Ochoa A Recientes adquisiciones en el conocimiento de la coccidioidomycosis *Gac méd Mexico* 84 307-312 1954
- 802 Gordon L E Smith C E Tompkins M and Saito M T Sensitivity of *Coccidioides immitis* to 2 hydroxystilbamidine and the failure of the drug in the treatment of experimental coccidioidomycosis *J Lab & Clin Med* 43 912 945 1954
- 803 Grebe A A Monostotic coccidioidin infection report of a case successfully treated with 2 hydroxystilbamidine *J Bone & Joint Surg* 36 A 859 862 1954
- 804 Hage T J and Moulton J E Skeletal coccidioidomycosis in dogs *Cornell Vet* 44 489 500 1954
- 805 Halpert B Whitcomb F C McRoberts C C and Carlton C A Systemic and central nervous system involvement in cryptococcosis and coccidioidomycosis *South M J* 47 633 642 1954
- 806 Humpson C R Sporulation capacity of *Coccidioides immitis* affected by cultural conditions *J Bact* 67 739 740 1954
- 807 Hughes F A Whitaker H W Lowry C C Polk J W Foley F F and Fox J R Resection for mycotic pulmonary disease *Dis Chest* 25 374 379 1954
- 808 Kaur D G and Chakravarty N K Histoplasmin coccidioidin blastomycin and tuberculin sensitivity in relation to tropical eumycetozoa and pulmonary infections *Indian M Ga* 89 23 28 1954
- 809 Keinens F Über einen Fall von Coccidioidomykose bei einem Kaninchen in Ungarn (Case of coccidioidomycosis in a rabbit in Hungary) *Acta microbiol hung* 2 191 194 1954
- 810 Lamb J H Combined therapy in histoplasmosis and coccidioidomycosis methylsteroids and meth-*thia* sulfonamides *Arch Dermat & Syph* 70 695 712 1954
- 811 Levan A H Occupational aspects of coccidioidomycosis *Calif Med* 80 91 98 1954
- 812 Lubarsky H A and Plunkett O A Survival of *C immitis* in passage through the digestive tract of mice *Pub Health Rep* 69 494-497 1954
- 813 Maddy K T Coccidioidomycosis of cattle in the southwestern United States *J Am Vet M A* 124 458-461 1954
- 814 Maddy K T Coccidioidomycosis in a sheep *J Am Vet M A* 124 465 1954
- 815 Newcomer V D Wright F T Leeb A J Tarbet J F and Sternberg T H The evaluation of nystatin on the course of coccidioidomycosis in mice *J Infect Dis* 22 431-440 1954
- 816 Norman D D and Miller Z H Coccidioidomycosis of the central nervous system a case of ten years duration *Neur* 89 4 13 14 1954

- 817 Oliver E. Coccidioidomycosis with cutaneous involvement *Arch Dermat* 70:537 1954
  - 818 Isper W. A. and Goldblum R. W. Two treatment failures using diethylstilbestrol in treatment of coccidioidomycosis *Arch Dermat & Syph* 70:809-812 1954
  - 819 Luckett T. F. Isolation of *Coccidioides immitis* in tissues of the human host *Am Rev Tuberc* 70:320-327 1954
  - 820 Reed H. E. Serology and coccidioidin skin testing, in diagnosis of canine coccidioidomycosis *Proc Am Vet M A Society first Ann Meet* 1954 pp 199-203
  - 821 Reiss F. Buncke G. M. and Caroline L. Coccidioidomycotic granuloma in New York City *New York J Med* 54:106-1207 1954
  - 822 Stahur J. H. Isbody J. W. and Liberman M. J. The usefulness of the Hotchkiss McManus stain for the diagnosis of the deep mycoses *Dis Chest* 25:54-69 1954
  - 823 Sorten I. J. and Evans E. E. Antigenic fraction specific for *Histoplasma capsulatum* in the complement fixation test *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 87:339-341 1954
  - 824 Teyt A. Hilgert E. Gaudier B. and Cluys G. Recherches sur l'incidence de l'histoplasmosis la coccidioidomycose la blastomycose dans la region du nord de la France *Ann Inst Pasteur Lille* 6:175-179 1954
  - 825 Thiemeyer J. S. Jr. Monoarticular coccidioidal arthritis: report of a case with apparent cure following synovectomy *J Bone & Joint Surg* 36A:397-399 1954
  - 826 Vazquez H. Ferraz Urzua L. and Radrigan Vogel W. Investigacion de la sensibilizacion a la coccidioidina e histoplasmina en escolares del sector norte de la ciudad de Santiago de Chile *An Fac med Montevideo* 39:225-228 1954
  - 827 Vogel R. A. Fetter B. F. Conant N. F. and Lowe E. I. Preliminary studies on artificial active immunization of guinea pigs against respiratory challenge with *Coccidioides immitis* *Am Rev Tuberc* 70:498-503 1954
  - 828 Walker O. R. and Hill R. H. Coccidioidal tenosynovitis: report of a case *J Bone & Joint Surg* 36A:391-392 1954
  - 829 Waring J. J. Nontuberculous cavities in the lung *Minnesota Med* 37:565-576 1954
  - 830 Williams J. J. and Ellington H. V. Studies on coccidioidomycosis at Air Force bases in the southern United States: USAF School of Aviation Medicine Unnumbered report D-6 1954
  - 831 Zimmerman L. E. Demonstration of *Histoplasma* and *Coccidioides* in so called tuberculomas of the lung: preliminary report on thirty five cases *Arch Int Med* 94:690-693 1954
  - 832 Zimmerman L. E. Etiology of so called pulmonary tuberculoma *M Ann District of Columbia* 23:423-427 1954
- 1955
- 833 Als Reinlein J. M. and Ortiz Masllorens F. Coccidioidomycosis *Rec clin espan* 57:110 1955
  - 834 Alzuaer R. L. Roll C. Jr. and Pierce W. F. Analysis of focalized pulmonary granulomas due to *Coccidioides immitis* *Arch Path* 59:641-655 1955
  - 835 Baker H. L. Pregnancy complicated by coccidioidomycosis: report of two cases *Am J Obst & Gynec* 70:1033-1038 1955
  - 836 Bium G. L. and Schwarz J. Coccidioidomycosis: a review *Am J M Sc* 230:82-97 1955
  - 837 Beamer I. R. Immunology of mycotic infections *Am J Clin Path* 25:66-75 1955
  - 838 Bieberdorf F. W. and Chambliss K. W. A positive control for coccidioidin complement fixation *Pub Health Rep* 70:771-774 1955
  - 839 Borsay J. C. Illag A. and Kurcz J. Coccidioidomycosis: elofordulasa hazankban (Incidence of coccidioidomycosis in our country) *Orv hetil (Budapest)* 96:1364-1369 1955
  - 840 Breslau A. M. Comparative histochemical studies on *Coccidioides immitis* and *Haploporangium parvum* *J Histochem & Cytochem* 3:141-147 1955
  - 841 Bryner C. H. and Levan N. E. Coccidioidomycosis in the dog: report of three clinical cases *J Am Vet M A* 126:297-301 1955

- 842 Campbell C C Therapeutic activity of mycostatin in mice infected with *Histoplasma capsulatum* *Coccidioides immitis* *Cryptococcus neoformans* *Candida albicans* or *Sporotrichum schenckii* in Sternberg T H and Newcomer V D *Therapy of Fungus Diseases an International Symposium* Boston Little 1955 pp 255-259
- 843 Cogswell H D The surgical aspects of coccidioidomycosis *West J Surg* 63:470-472 1955
- 844 Cogswell H D Czerny E W and Fintz J M Surgical lesions of coccidioidomycosis *Arch Surg* 70:633-642 1955
- 845 Cohen H Two new coccidioidal fungicides: oil of sassafras sodium salt of citraconic acid *Arizona Med* 12:106 1955
- 846 Cohen R Unusual coccidioidomycosis cases *Arch Pediat* 72:275-282 1955
- 847 Cohen H and O'Connor R A new fungicide for *Coccidioides immitis* *Arch Pediat* 72:154-155 1955
- 848 Converse J L Growth of spherules of *Coccidioides immitis* in a chemically defined liquid medium *Proc Soc Exper Biol & Med* 90:709-711 1955
- 849 Cotton B H Paulsen C A and Busner J W Surgical considerations in pulmonary coccidioidomycosis: report of 100 cases *Am J Surg* 90:101-106 1955
- 850 Ellis F W Cocurrent arrested disseminated coccidioidomycosis and Becker's sarcoid *California Med* 82:400-404 1955
- 851 Fiese M J Recent experiences in the treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis *Stanford M Bull* 13:91-97 1955
- 852 Fiese M J Chou S and Sorensen H H Mycelial forms of *Coccidioides immitis* in sputum and tissues of the human host *Ann Int Med* 43:255-270 1955
- 853 Floch H Intradermo reactions a la coccidioidine et coccidioidomycose *Arch Inst Pasteur Guyane Fr* 16:1-4 1955
- 854 Friedman L Smith C E and Gordon L E The virus of virulence of *Coccidioides* in white mice *J Infect Dis* 97:311-316 1955
- 855 Garb J and Miller O B Mycosis fungoides tumor stage coexistent with disseminated coccidioidomycosis *Arch Dermat* 71:59-65 1955
- 856 Gonzalez Ochoa A The status of fungus diseases in Mexico in Sternberg T H and Newcomer V D *Therapy of Fungus Diseases an International Symposium* Boston Little 1955 pp 68-72
- 857 Gordon L E and Smith C E Mycostatin and iminostilbamidine treatment of experimental coccidioidomycosis in Sternberg T H and Newcomer V D *Therapy of Fungus Diseases an International Symposium* Boston Little 1955 pp 249-254
- 858 Gordon L E Smith C E and Wedin D S Nystatin (mycostatin) therapy in experimental coccidioidomycosis *Am Rev Tuberc* 72:64-70 1955
- 859 Grocott R G A stain for fungi in tissue sections and smears using Gomori's methenamine silver nitrate technique *Am J Clin Path* 25:975-979 1955
- 860 Higginson J F and Hoshino D B Pulmonary coin lesion *J A M A* 157:1607-1609 1955
- 861 Hyde L Recurrence of coccidioidal cavity following resectional surgery *Am Rev Tuberc* 71:131-136 1955
- 862 Kepes J and Afra D Gombas fertozes (*Coccidioides immitis*) által okozott porphyria (Spondylitis caused by *Coccidioides immitis*) *Orv hetil (Budapest)* 96:1303-1307 1955
- 863 Levan A E and Burger C H Coccidioidomycosis in dogs: a report of three cases *California Med* 83:379-380 1955
- 864 Lubarsky H and Plunkett O A In vitro production of the spheruloid phase of *Coccidioides immitis* *J Bact* 70:162-166 1955
- 865 Lubarsky H and Plunkett O A Some ecologic studies of *Coccidioides immitis* in soil in Sternberg T H and Newcomer V D *Therapy of Fungus Diseases an International Symposium* Boston Little 1955 pp 309-310
- 866 Mizer R Jr Skeletal lesions in coccidioidomycosis *Arch Surg* 70:17-20 1955
- 867 Moss E S McQuown A L and Cooke R S Fungus diseases: scientific status *Arch Int Med* 95:153 1955

- 865 Negroni I The status of fungus diseases in Argentina in Sternberg T H and Newcomer V D *Therapy of Fungus Diseases an International Symposium* Boston Little 1955 pp 51-53
- 866 Newcomer V D Wright L T Sternberg T H Graham J H Wiler R H and Fegberg R O Evaluation of nystatin in the treatment of coccidioidomycosis in man in Sternberg T H and Newcomer V D *Therapy of Fungus Diseases an International Symposium* Boston Little 1955 pp 260-267 (Also in *Antibiotics Annual* 1955-1956 pp 831-836)
- 867 Ostway W H Jr The diagnosis of histoplasmosis and coccidioidomycosis *Arizona Med* 12:501-504 1955
- 868 Pace J M Coccidioidomycosis of the epulidymis *South M J* 49:259-260 1955
- 869 Pappagunis D Factors associated with virulence of *Coccidioides immitis* Medical Project Report Naval Biological Laboratory Department of Bacteriology University of California Berkeley Special report no 11 Dec 31 1955
- 870 Pappagunis D and Kobayashi C In vitro inhibition of *Coccidioides immitis* by antihistaminics in Sternberg T H and Newcomer V D *Therapy of Fungus Diseases an International Symposium* Boston Little 1955 pp 316-320
- 871 Plunkett H A Ecology and spread of pathogenic fungi in Sternberg T H and Newcomer V D *Therapy of Fungus Diseases an International Symposium* Boston Little 1955 pp 18-24
- 872 Reichert J Coccidioidomycosis *Arizona Med* 10:112 1955
- 873 Rühmann H Coccidioidomycose bei im ehemaligen Krieg gefangenen der USA (Coccidioidomycosis in a former prisoner of war in the U S A) *Medizinische (Stuttgart)* 39:1369-1372 1955
- 874 Schwarz J and Baum C L Urinary melanin mycoses *Arch Dermat* 71:143-149 1955
- 875 Schwarz J and Finkelstein M L Some epidemiologic factors and diagnostic tests in blastomycosis coccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis *Am J Clin Path* 25:261-265 1955
- 876 Short C E Schiller E M and Rice W M Coccidioidomycosis in a man as dog *J Am Vet M A* 127:352-353 1955
- 877 Smith C E Coccidioidomycosis *Pediat Clin North America* 2:109-125 1955
- 878 Snapper I Baker L A Eddins B D and Kushner D B The results of 2 hydrocortisone hamline therapy in disseminated coccidioidomycosis *Ann Int Med* 43:271-280 1955
- 879 Sotelo Ortiz F Chronic coccidioidar synovitis of the knee joint *J Bone & Joint Surg* 37:449-56 1955
- 880 Sotgiu G and Corbelli G Micosi rare o razione dei primi casi di istoplasmosi in Italia e di un caso di coccidioidomycosi *Boll sc med Bologna* 127:85-90 1955
- 881 Starr C F Dawe C J and Weed L A Use of periodic acid Schiff stain in identification of pathogenic fungi in tissue *Am J Clin Path* 25:76-83 1955
- 882 Sternberg T H Newcomer V D Stiffen C G Fields M and Lalby R L The distribution of radioactive iodine (I 131) in experimental coccidioidomycosis and sporotrichosis *J Invest Dermat* 24:397-415 1955
- 883 Tudbury P B The electrocardiogram in primary coccidioidomycosis *California Med* 87:90 1955
- 884 Wayne L G and Juarez W J Isolation of *Coccidioides immitis* from spinal fluid by molecular filter membrane technique *Am J Clin Path* 25:1209-1211 1955
- 885 Zimmerman L E Fatal fungus infections complicating other diseases *Am J Clin Path* 25:48-65 1955

1956

- 889 Ajello L Reed R E Maddy K T Baldwin A A and Moore J C Ecological and epizootiological studies on canine coccidioidomycosis *J Am Vet M A* 199:485-490 1956

- 890 Bain G O Carmichael J W and Elliott J F Residual pulmonary coccidioid granuloma *Canad M A J* 75 216-218 1956
- 891 Baker O and Braude A I A study of stimuli leading to the production of spherules in coccidioidomycosis *J Lab & Clin Med* 47 169 181 1956
- 892 Benedek T Budding and mycelium formation in the life cycle of *Coccidioides immitis* Ruxford and Gilchrist 1896 *in vivo* with a review of the literature *Mycopathologia* 7 251 256 1956
- 893 Birsner J W and Smart S Osseous coccidioidomycosis a chronic form of dissemination *Am J Roentgenol* 76 1052 1060 1956
- 894 Borsay J Csillag A and Kurucz J Synovitis chronica villosa oder coccidioidomycose? *Zentralbl Chir* 81 1314 1320 1956
- 895 Boshes L D Sherman I C Hesser C J Milzer A and MacLean H Fungus infections of the central nervous system experience in treatment of cryptococcosis with cycloheximide (actidione) *Arch Neurol & Psychiat* 75 175-187 1956
- 896 Campbell C C Cross reactions of mycotic antigens Proceedings of the Conference on Histoplasmosis Pub Health Monograph No 39 pp 144 148 1956
- 897 Christian J R Sarre S G Peers J H Salazar E and de Rosario J Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis in a twenty one day old infant report of a case and review of the literature *A M A J Dis Child* 92 66 74 1956
- 897a Cleve E A Coccidioidomycosis residual *Arch med panamen* 5 208 216 1956
- 898 Cohen R The status of streptomycin for *Coccidioides* *Arch Pediat* 73 408-410 1956
- 899 Converse J L Effect of physico chemical environment on spherulation of *Coccidioides immitis* in a chemically defined medium *J Bact* 75 784 792 1956
- 900 Creitz J R Atypical tissue forms of *Coccidioides immitis* resembling *Blastomycis* *Am J Clin Path* 26 1254 1260 1956
- 901 Davis E W Peabody J W Jr and Katz S The solitary pulmonary nodule a ten year study based on 215 cases *J Thoracic Surg* 32 729 771 1956
- 902 Egeberg R O and Ely A F *Coccidioides immitis* in the soil of the southern San Joaquin Valley *Am J M Sc* 23 151 154 1956
- 903 Finley K Clinical pathology conference *Neurology* 6 291 301 1956
- 904 Fostvedt G A Kingston D T Emmons L A and Voller R L Coccidioidomycosis treatment with isonicotinic acid hydrazide *California Med* 85 167 170 1956
- 905 Friedman L and Pappagianis D The inhibitory effect of peptone on the sporulation of three strains of *Coccidioides immitis* *Am Rev Tuberc* 74 147 148 1956
- 906 Friedman L and Smith C E Vaccination of mice against *Coccidioides immitis* *Am Rev Tuberc* 74 245 248 1956
- 907 Friedman L Smith C E Pappagianis D and Berman R J Survival of *Coccidioides immitis* under controlled conditions of temperature and humidity *Am J Pub Health* 46 1317 1324 1956
- 908 Friedman L Smith C E Roessler W C and Berman R J The virulence and infectivity of twenty seven strains of *Coccidioides immitis* *Am J Hyg* 64 199 210 1956
- 909 Gottlieb M L Coccidioidomycosis localized to the thoracic spine and heart with a plea for early diagnosis *Arizona Med* 13 131 139 1956
- 910 Hensler N M and Cleve E A Chronic benign residuals of coccidioidomycosis *Arch Int Med* 99 61 70 1956
- 911 Hoffman C L and Doerner A A Disseminated coccidioidomycosis controlled byrogen androgen trypan therapy *California Med* 81 54-55 1956
- 912 Hoggan M D Ransom J E Pappagianis D Donald C F and Bell A D Isolation of *Coccidioides immitis* from the air *Stanford M Bull* 14 190 1956
- 913 Jarniou A P Moreau A Garrigou J and Lavertne La place actuelle des mycoses d'avenir en pneumophthisologie *Bull Soc med mil franc* 50 291 302 1956
- 914 Levan N E and Einstein H E Cortisone in coccidioidomycosis *California Med* 84 193-197 1956
- 915 Levy L J Lipcomb C P and McDonald H C Jr Coccidioidomycosis of the *Texas J Med* 52 27-31 1956

- 916 Letow P and Borgen P H : Coccidioidomycosis: report on a case of coccidioidomycosis pulmonum. *Acta Med scandinav* 155 90-99 1956
- 917 Myers J A, Boynton R F, Kernan P Co and D and Juhon M : Sensitivity to fungal antigens among students at the University of Minnesota. *Am Rev Tuberc* 73 620-636 1956
- 918 Nil sen W Jr and Lau sy L O : Coexistent coccidioidomycosis of the meninges and pulmonary cavitation due to *Coccidioides*. *California Med* 85 39-41 1956
- 919 O'Hern E M and Henry B S : A cytological study of *Coccidioides immitis* by electron microscopy. *J Bact* 72 634-645 1956
- 920 O'Leary D J and Curry F J : Coccidioidomycosis: a review and presentation of 100 consecutively hospitalized patients. *Am Rev Tuberc* 73 501-518 1956
- 921 Pappagianis D, Small C L and Koliasaki C S : Relationship of the *in vitro* form of *Coccidioides immitis* to virulence. *J Infect Dis* 99 312-319 1956
- 921a Pane A and Molese A : Azione in vitro del cortisone su di un ceppo di *Coccidioides immitis* (*Blastomyces metacurpeus* Castellani 1933). *Riv Soc Ital Biol Sper* 32 915 1956
- 922 Peck W A Jr and Romendick S S : Coccidioidomycosis: a roentgen study. *Texas J Med* 5 86-93 1956
- 923 Reed H E : Diagnosis of disseminated canine coccidioidomycosis. *J Am Vet M A* 129 196-201 1956
- 924 Sherman I C and Boshes L D : Some fungus infections of the central nervous system: experience with recent treatments. *Bol As med Puerto Rico* 49 225-238 1956
- 925 Singl H, Yast C J and Gidney J H : Coccidioidomycosis with endolaryngeal involvement. *Arch Otolaryng* 63 244-247 1956
- 926 Smith C F : Analogy of coccidioidin and histoplasmin sensitivity. *Proceedings of the Conference on Histoplasmosis*. Pub Health Monograph No 39 pp 173-178 1956
- 927 Smith C F, Saito M T and Simons S A : Pattern of 39500 serologic tests in coccidioidomycosis. *J A M A* 160 546-552 1956
- 928 Spaur C L : Atypical cultures of *Coccidioides immitis*. *Am J Clin Path* 26 689-690 1956
- 929 Straub M and Schwarz J : Coccidioidomycotic thoracic lesions in dogs in Tucson Arizona. *Arch Path* 62 479-489 1956
- 930 Straub M and Schwarz J : Primary pulmonary arrested lesions of coccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis: a study of a topsoy material in Tucson Arizona. *Am J Clin Path* 26 995-1009 1956
- 931 Trimble J R and Dorette J : Primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis: report of a case of laboratory infection. *Arch Derm* 74 405-410 1956
- 932 Van Staveren C : Een geval van coccidioidomycosis (A case of coccidioidomycosis). *Nederl Tijdschr geneesk* 100 706-709 1956
- 933 Wright E T, Newcomer V D and Sternberg T H : The growth of *Coccidioides immitis* in the granuloma pouch of the rat with the development of hyphae and other forms. *J Invest Dermat* 26 217-228 1956

## 1957 (Partial bibliography)

- 934 Ajello L : The laboratory diagnosis of coccidioidomycosis. *Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis*
- 935 Conant N F, Friedman L and Hampson R : Immunological studies on coccidioidomycosis: panel discussion. *Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis*
- 936 Edwards P Q and Palmer C E : Prevalence of sensitivity to coccidioidin with special reference to specific and non specific reactions to coccidioidin and histoplasmin. *Dis Chest* 31 35-60 1957
- 937 Farness O J : Coccidioidomycosis as I see it in Arizona. *Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis*
- 938 Fiese M J : Treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis with amphotericin B: report of a case. *California Med* 86 119-120 1957

- 939 Furelow M L Distribution of coccidioidin and histoplasmin reactors in Arizona Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis \*
- 940 Friedman L and Smith C E The comparison of four strains of *Coccidioides immitis* with diverse histones Mycopathologia 8 47 53 1957
- 941 Hilde C Newcomer V D Wright E T and Sternberg T H An evaluation of amphotericin B *in vitro* and *in vivo* in mice against *Coccidioides immitis* and *Candida albicans* and preliminary observations concerning the administration of amphotericin B to man J Invest Dermat 28 217 232 1957
- 942 Henry B S and O'Hern E M The production of spherules in a synthetic medium by *Coccidioides immitis* Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis \*
- 943 Hugenholtz P G Relation between yearly rainfall and the seasonal incidence of coccidioidomycosis Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis
- 944 Huntington H Jr The histopathology of coccidioidomycosis Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis
- 945 Huppert M The Veterans Administration Armed Forces cooperative study on coccidioidomycosis Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis
- 946 Katz S Residual lesions of coccidioidomycosis GP 15 107 1957
- 947 Larsh H W Growth of *Coccidioides immitis* in tissue culture Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis \*
- 948 Louria D B Emmons C W and Feder V Viability after drying of the tissue phase of *Coccidioides immitis* Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis \*
- 949 Maddy K T Plunkett O A Lubarsky R and Egeberg R Ecology of *Coccidioides immitis* panel discussion Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis
- 950 Meis P R Coccidioidomycosis notes on ecologic and endemologic factors in Arizona Arizona Med 14 12 1957
- 950 Meis P R Scogins J T and Hugenholtz P G Clinical aspects of coccidioidomycosis as seen in some Air Force Bases panel discussion Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis
- 951 Melick D W The treatment of coccidioidomycosis from a surgical standpoint Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis
- 952 Newcomer V D Fiese M J Furelow M L and Cohen R Therapy of coccidioidomycosis panel discussion Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis
- 953 O'Hern E M and Henry B S An electron microscope study of *Coccidioides immitis* Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis \*
- 954 Palmer C E and Edwards P Q Cross reactions with fungus skin testing antigens and their interpretations Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis
- 955 Pappagianis D The preparation and properties of *Coccidioides immitis* antigens Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis
- 956 Peabody J W Jr Davis E W and Katz S The solitary pulmonary nodule M Ann District of Columbia 26 17 1957
- 957 Reed R E Prehal C J and Maddy K T Veterinary aspects of coccidioidomycosis panel discussion Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis \*
- 958 Schwartzman J R Coccidioidal bone infections Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis
- 959 Smith C E The public health significance of coccidioidomycosis Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis
- 960 Smith C E and Campbell C The serology of coccidioidomycosis Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis
- 960 Sorensen R H Fiese M J and Cheu S Fluorescent pen ink staining of *Coccidioides immitis* in wet and fixed clinical specimens M Tech Bull 8 103 108 May 1957
- 961 Timmes J I and Baum G L Surgery in pulmonary coccidioidomycosis Dis Chest 31 305 315 1957
- 962 Wann W A The clinical development and management of coccidioidomycosis Proc Symposium on Coccidioidomycosis
- 963 Zimmerman I F Some contributions of the histopathological material to the study of fungus diseases Tr New York Acad Sc 19 358 371 1957

## Selected Textbook References

- 964 Conant R F, Smith D T, Baker H H, Callaway J I and Martin D S. *Manual of Clinical Mycology* ed 2. Illinois, Philadelphia and London: Saunders, 1974. Chapter 5 pp 93-118.
- 965 Faber H K. Coecidiomycosis in McQuarrie I. *Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics* Vol 2. Hagerstown, Md: Lippincott, 1951. Chapter 14 pp 17-26.
- 966 Fennons C W. Biology of *Coccidioides* in W J Nickerson. *Biology of Pathogenic Fungi* Chapter 5. Waltham, Mass: Chronica Botanica Co, 1947.
- 967 Smith C E. Coccidiomycosis in Christman H A. *Oxford Medicine* Vol V. Chapter XIV B, 1943.
- 968 Winn W A. Coccidiomycosis. Henshaw H C and Curland L H. *Diseases of the Chest* Chapter 36. Philadelphia and London: Saunders, 1956. pp 592-609.

---

Symposium on Coccidiomycosis sponsored by the Arizona State Department of Health, the Communicable Disease Center of the U S Public Health Service, Atlanta, Georgia, and the Arizona Chapter American College of Chest Physicians, Phoenix, Arizona, February 11-13, 1957. Proceedings to be published by the U S Public Health Service.





# Author Index

Page references in roman type

Bibliographic references in *italics*

## A

Abbott A H 15 208  
 Abbott M A 141 579  
 Ab her W A 510  
 Afra D 862  
 Agostini A 140  
 Ahlfeldt F M 13 63 103 69 69 81 09  
 Almsworth C C 564  
 Ajello L 22 40 42 44 171 172 182 561  
     634 635 649 724 793 859 934  
 Alderson H E 274  
 Ales Reinlein J M 833  
 Allen A C 463  
 Allen J E 460  
 de Almeida F P 15 85 99 100 117 118  
     141 142 143 160 171 172 173 174  
     199 209 347 373  
 Alonso C 73 600  
 Alzauer R L 156 834  
 Amura A 604  
 Anromin G 725  
 Anderson N P 337 464  
 Andleigh H S 636  
 Andy O J 574  
 Anonymous 103 110 121 122 213 215  
     276 334 321  
 Aranda Reyes H 62 67 671 770  
 de Area Leao A E 73 74 86 89 90 91  
 Arnold A C 692 785 786  
 Arnold W T 393  
 Aronson J D 21 111 309 309  
 Artagoytia Allende H C 71 73 511 599  
     600  
 Ash May 13  
 Ashburn L L 310 324 374  
 de Assumpcao L 15 63  
 Atcal C 565

## B

Babcock C E 125 7 790  
 Bain G O 41 890  
 Bard P C 210  
 Businger C F 399  
 Baker E E 20 25 28 30 32 33 34 35  
     36 45 93 291 304 311 343 349 504  
 Baker L A 86 780 881

Baker O 33 34 891  
 Baker E D 375 394 694 964  
 Baker R L 835  
 Baldacci E 257  
 Balgaries E 824  
 Ball H A 15 107 144  
 Bancroft P 15 87 96 197  
 Barber L M 695  
 Barnes H H 34  
 Bartlett A G 399  
 Basgal W 145  
 Bass H H 20 34 90 376 395 419 465  
     466 512 566 567 569 570  
 Bassett J B 630  
 Baum C L 152 836 877  
 Beadenkopf W C 513 637 657  
 Beamer F R 837  
 Beard R H 20 422 423 503 504 557 616  
 Beare W A 377  
 Beaver D C 161  
 Beck M D 15 103 170 101 132 133 134  
 Becker F E 94  
 Belanger W G 4 0  
 Belber J P 668  
 Bell A D 911  
 Benedek T 291 638 892  
 Bengston J S 378  
 Benham R W 175 253  
 Bennett H D 86 780  
 Benningh en C D 312  
 Benson E S 120 575  
 Benson H 78  
 Berke R 10 89 466 512 569 570  
 Bernan R J 747 907 909  
 Bestebreurtje A M 20 34 108 116 119  
     121 403  
 Biddle M 592 597 7 6  
 Bieberdorf F W 99 686 726a 785 786  
     838  
 Bakley G E 729  
 Birge H L 687  
 Bursner J W 20 106 114 123 125 134  
     148 157 158 180 542 556 581 736 739  
     781 790 849 893  
 Black W C 499  
 Blank F 26 782  
 Blumenfeld C M 725

- Bocobo F 639  
 Boc J 639  
 Boggino J 199  
 Boghola L 689  
 Bouleau I 640  
 Bonatti A 711  
 Bonestell A E 172 367  
 Bonfiglioli H A 88 546 704  
 Borasi M 664  
 Borgen P H 916  
 Bornstein S 438  
 Borsay J 839 894  
 Bo J 694 695  
 Boshes L D 695 924  
 Bowles F H 30  
 Bowman W H 15 53  
 Boyers L M 162 388  
 Boynton R E 917  
 Bradfield J Y 500  
 Brade A I 33 34 891  
 Bresky J 514  
 Breslin A M 775 840  
 Brewer C R 416 417 418  
 Briney A K 561  
 Briz de Negroni C 69 495 496 545 612  
 613 711  
 Broders A C 285  
 Brown G N 420  
 Brown O H 63 254  
 Brown P K 23 24 33 39  
 Brueck J W 641  
 Buddingh G J 641  
 Budurin A A 889  
 Bump W S 15 66  
 Buncke C M 821  
 Burch J C 372  
 Burdon K L 396  
 Burger C H 171 172 841 863  
 Burgess J F 102  
 Burke R C 22 26 32 33 34 39 43 571  
 642 690 782 783  
 Burkhead C H 59  
 Burks J W 317  
 Burnip W 518 576  
 Bush J D 87 344  
 Bushnell B I 705  
 Buso de Casas C 670  
 Buss W C 20 83 230 572  
 Butt E M 116 292 379
- C**
- Caceres M 577  
 Caldwell C T 64 146 313  
 Callaway J L 964  
 Campbell C C 515 573 727 728 847  
 896 960  
 Camphyn R 729  
 Campiche P 14 43  
 Campins H 21 72 516 516a 574 700  
 Canal Fejoo E J 176  
 Canizares O 575  
 Cardona A 784  
 Carini A 44  
 Carmichael J W 890  
 Carline L 821  
 Carson C R 34  
 Carter R A 20 135 177 211 314 441  
 Carton C A 805  
 de Carvalho A 731  
 Castellani A 15 25 72 87 163 178  
 Castro A 69 643  
 Cavallero C 293 345 644 664  
 Centric P L 370  
 Chumbliss K W 99 839  
 Chakravarty N K 808  
 Chipnuck H A 691  
 Cheney C 20 60 360 390  
 Cherry C H 398  
 Cheu S 22 34 49 150 183 796 852  
 960a  
 Chiddrey J H 119 147  
 Chinn H I 692 785 786  
 Chipman E D 35 119  
 Clatwood E M 732  
 Choate H C 16 17 30  
 Chou C H 138  
 Christian J H 897  
 Christie A 96 183 381  
 Churchill F D 431  
 Cicero R E 66 119  
 Ciferri R 15 26 32 74 149 179 180 181  
 182 183 184 185 193 212 271 97  
 Citron A 294 315 316 317 318 132  
 Clies ens H 787  
 Clies C 824  
 Clark D 391  
 Clark R W 433 628  
 Cleve I A 439 837a 910  
 Clue F 510  
 Cogswell H D 843 844  
 Cohen R 20 22 123 124 142 183 194  
 517 518 519 576 577 615 616 617 618  
 619 696 733 734 784 845 846 847 894  
 952  
 Collum J H 20 61 358  
 Collins L C 453

Colorado Ins R 744  
 Conran N J 110 122 5 8  
 Constant N F 22 25 33 39 45 175 407  
 579 550 719 720 789 827 935 964  
 Converse J L 33 43 819 899  
 Cooke J V 14 III 97 40 45  
 Cooke R S 867  
 Corbally G 74 853  
 Corly II H 735  
 Cortes II J 516a  
 di Costa A F 104  
 Cotton B H 20 106 125 151 156 157  
 179 180 500 591 736 790 849  
 Courville C B 213 236  
 Cowan D 917  
 Cowper II H 737  
 Cox A J 10 155 255  
 Craig W McK 295 521  
 Creitz J II 47 791 900  
 Cronkite A F 106 172 252  
 Cruz Plaza M 703  
 Cullin A 819 894  
 Culiner N W 359  
 Cummins W T 34 39 49 89 105  
 Curry F J 900  
 Curtis A C III 697  
 Cutler O I 15 208  
 Czerny E W 844

D

Diglo C A N 69 495 545 610 612 711  
 Dalhin D C 629  
 Donald G E 912  
 Duncis J 400  
 D'Andrea D 79 80  
 Danowski T S 468  
 Dargoltz III 176  
 Davila J C 667  
 Davis B L 21 54 319  
 Davis C L 170 169 206 227 237 338  
 Davis C N 434  
 Davis D J 93 97 62  
 Davis E W 901 956  
 Davis R C 150  
 Dawe C J 884  
 Deakins D 885  
 DeLamater III D 401 470 594 653  
 Dennenholz E J 20 60 360 390  
 Dennis J L 22 33 183 792  
 Dickson E C 13 14 16 19 22 30 63 87  
 106 119 127 129 133 134 145 155 169  
 46 106 137 278 229 238 239 240 256  
 257 258

Dixon J L 675  
 Dixlity M B 295 331  
 Diermer A A 911  
 Dono R 73 600  
 Donnette J 931  
 Douds R J 83 230  
 Dowding III S 435  
 Drouhet E 557  
 Dubois A 737a  
 Duckett T C 214  
 Duening W W 120 50  
 Duncan J T 300  
 Dykes J 739

E

Eddie B U 93 243 606  
 Edwin B D 81  
 Edwards P Q 926 954  
 Egelberg R O 20 55 78 79 80 171 182  
 721 793 869 907 949  
 Einstein H 20 177 914  
 Eldridge W W 392  
 Ellingson H V 830  
 Elliott J F 690  
 Ellis F W 850  
 Elmore F H 621 672  
 Elo III 593 584  
 Ely A F 55 78 79 171 902  
 Emmett J 63 699 734  
 Emmons C W 20 25 28 32 55 63 79  
 96 171 284 310 322 323 324 346 347  
 374 387 471 472 503 699 794 948 966  
 Emmons L A 904  
 Epstein E 120 241  
 Esquivel Medina E 477  
 Evans A N 524  
 Evans B H 157  
 Evans E E 823  
 Evans N 14 15 28 107  
 Eille T B 795  
 Evans J R 555

F

Faber H K 19 103 106 258 965  
 Fahlberg W J 739  
 Falkenberg L W 700  
 Farness O J 21 63 148 171 242 259  
 253 296 298 937  
 Fedder N 948  
 Feldman D J 452  
 Fennel E A 00  
 Fernandez O 769

- Ferrada Urzua L V 70 73 600 615 616  
 718 826  
 Fessenden III M 50  
 Fetter B F 175 827  
 Fields M 885  
 Fiese M J 22 34 49 150 183 796 851  
 852 938 952 960a  
 Finley K 903  
 Finnigan T E 549  
 Firestone G M 120 535  
 Fisher W 473  
 Fitte M J 474  
 Fleurbaey C 746  
 Floch H 853  
 Fois A 740 741  
 Foley F E 807  
 Foley M P 285  
 da Fonseca O 73 74 89 90 91 108 123  
 Forbus W 20 34 108 116 117 119 121  
 402  
 Forsee J H 179 180 529 797  
 Forstvedt G A 904  
 Fountaine J 745  
 Fox J R 807  
 Frink I 475  
 Fraser C G 647  
 Freden R C 214  
 Freour P 849  
 Friedman L 21 36 38 44 47 77 175 742  
 854 905 906 907 909 935 940  
 Friedman M M 395  
 Fritz J M 844  
 Fuentes Villalobos P 595  
 Furcolow M L 878 939 952  
 Furrer F O 181

## G

- Gallagher J R 308  
 Galloway A G 435  
 Garb J 862  
 Garcia F 66  
 Garcia Quevedo L 75  
 Garcia Zanon N 599  
 Gardner S J 18  
 Carnegou J 913  
 Gates E M 521  
 Gaudier W 825  
 Georg L H 44 182 649 793  
 Cephardt M C 799  
 Gerloff H A 620  
 Gerstley L 800  
 Gibson T H 57- 66-
- Gifford M A 16-19 20 21 58 63 83 93  
 101 102 103 119 127 129 133 134  
 145 169 182 230 240 260 261 519  
 572 733  
 Gilchrist T C 13 24 30 104 115 118  
 169 8  
 Gilfillan C 266  
 Gillespie J B 20 424  
 Gilmon J H 399  
 Giltner L T 169 52  
 Gines A R 526  
 Clidney J H 925  
 Gluck V 72 516  
 Glusker D 67 585  
 Goldblum R W 818  
 Goldmin M J 121 476  
 Gokhsin D M 20 61 62 132 345 361  
 Gomes J M 15 63  
 Gomez R I 21 70 71 586 587  
 Gomez del Campo C 595  
 Gomori G 48  
 Gonzalez Ochoa A 21 66 67 68 89 477  
 527 743 744 601 856  
 Good C A 436  
 Goodman J H 745  
 Gordon L E 21 22 183 452 602 954  
 85- 855  
 Gordon M A 41 182 619  
 Gore I 119 437  
 Goren M L 403  
 Gotlieb M L 118 909  
 Gould E 526  
 Graham J H 869  
 Grant V Q 635  
 Grasset F 746  
 Gray I A 119 147  
 Graves E C 120 196  
 Grice A A 803  
 Greer S J 20 34 5-9 529  
 Gridley M F 48 49 50 74  
 Grinfield A 768  
 Grocott H G 48 49 51 459  
 Groover M E 439  
 Grotis B I 531  
 Grow J B 529  
 Guilford I H 748  
 Gurn J 601  
 Gutske M A 735  
 Guy W H 145 70 76

## H

- Hug T J 601  
 Halde C 21 74 911

Halby L D 701 702  
 Hall H H 825  
 Halliday C H 105  
 Halpert B 805  
 Hammack R W 61  
 Hampson C R 31 38 43 806 975  
 Hanton T J 79  
 Hansen A F 22 33 183 79  
 Harrell E R 87 505  
 Harrington L S 134  
 Hartmann M 31  
 Harvey N A 478  
 Hassid, W 7 93 349  
 Haupt E 530  
 Haven F 79  
 Hawes L F 45  
 Haynes D M 64 401  
 Hazen E L 479  
 Hecke H W 531  
 Heilman F R 245  
 Heinemann B D 439  
 Heikonen L 14 5  
 Heiper M 353  
 Helsey G F 54  
 Henningson A B 362  
 Henrici A T 56  
 Henry B S 28 919 917 953  
 Hensler N M 910  
 Hentel W 850  
 Herbert E I 416 417 418  
 Hernandez I E 744  
 Hess W I 404  
 Hesser C J 815  
 Higginson J F 157 560  
 Hinshaw D B 157 860  
 Hipps H E 750  
 Hirsch H F 15 93 59 77 78 79 80 1 4  
 Hirschmann V H 751  
 Hjelm C E 14 64 36  
 Hoiby A W 532  
 Hoekenga M T 68 588  
 Hoffman A M 116 97 379  
 Hoffman C L 911  
 Hoggan M D 912  
 Holcomb F W 533  
 Holman E F 20 330  
 Holtzworth F 536  
 Honorato-Claparro A 73 659 703  
 Hood R N 599  
 Hoop J D 735  
 Hope H B 272  
 Horsman R K 650  
 Houck G H 440

Hugenholtz P G 7 943 950a  
 Hughes F A 807  
 Huntington R 20 944  
 Huppert M 915  
 Hurwitz S 93 243  
 Huxtable H 75  
 Hyde H 534 753  
 Hyd L 180 534 753 861  
 Hyman G A 119 122 578  
 Hynes K E 62

I

Iarocci V 773  
 Imman C P 164  
 Immerman S W 161  
 Ingham S D 315  
 Ink J 773  
 Insauti T 413  
 Israel H 754  
 Ives G 151  
 Izzet R A 89 704

J

Jablon S 917  
 Jacob F M 146 70 76  
 Jacobson M 569  
 Jacobson H P 15 93 81 97 93 109 155  
 187 189 214 245 263 264 363 490  
 Jacono I 163 178  
 Jaffe R M 126  
 Jamison H W 20 327 405 441  
 Janssens I C 737a  
 Jarnio, A P 913  
 Jasper D E 172 590 754a  
 Jenkins V E 152 651  
 Jenkins on E L 51  
 Jillson O F 755  
 Johnson G H 341  
 Johnson S A M 677  
 Jones H D 525  
 Jordan J W 216  
 Jorens M H 705  
 Jorge J M 406  
 Juarez W J 41 887

K

Kadisch H 139  
 Kahn M 591  
 Kahchman G S 110  
 Kane L W 663  
 Karkun L 368  
 Karer H E 22 47 756

- Kastlin C H 395  
 Katz M 901 946 956  
 Katzenstein I 442  
 Kaur D G 808  
 Kawatsure S 165 166  
 Keeney M L 46 177 364 407 652  
 Kegel P 148 290  
 Kehoe E J 231  
 Kelton W 92  
 Kemeses F 809  
 Kepes J 862  
 Kapp R McI 626  
 Kerley P 325  
 Kerman I 917  
 Kesel J F 17 62 93 265 297 536 592  
 597  
 Kimura F 259  
 Kingston D T 904  
 Kirshbaum J D 537 593  
 Kleinman A H 121 352  
 Kligman A M 47 594 595 653 674 757  
 Knickerbocker T W 20 114  
 Kobayashi G 873 921  
 Kooperstein S I 395  
 Kravin D 180 491 596  
 Kritzer M D 597  
 Krueger A P 71  
 Kunstidter R H 354 563 654  
 Kurner J 839 694  
 Kurung J M 326 443  
 Kurz F H H 152 444  
 Kushner D S 891

## L

- Labarge O J 534  
 Lacey C da S 469 655  
 Lacey J M 64  
 Lack A H 33 34 45 106 172 182 246  
 282 538 721  
 Lack H 313  
 Laffer N C 470  
 Lamb J H 184 810  
 Lamphear T A 482  
 Landy M 415 483  
 Langford E 364  
 de Larrumendi A I M 656  
 Larsh H W 947  
 Larson F G 112  
 Larson H 119 144 159 758  
 Latienda H 406  
 Laverline 913  
 Lawler A L 549  
 Lawson G W 50

- Lee H V 20 327 365  
 Leeb A J 21 815  
 Lehman C F 64 201  
 Leiby C 182 721  
 Lemon W S 111  
 Levay N E 20 84 85 171 172 177 811  
 841 863 914  
 Levitt J M 494  
 Levy L J 915  
 Levy M D 393  
 Lewin P 51  
 Lewis F S 757  
 Lewis I S 590  
 Lewow I 916  
 Libby R L 895  
 Liberman M J 34 822  
 Liebow A A 339  
 Lijo Passi J 118 539  
 Linden V 639  
 Lindsay H C L 350 351 366  
 Lipscomb C P 915  
 Liputz S H 49 50  
 Looney J M 46 89 595  
 Loonli C G 513 637 657  
 Lord N W 152 444  
 Lorie S 20 61 349  
 Lorna D B 949  
 Love J G 295  
 Lovekin L C 119 658  
 Lovelock F I 180 481  
 Lowbeer L 540  
 Low E I 175 827  
 Lowry C C 807  
 Lubinsky R 21 33 45 55 79 121 172  
 812 864 865 949  
 Luteran I J 409 456  
 Lutz A 189  
 Lynch K M 15 57

## M

- Madsen C P 439  
 Mandler H 20 58 660  
 McCracken J F 395  
 McGready R M 93 319  
 McCullough W C 416 417 418  
 McDonald C 190  
 McDonald H C 915  
 McDonald I B 62 132 361  
 McDougall T G 121 352  
 McDowell H C 470  
 McGregor A N 170 227 237  
 McKenney E D 172 367  
 McKee H W 103 140 177

- MacKinnon J F 21 72 73 495 529 600  
 601 659  
 MacLaughlin F W 456  
 McLoughlin R F 370  
 MacLean H 895  
 MacLeod J M H 127  
 McLetchie N G B 700  
 McMartin H L 411  
 McMaster E F 266  
 MacNeal W J 14 3, 45 64 30 41  
 McQuown A L 867  
 McRoberts C C 805  
 Maddy K T 22 5, 73 170 184 813 814  
 889 949 957  
 Madrid G M 67 409 457 602 603 604  
 Madsen L J 110  
 Mahon H W 529  
 Malony P J 20 118 707  
 Mankowski Z T 759  
 Manoil L 632  
 Marcuse P 368  
 Mariat F 382  
 Marpl C D 356  
 Martin C L 329  
 Martin D S 604 904  
 Martin H L 760  
 Martin M 761  
 Martinez, H 88 704  
 Matera R F 413  
 Mayer H F 544  
 Mazet R 806  
 Mazza S 83  
 Meid C I 20 662  
 Meis P 176 950 950a  
 Meleney H E 369  
 Melgarejo de Talavera S 5, 6  
 Melick D W 179 541 605 951  
 Mendenhall J C 499  
 Merchant A K 329  
 Mescon H 595 653  
 Meyer K F 15 30 42 44 46 54 157 251  
 Meyerding H W 331  
 Michael T 370  
 Milder J W 86 780  
 Miller D M 54, 55  
 Miller E H 319  
 Miller F P 37  
 Miller H E 217 247 267  
 Miller L 577  
 Miller M B 862  
 Miller Z R 816  
 Millif J H 508  
 Mills C W 21 63 148 242 259 299  
 Mills R C 416  
 Milzer A 563 651 813  
 Mitchell R B 692 795 796  
 Mitz R 520  
 Mocksch H J 416  
 Moffitt H C 13 14  
 Molise A 971a  
 Monroe M E 647  
 de Montemayor L 606  
 Montenegro J 15 67  
 Montessori I P 299  
 Montgomery D W 14 13 17 19 26 15, 16  
 Moore J A 543  
 Moore J C 859  
 Moore M 153 20, 218 248 268 301 387  
 410 607 608  
 Moraru A 913  
 Morgenstern P 509  
 Morris R T 37  
 Morris M 65  
 Morrow H 17 19  
 Morton H E 500  
 Moss E S 807  
 Mosto D 201 249  
 Moulton J E 801  
 Mowatt E 121 4 6  
 Mrak E M 20 23 29 30 32 33 34 35 36  
 43 91 343  
 Muller E 459  
 Mumma C S 119 762  
 Murphy J D 543  
 Muth J 669  
 Myers J A 917  
  

N

 Nalarro J D N 87 490  
 Najera L E 544  
 Nagroni F 21 26 32 69 70 71 73 447  
 491 492 493 494 495 496 498 545 546  
 547 609 610 611 612 613 708 709 710  
 711 763 863  
 Nevis J A 689  
 Newcomer V D 21 30 35 177 712 715  
 764 815 809 855 933 941 952  
 Newton J T 650  
 Nicewonger C R 183  
 Nickerson W J 448 763  
 Nilson W 152 918  
 Nino F L 11 21 70 250 269 406 600  
 614 615 616  
 Nixon C M 205  
 Nixon N 327  
 Norman D D 816



Norman E W 630  
 Norman I L 548  
 Notti H J 766  
 Nunemaker J C 400

## O

Oatway W H 870  
 O Connor R 734 847  
 O Hre J F 647  
 O Hern E M 28 919 942 953  
 O Leary D J 920  
 Oliva Otero G 768  
 Oliver E 817  
 Olsen H J 382  
 Ophuls W 13 14 15 22 30 56 104 105  
 108 120 129 143 145 14 21 22 112  
 Oppenheim H 428  
 Ormsby O S 26  
 Ortiz Masllorans F 833  
 Ota M 166  
 Owen C C 20 34 562

## P

Pace J M 871  
 Page E W 388  
 Pahl E E 332  
 Palmer C E 96 936 954  
 Pine A 921a  
 Pipegeorge C 798  
 Pappagamis D 21 38 44 742 872 873  
 905 907 912 921 955  
 Pardo O A 69 713  
 Pardo Custello C 713  
 Pardo S E 83  
 Parr E I 63 309  
 Parula R 593 594  
 Paulsen G A 180 849  
 Payne R C 555  
 Peabody J W 34 822 901 956  
 Peck W A 922  
 Pedroso A M 55  
 Peers J H 897  
 Peers R A 20 330  
 Pena Chavarria A 194  
 Pendergrass H C 384  
 Penido J R F 125 736 790  
 Penna de Azevedo A 151 191  
 Pepper H J 353 354  
 Perkins R B 160 797  
 Perrin T G 66 155  
 Peterson J C 96 391  
 Peterson V L 371

Pfanner E F 411  
 Phillips E W 21 63 270  
 Pierce W F 156 834  
 Pike H M 677 678  
 Pillow H P 549  
 Pilot I 412  
 Piper W N 184 818  
 Pipkin J L 64 201  
 Pittman H S 663  
 Plummer P J G 300  
 Plunkett O A 21 33 45 55 59 78 83  
 121 146 172 779 812 864 865 874 949  
 Pokorny C 753  
 Polk J W 807  
 Posadas A 11 13 22 30 69 109 166 169  
 172 1 2 4 9 10 11 12 15  
 Postlewhite J C 152 651  
 Pottz G E 488  
 Powers H A 302  
 Prado J M 413  
 Prechal C J 22 170 497 937  
 Proeschel F 71  
 Pruitt J F 60  
 Puckett T F 22 34 47 90 791 819  
 Pulford D S 112 128

## Q

Quick D W 550  
 Quill L M 372

## R

Radding J 22 183 796  
 Radice J C 417 499  
 Radmore R C S 303  
 Radnigan Vogel W 826  
 Ragle H E 113 192  
 Rakofsky M 20 414  
 Ramirez H 20 123 692  
 Ramirez S 461  
 Rand C W 15 117 129  
 Randolph H 449  
 Raney R H 455  
 Ransom J I 912  
 Raphael S S 767  
 Rector F J 499  
 Rector I F 499  
 Reddell I 15 16 32 74 130 171 150  
 181 182 183 184 195 197 203 1  
 271 275 355 664  
 Reed R F 22 171 870 859 923 937  
 Reeves D L 359  
 Reichert J 875

Reil N 70<sup>c</sup>  
 Reimann H A 130 450 451 500 610a  
 Reingold I M 119 617  
 Reiss F 136 501 551 619 605 769 871  
 Reyes A C 749  
 Rhoden A F 117 415  
 Rice A C 439  
 Rice F A 513 65<sup>c</sup>  
 Rice W M 879  
 Ricketts H T 16  
 Riffell H W 668  
 Rissman D 15 63 103 69 84  
 Rifkin H 457  
 Ringrose F J 619  
 Rolsa A 616  
 Rorford F 13 23 24 30 56 104 109 115  
 118 146 166 169 5 6 8 139 156  
 Roblee W W 42  
 Rocher G 670  
 Roessler W G 44 45 416 417 418 909  
 Rogers C K 507  
 Rohn J G 121 867  
 Rolk C 156 834  
 Romendick S S 92<sub>2</sub>  
 de Rovano J 897  
 Rosen H 648  
 Rosenberg E F 331 352 557  
 Rosnberger H G 20 472 473 504  
 Rosenman S W 445 493  
 Rosenthal M 632  
 Roenthal S R 20 30 89 171 419 453  
 454 553 621 622  
 Rosiles H 743  
 Rosow H M 455  
 Rotter W 194  
 Routien J B 419 454  
 Ruddock J C 272  
 Ruhmann H 876  
 Russell W O 454  
 Ryan F 71  
 Ryfkgel H A L 17 27 29 39

S

de Saint Ryt L 456  
 Saito M T 183 503 504 557 626 802  
 927  
 Sala C 614 664  
 Salazar E 697  
 Salvin S H 457 554 623 624 690 714  
 Sanjurjo D H 544  
 Sanjuro H 769  
 Santos J A 676  
 Saphur O 119 437

Satre S C 897  
 Sashin D 40 458  
 Saylor S 515  
 Samuels J 49  
 Saunders I Z 502  
 Savage L J 657  
 Sayler R M 63 309  
 Schahn O W 279  
 Schaltenbrand G 489  
 Schary M 72 516 516a  
 Schenck A T 401  
 Selenken J R 33<sub>2</sub>  
 Scherb H E 119 114 159 759  
 Schlicher F M 879  
 Selhuberger J G 33 390  
 Schomer A 465 466 512 570  
 Schulze V E 61 333  
 Schwarz J 171 669 767 870 877 879  
 979 980  
 Schwartzmann J R 959  
 Seagins J T 950<sub>1</sub>  
 Scott V 68 670  
 Seafery J H 34 822  
 Seeman J K 739  
 Selin J 50  
 Sexton R L 555  
 Shalin M S 169  
 Shelton R M 20 334  
 Sherman I C 893 974  
 Short C E 879  
 Simons S A 927  
 Simpson D M 706  
 Singh H 975  
 Skinner J B 65  
 Slattery H V 513  
 Slim Village V J 62 67 671 770  
 Smale L H 20 123 556  
 Smart H 114 893  
 Smith C E 4 18 25 28 34 36 40  
 41 44 46 54 58 59 61 64 66 69 72  
 73 78 81 83 88 90 91 92 93 96 97  
 98 100 106 124 130 135 146 150 151  
 155 161 169 172 173 179 183 255  
 258 273 289 304 311 319 330 335  
 336 343 356 421 47 473 459 503 504  
 557 626 672 74 779 80 854 857  
 858 880 906 907 909 921 926 927 940  
 949 960 967  
 Smith D T 67 274 391 405 558 559  
 560 673 771 964  
 Smith H 506  
 Smith J 17 57 233  
 Smith J K 105

- Smith L M 64 167 195 305 337  
 Smith R T 21 54 319  
 Snapper I 22 891  
 Snyder B L 507  
 Sontag L W 460  
 Sorensen L J 823  
 Sorensen R H 22 34 49 150 852 960a  
 Sorsky E D 205  
 Sotelo Ortiz F 115 882  
 Sotgiu G 74 883  
 de Souza Campos E 85  
 Sox H C 220  
 Sparr C L 928  
 Spriegel J M 509  
 Stark N A 94  
 Starks D J 302  
 Starr G F 884  
 Steffen C G 885  
 Stein H F 125 772  
 Stein T 46 69 598  
 Steinbach O A 22 183 796  
 Steinberg I H 773  
 Sternberg T H 21 22 35 764 815 869 885  
 Stewart R A 15 30 42 44 54 157 251 275 276 299 933 941  
 Stiles C W 13  
 Stiles C W 170 168 206 227 237 339  
 Stockton A B 114  
 Stoops C W 627  
 Storts B P 63 277  
 Stowe W P 196  
 Straub M 171 929 930  
 Strauss H E 47 674  
 Stubbs F H 675  
 Study R S 509  
 Suarez R M 68 676  
 Suarez R M Jr 676  
 Sulkim S E 88 677 679  
 Swigert C F 20 424
- Thomp on P E 397  
 Thorne W H 13 56 7  
 Thorner J E 20 58 278 306  
 Timmes J J 152 961  
 Timpano M 131  
 Tomlinson C C 15 87 95 96 197  
 Tompkins M 183 802  
 Torrey F 207 221  
 Tovar R M 461  
 Townsend T E 103 120 776  
 Traum J 172 115 134 279 307  
 Trejos A 68 643  
 Treuherz W 116  
 Trimble H G 679  
 Trimble J H 931  
 Tropiano A 716  
 Trowbridge D H 118 717  
 Tucker H A 69 425 599 592 629 650 691 713  
 Tudbury I B 139 896  
 Turner J W 20 424  
 Tveit J 639

## V

- Vaccaro H 73 718 826  
 Van Cleave J V 222  
 Van der Walle N 280  
 Van Statoren C 932  
 Vaughn J E 20 123 692  
 Velasquez T 784  
 Veruani O 426  
 Verno F J 176  
 Vincent J 745  
 Vincelli H 73 600 601  
 Vincoos G 711  
 Viohl D 494 546  
 Vogel R A 22 33 39 45 175 719 770 789 827  
 Voller R L 901

## T

- Trequet A 824  
 Tager M 339 468 474  
 Tahlke E D 479  
 Takahashi S 169  
 Timblyn E F 712  
 Tarbet J E 21 30 715 764 775 815  
 Taylor A B 561  
 Taylor R C 15 61  
 Taylor R M 14 32 45 41  
 Templeton H J 119  
 Thomeyer J S 825

## W

- Wate W W 195  
 Walker O R 829  
 Walsh G 170  
 Walters J R 97  
 Ward D F 543  
 Warren C H 415 483  
 von Wierchowski M 32  
 Waring J J 821  
 Watson B 77  
 Watts P H 383  
 Wayne L C 41 887

Way on N I 60  
 Well P A 695 696  
 Wedin D S 859  
 Weed L A 401 629 894  
 Weidman E D 216  
 Wei L W 20 34 56  
 Weiss A 62 397  
 Wernike H H 13 30 169 3  
 Weyrauch H M 630  
 Whalen F J 273  
 Whlins C B 462  
 Whitaker H W 507  
 Whitcomb F C 563 505  
 Whiting E G 20 422 43 304 357  
 Wier R H 182 721 609  
 Wilhelm S 407  
 Willitt F M 20 62 131 139 392 429  
 Williams H H 159  
 Williams J J 830  
 Wilson J W 21 146 778 779  
 Winer L H 21 136 631 764  
 Winn W A 20 59 90 149 150 156 157  
 178 179 182 307 340 341 693 727  
 967 969

Wollsch S B 11 30 90 47  
 Woolbridge W C 609  
 Woolley M T 21 63 257  
 Wormley L C 632  
 Wright F T 21 30 35 717 715 764 815  
 869 933 941

Y

Yast C J 925  
 Yerman A 530 512  
 Yegum D 149 290  
 Yobone A 773  
 Young J E 93 213  
 Young R M 759  
 Young L O 152 018

Z

Zapiter R C 723  
 Zapitro J 633  
 Zasker E I 159  
 Zelman J 935  
 Zimmermann L E 831 837 889 963  
 Zwerling H B 462



# Subject Index

## A

- Abortion 1-3
- Abscess: coccidial and end sporulation 103 109
- cold 111
- subcutaneous 103 111
- tubo-ovarian (see Pelvic inflammatory disease)

## ACTH 177

Actidione (see Cycloheximide)

## Actinomyces 1-3

Actinomycosis vs coccidiosis 150

Adison's disease 116

Adrenals 115 116

Aerif mycelium 24

Afebrile primary coccidiosis 131

Africa 75

Age differences in coccidiosis 103

Agricultural exposure to *Coccidioides* 7 8  
19 80 82-83 174 175

Air isolation of *Coccidioides* from 42

Air Fields

Arizona 7 63 176

San Joaquin Valley (see San Joaquin Valley Air Fields)

Texas 63

Alabama 87

Albuminuria 121 164

Albuquerque New Mexico 63

Algae vs fungi 23

America Central 21 53 54 55 67 68 90

America North 54 56

America South 11 15 21 53 54 55 69 73

Amphotericin B 182 183

Amplotermin B 22 184

Amputation for disseminated coccidiomycosis 114 169 185

Androgens 184

Animals: coccidiomycosis of 13 III 2-  
53 167 173

cold blooded 169 172

experimental 106 146 169 173

Animals: home grown: coccidiosis testing of 55

Animal inoculation methods 47

Animal reservoir 79

Anorexia 132

Antibiotics 176 177

Apache County Arizona 6

Argentina 11 21 65 69 70 73 89

Arizona 3 4 5 6 7 10 20 21 22 50 57  
63 67 78 79 170 171 176

Arkansas 83

Arthritis: coccidial

in primary coccidial mycosis 114 137  
143

in secondary coccidial mycosis 114 115  
137 143

primary vs secondary 114 137

Arthropods 24

of *Coccidioides* 32

inhalation 103 106 109 (see also Portal  
of entry: pulmonary)

Arvin California 59

Ascites 120

Ascomycetes 24

Ascomycota 24

Asa 73

*Aspergillus* 123

Asuncion Paraguay 71

Austro-Hungarian border 75

Azores: Portuguese from 11 12 13 56 102

## B

Baja California Mexico 56 67

Baker field California 4 17 22 56 58 63 80

Californian 57

Balkans 76 86

Banning California 62

Barquisimeto Venezuela 72

Barstow California 61

Basidiomycetes 24

Belgian Congo 73

Berylliosis vs coccidiomycosis 107

Big Spring Texas 63

Biochemical characteristics of *Coccidioides*  
39 39

Bopsy for *Coccidioides* 41

Bladder 121

*Blastomyces*

*brasiliensis* 57

*dermatitidis* 96 123

*Blastomycoides* 74

- Blastomycin 99  
 Blastomycosis 182  
     vs coccidioidomycosis 14 109  
     South American 15 97  
 Blood findings (see Hematological findings)  
     Serologic tests Precipitin Complement fixation)  
 Blood cultures for *Coccidioides* 15 161  
 Blood agar 44  
 Bolivia 68 69 71  
 Bones 11 113 114 168  
 Borer dogs 171  
 Bran 117  
     tumor vs coccidioidomycosis 117  
 Brain heart infusion agar 44  
 Brazil 15 73  
 Bronchi 108 109 115 (see also Bronchitis  
     Bronchiectasis Bronchopleural fistula)  
 Bronchial washings for *Coccidioides* 41  
 Bronchiectasis coccidioidal 128 144 148  
     157 158 177 179  
 Bronchitis coccidioidal primary 108 130  
     140 157  
 Bronchopleural fistula 151  
 Brucellosis vs coccidioidomycosis 107  
     Budding of spherules 30  
 Buenos Aires 11 56  
 "Bumps" 134 (see also Erythema nodosum)  
 Burro 170 177  
 Butte County California 6

## C

- California 3 4 ■ ■ 10 11 12 14 15 50  
     56 63 67 75 78 82 83 86 90  
     103 170  
     northern 62  
     southern ■ 83 170  
     California Disease" 56  
 Calcification pulmonary 109 141 159  
     in Mississippi Valley 9  
 Camp Robert California 20 60 61  
 Canada "6 86  
 Canada 125  
 Canoga Park California 61  
 Cantua Creek California 59  
 Capitan 161  
 Carcinoma bronchogenic  
     vs coccidioidomycosis 157  
     vs coccidioidal pulmonary fibrosis 159  
 Casa Grande Arizona 63  
 Castle Field Merced California 60 (see also  
     San Joaquin Valley Air Fields)  
 Cat 172 173  
 Cattle 55 106 169 170 173  
 Cattle susceptibility to coccidioidomycosis  
     101 102 123 131 137 149 161  
     165 166  
     Vaccine vs Latex 102  
     women 123  
 Cattery 185  
 Cavity coccidioidal pulmonary (see Lung  
     cavity coccidioidal)  
 Central nervous system 117 118 (see also  
     Meningitis)  
 Central Valley California 57 (see also San  
     Joaquin Valley)  
 Cerebrospinal fluid (see Spinal fluid)  
 Chico 69 71  
     Paraguay in 69 71 80  
 Chinese primary coccidioidal 146  
 Chindler Arizona 4 65  
 Chittworth California 61  
 Chemotactic properties of *Coccidioides* 105  
 Chemotherapy of disseminated coccidioido-  
     mycosis 181 185  
 Chest pain  
     in primary coccidioidomycosis 131 141  
     in pulmonary cavity 150  
 Chicago 15  
 Chihuahua Mexico 50 67  
 Children 19 58 103  
     of Arizona 63  
     of Argentina 69  
     of San Joaquin Valley 59  
     of Venezuela 72  
     relative susceptibility 103  
 Chile 73  
 China 15 76  
 Churchill 172 173  
 Chinese 102 123  
 Chloromycetates 24  
     inhalation of 105 106 105 (see also  
     portal of entry pulmonary)  
 Chloromycetol 176  
 Chloromycetin 176  
 Cholera-like acute vs coccidioidomycosis  
     132  
 Chowchilla California 60  
 Chromoblastomycosis 120  
 Cinnamic acid sodium salt 161  
 Cistitis ground squirrel 171 173 (see also  
     Rods etc)  
 Classification of fungi 23 24  
 Classification of coccidioidomycosis 1 1-3  
 Chemotology of *Coccidioides* "9 60

- Coahuila Mexico 50  
 Coalinga California 59  
 Coccidia 11 13 153  
 Coccidioides granuloma 160-168 (see also  
     Disseminated Coccidioidomycosis)  
 Coccidioides immitis  
     classification 24  
     life cycle 35-35  
     recovery of 13  
     morphology 14 30  
     myology 3-52  
     nomenclature of 13  
     parasitic phase 20-30  
     saprophytic phase 30-35  
     similarity of Argentine and American  
         strains 70  
     tissue my 15 24  
 Coccidioides jeffersoni 13  
 Coccidioidin  
     characteristics physical 93 98  
     cross sensitivity  
         to histoplasmin 96  
         to histoplasmin 96  
         to histoplasmin 96  
         to paracoccidioidin 97  
         to tuberculin 96  
     production 93 97  
     skin sensitivity 14 15 93-97  
         development in infections 91 95 99  
             130 139  
         in pulmonary cavity 150  
         in coccidioidomycosis 156  
         in contacts of patients 90  
         in infants 124  
         in meningitis 164 166  
         in newcomers to endemic areas 129  
         in primary coccidioidomycosis 91 95  
             130 133 139  
         in residual pulmonary lesions 96 150  
             156  
         loss of in overwhelming infections 96  
         persistence of 95 97  
         testing of 17 94  
     skin test 17 94  
         method 94  
         interpretation 94  
     skin testing surveys 9 5  
         Air Force Bases 65  
         Animals 7 line grown 55  
         Argentina 69 73  
         Arizona 63  
         Baja California 62 67  
         Belgian Congo 75  
         Brazil 73  
         children 59 63 69 72 103  
         Chile 73  
         contacts of patients 90  
         Colombia 69  
         Finland 75  
         first 93  
         France 75  
         Honduras 68  
         India 75  
         Italy 74  
         Los Angeles County 61  
         Mexico 67 68  
         Mileto 60  
         Norway 75  
         Panama 69  
         Paraguay 70 71 73  
         Philippines 75  
         Puerto Rico 69  
         racial similarities 101  
         Riverside County Cal. 61  
         San Joaquin Valley 69 73  
         sexual similarities 103  
         Texas 64 65  
         Uruguay 73  
         Utah 60  
         Venezuela 72  
         Western Mexico 67 69  
     use of  
         in complement fixation test 97  
         in precipitin test 97  
         in skin test 94  
 Coccidioidomycosis 34 35 140 129 144 153  
     157 178 179  
     cavities and 156  
     excavation of 156  
     laboratory findings 156  
     mycology 34 35 91  
     pathogenesis 155  
     pathology 156  
     roentgenographic findings 157  
     significance 157  
     symptoms 156  
     treatment 157 178  
     vs tumor of lung 157 178  
 Coccidioidomycosis (see specific subject)  
     complication of other diseases 125  
     derivation of name 18  
     primary 129 147 (see Primary coccidioido-  
         mycosis)  
     secondary 160 168 (see Disseminated coc-  
         cidioidomycosis)  
 Cochise County Arizona 6



- Coconino County Arizona 8  
 Coin lesions : pulmonary 157  
 Colima Mexico 67  
 Collapse therapy for cavity 179  
 Collection of specimens 40-42  
 Collie dogs 171  
 Colony fungi 24  
   of *Coccidioides* 36  
   variations 37  
 Colorado soil 78  
 Colorado River 63 66  
   Grand Canyon of 50  
 Colton California 61  
 Colusa County California 8  
 Comayagua Valley Honduras 69  
 Complement fixation test for coccidioidomycosis 14 97 100  
   cross reactions 99  
     blastomycosis 99  
     histoplasmosis 99  
   method 98  
   in cavity pulmonary 139 150  
   in coccidioidomycosis 156  
   in dissemination 99 100 162 163 167 169  
   in infants 124  
   in meningitis 164 166  
   in primary coccidioidomycosis 100 139  
   placental transfer of antibody 124  
 Complications of primary coccidioidomycosis 143  
   benign 128 144 148 159  
   malignant 145 160 163 (see also Disseminated coccidioidomycosis)  
 Concentration procedures for *Coccidioides* 40  
 Congenital coccidioidomycosis 124  
 Conjugation of spherules 30  
 Conjunctivitis coccidioid 118 137  
   phlyctenular 118  
 Contact infections 90  
 Contagiousness of coccidioidomycosis 9 20 88 91  
 Contra Costa County California 62  
 Conversion skin test 130 139 (see also Coccidioidin skin sensitivity)  
 Cortisone 177  
 Cough  
   in acute dissemination 164  
   in primary coccidioidomycosis 132 139  
   in pulmonary cavity 150  
 Crayfish 172  
 Cross reactions (see Coccidioidin Complement fixation)  
 Cryptococcus 125  
 Cuba 67 69  
 Cultivation and soil concentration of *Coccidioides* 81  
 Culture of *Coccidioides*  
   aerobic 14  
   dangers 43 45 46 56 89 97 139  
   glassware 43  
   gross demonstration 17  
   media 43-45  
   identification 45  
   precautions 46  
   Culture spherules 14 31-34  
 Cutaneous manifestations of primary coccidioidomycosis 133 137 (see also Skin Erythema nodosum)  
 Cycloheximide  
   medium 44 182  
   therapy 182
- ## D
- Dactylitis 114  
 Dallas Texas 64 65  
 Dark skinned races susceptibility to dissemination 7 101 103 131 140 175 176 178 (see also Negro Filipino)  
 Darling's Disease 9 (see also Histoplasmosis)  
 Davis Mountain Air Force Base Arizona 170  
 Decompression for spinal cord lesions 118  
 Decorication for empyema 159 160  
 Delano California 58  
 Desert Fever 17 18  
 Desert Rheumatism 114 137 (see also Arthritis)  
 Diethylstilbestrol 184  
 Differential diagnosis coccidioidomycosis  
   actinomycosis 150  
   berylliosis 107  
   blastomycosis 14 109  
   brain tumor 117  
   brucellosis 107  
   brucella antigen reaction 137 159  
   chelecystitis 132  
   encephalitis 132  
   epithelioma 107  
   histoplasmosis 9 130  
   leprosy 107  
   melias 133  
   meningitis 132  
   mycotic fungoides 11  
   myocardial infection 114  
   rout 130  
 Pneumonia  
   atypical 140  
   pneumococcal 130

- streptococcal 130  
 viral 130 140  
 pustulosis 130  
 rib fracture 113  
 scleritis 107  
 sporotrichosis 107  
 syphilis 104 107 146  
 tetanus 107  
 tuberculosis 14 104 107 107 120 121  
 130 140  
 tularemia 107  
 typhoid 107 130  
 urticaria 133  
 Diphtheria, Calif. 59  
*Dipodomys* longirostris rat 171 173 (see *al*  
 Rodents)  
 Discharges collection and study 41  
 Discovery of coccidioidomycosis 11 13  
 primary 16 18  
 Disseminated coccidioidomycosis 1-9 160  
 168  
 acute 143 163 164  
 chronic 166-169  
 pathology 109 1-6  
 treatment 180 186  
 Don 169 173  
 Drugs used for coccidioidomycosis 162 (see  
*also* Chemotherapy)  
 Dust 80 82  
 control 20 81 174  
 storm 114  
 Dyspnea 132  
 Dyspnea 132  
 E  
 Ecology of *Coccidioides* 77  
 Economic importance of coccidioidomycosis  
 7  
 Ecuador 73  
 Edema of ankles with erythema nodosum 131  
 Electrocardiographic findings in primary coc-  
 cidioidomycosis 139 141  
 Electron microcopy of *Coccidioides* 1-9  
 El Paso Texas 4 61 63  
 Empyema 128 141 151 159 180  
 Encephalitis vs coccidioidomycosis 8 137  
 Endemic areas (see *also* Geographical distribu-  
 tion)  
 climatology 80  
 map 54  
 Endocardium 120  
 Endocarditis 120  
 Endospores of *Coccidioides* 26 1-8  
 tissue reaction to 108  
 Endoparasitism in tissues 30  
 Encephalitis 138 143 161 165  
 Epithelial cells of coccidioidomycosis 21 83 87  
 Epithelial cells of coccidioidomycosis 77 91  
 Epithelial cell studies (see *also* Coccidioidin  
 skin testing survey)  
 Argentina 170  
 Los Angeles County 61  
 Mexico 83  
 Uruguay 170 171  
 Uruguay 173  
 San Juan Valley 19 19  
 Venezuela 172  
 Erythema  
 multiforme 133 142  
 nodosum 16 19 133 137 142 143 173  
 177 178  
 certain for 177  
 dissemination and 102 134  
 histopathology 136  
 immunity in 134 13  
 in streptococcal infections 143  
 in tuberculosis 133 143  
 incidence 134  
 racial variation 102 163  
 sex variations 103  
 treatment 177 178  
 toxic 133  
 Erythema 1-1  
 Estrada Lara (see Lara Venezuela)  
 Estrogens 184  
 Ethyl vanillate 12- 169 183  
 Europe 9 53 74 75  
 Enter California 59  
 Experimental coccidioidomycosis (see Ani-  
 mals coccidioidomycosis of)  
 Eye 118 119 137  
 F  
 False ideas concerning coccidioidomycosis 8  
 Farmersville California 59  
 Fatigability 133  
 Female  
 genital system 12- 123  
 predisposition to erythema nodosum 134  
 susceptibility to dissemination 103  
 in pregnancy 103 123



Habitat California 60  
 Honduras 67 68  
 Horns sex 184  
 Horse 170 173  
 Hottel's McManus stain for *Coccidioides* 49-50  
 Houston Texas 62  
 Humidity relative effect on *Coccidioides* 77  
 Hungary 74 75  
 Huron California 59  
 Hydrocephalus internal in meningitis 163  
 Hydroxyammonium 129 141 159  
 Hydroxyethylamine 184 183  
 Hyphomycetes 24

## I

Immunity acquired to *Coccidioides* 94  
 Immunization against *Coccidioides* 174 175  
 Immunology of coccidioidomycosis 92 100  
 studies of 14  
 Imperial County California 6 64  
 Importance of coccidioidomycosis 3 9  
 In vitro production of spores 32-34  
 In vivo growth of mycelia of *Coccidioides* 34  
 35  
 Inapparent infections 147 129  
 Incubation period 19 130 131  
 India 75  
 Indians 10 11 71 102  
 Industrial exposure to *Coccidioides* (see Occupational exposure)  
 Infants coccidioidomycosis in 103 121 (see also Children)  
 Influenza like syndrome 147 130  
 NIH 184  
 Ink stain for *Coccidioides* 49  
 Inapparent dissemination 100 162  
 Insurance losses from coccidioidomycosis 7  
 8 83 84  
 Intestine 120  
 Inyokern California 59 83  
 Isolation of patients unnecessary 89 89 90  
 Isonicotinic acid hydrazide 184  
 Italy 15 74 86

## J

Japanese 102  
 Joints 114 137 (see also Arthritis)

## K

Kansas 15  
 Keratitis 137

Kern County California 8 7 17 19 20 57  
 59 59 84 101 102 123 125 131  
 Kestels coccidioidin 17  
 Kidney 121  
 Kings County California 6 57 59

## L

Laboratory acquire *Coccidioidomycosis* 9 15  
 16 17 46 69 86 89  
 Laboratory findings in primary coccidioidomycosis 138  
 Lara Venezuela 64 72  
 Laredo Texas 65  
 Larynx 119  
 Las Vegas Nevada 66  
 Las Vegas following primary coccidioidomycosis 133  
 Late dissemination 162  
 Latin America 9 (see also America Central and South)  
 Lemoore Air Base California 59 (see also San Joaquin Valley Air Field)  
 Leprosy & coccidioidomycosis 107  
 Leukocytosis 119  
 Life cycle *Coccidioides* 35  
 Life zones Texas 66 (see also Lower Sonoran Life Zone)  
 Land of California 59  
 Liquid media for *Coccidioides* 42  
 Liver 111  
 Lizard 172  
 Llama 174 173  
 Lobectomy for cavity 180  
 Lompoc California 61  
 London 87  
 Los Binos California 60  
 Los Angeles California 21 24 61  
 Los Angeles County California 3 6 59 61  
 Louisiana 15  
 Lower Sonoran Life Zone 56 63 64 66 66  
 79 80  
 flora and fauna of 79 80  
 Lung 19 115  
 coccidioidoma 20 34 35 59 91 148  
 127 130 134 140 144 145 153  
 156 179 180 181  
 acute 84 127 130 144 149  
 coccidioidoma relation to 156  
 dissemination and 152  
 erythema nodosum and 134  
 giant 180  
 immunity and 154  
 incidence 149

- meningitis and 152  
 mycelia in 34 35 91  
 pathogenesis 149  
 pathology 151  
 recurrent 180  
 rupture 180  
 secondary infection 150 151 177 179  
 180  
 size 151  
 symptoms 150  
 thin walled 148 149 150 179  
 treatment 20 52 179 180  
 tuberculous and coccidioidal coexistent  
 125  
 Lutz's Disease (*see* Blastomycosis South  
 American)  
 Lymph nodes 111  
 Lymphadenopathy 106 111 138 140 141  
 142 146 147  
 hilar and mediastinal 106 141 142  
 regional in primary cutaneous coccidioido-  
 mycosis 146 147  
 Lymphocytosis 138  
 Lymphogranuloma inguinale vs coccidioido-  
 mycosis 107
- ## M
- Madera County California 6 57 60  
 Maduromycosis 125  
 Male  
 genital system 121 122  
 susceptibility to coccidioidomycosis 103  
 Mammals 169 173  
 March Field California 62  
 Maricopa County Arizona 4 6 83  
 Manila 75  
 Masks face inadequacies of 40 87  
 Measles vs coccidioidomycosis 133  
 Mendota California 59  
 Meninges mycelia in 34  
 Meningitis vs coccidioidomycosis 132  
 Meningitis coccidioidal 14 15 63 87 114  
 117 118 123 127 145 152 161  
 164 168 181  
 and irritation pulmonary 152  
 pathology 117 118  
 pregnancy and 123  
 treatment 181  
 Merced County California 6 57 60  
 Mesa Ariz 11 4  
 Methodologic 40  
 Mexicali Baja California Mexico 62 67  
 Mexicans susceptibility to coccidioidomycosis  
 66 83 101 102 103  
 Mexico 15 21 53 56 57 63 66 83 86  
 Mexico City 66 85  
 Microculture of *Coccidioides* 43  
 Microscopic study of infected material 42  
 Microscopic variation of *Coccidioides* 38  
 Military experience with coccidioidomycosis  
 7 19 20 58 60 81 62 81 129  
 130 (*see also* Air Fields)  
 vs civilian experience 7  
 Minter Field California 58 81 (*see also*  
 San Joaquin Valley Air Fields)  
 Mission Texas 65  
 Mississippi Valley 9 96  
 Modesto California 60  
 Mohave County Arizona 6  
 Mojave Desert California 59 59  
 Mole Townsend 172  
 Monkey 172 173  
 Monterey County California 58 60  
 Moorpark California 61  
 Morbidity of coccidioidomycosis 4 6  
 racial 101 102  
 reporting 55  
 Morphologic variation of *Coccidioides* 30  
 Mortality of coccidioidomycosis 4 5  
 racial 101 102  
 Mouse 171 173  
 inoculation 47  
 Mucor 125  
 Muscles 115  
 Myalgia 133  
 Mycelia of *Coccidioides*  
 aerial 24  
 development from spores 32  
 in tissues and sputum 22 31 33 89 90  
 150 158  
 vegetative 24  
 Mycelium of fungi 23 24  
*Mycobacterium tuberculosis* 100 123 106  
 Mycologic principles 23  
 Mucous fungoides vs coccidioidomycosis 11  
 Mycostatin 183  
 Myocardial infarction vs coccidioidomycosis  
 120  
 Myocarditis 119
- ## N
- Nasopharynx 119  
 Natural exposure to *Coccidioides* 81  
 Navajo County Arizona 6  
 Nebraska 87

- New England 86  
 Needles California 61 62  
 Negro susceptibility to coccidioidomycosis  
     83 87 89 101 102 123 124 131  
     134 137 161 163 164 166 178  
     182  
 Nephrectomy 185  
 Nevada 58 66  
 New Jersey soil 78  
 New Mexico 10 15 56 63 67  
 New York  
     soil 78  
     studies of military veterans 90  
 Newcomers to endemic areas 19 83 129  
     143 174 175  
 Newhall California 61  
 Nocardia 125  
 Nodular pulmonary 140 150 153-157 (see  
     also Coccidioidoma)  
 Norway 70  
 Nuclei of *Coccidioides*  
     arthrospores 32  
     chlamydospores 32  
     spherules 28  
 Nystatin 183 184

## O

- Occupational exposure to *Coccidioides* "B"  
     82-85  
 Ohio River Valley 96  
 Oklahoma 83 84  
 Optic nerve 119  
 Oospora simulant of *Coccidioides* 47  
 Orchidectomy 185  
 Ornithosis vs coccidioidomycosis 130  
 Osteoblastic lesions 114  
 Osteolytic lesions 113  
 Osteomyelitis coccidioidal (see Bones)  
 Otolaryngitis coccidioidal and tuberculous  
     co-existing 125

## P

- Pacific Science Congress 19  
 Pain  
     chest  
         in primary coccidioidomycosis 131 132  
         144  
         in pulmonary cavity 150  
         substernal 131  
 Palmdale Pass California 62  
 Palm Springs California 62  
 Pampa 53 68 69 70

- Panama 67  
 Panoche Valley 21 60  
*Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* (*Blastomyces brasiliensis*) 97  
 Paracoccidioidomycosis (see Blastomycosis  
     South American)  
 Paraguay 21 68 70 71 73  
 Parasitic phase of *Coccidioides* 24 25 28-30  
 Paso Robles California 61  
 Patagonia Argentina 69 70  
 Pathology of coccidioidomycosis 104 126  
     acute 161  
     meningitis 165 166  
     studies of 19 104  
 Pelvic inflammatory disease 120 122 123  
 Penicillin 176 177  
 Pennsylvania soil 78  
 Pericarditis coccidioidal 119 120 127 128  
     130 132 139 144 159  
     acute 139 144  
     constrictive 128 144 169  
 Pericarditis non specific vs coccidioidomy-  
     cosis 132  
 Periodic acid Schiff stain for *Coccidioides*  
     49-50  
 Peritoneoscopy 120  
 Peritoneum 120 122  
 Peritonitis coccidioidal 120 122  
     vs tuberculosis 120 122  
*Perognathus* pocket mouse 171 173 (see  
     also Rodents)  
*Peromyscus* deer mouse 171 173 (see also  
     Rodents)  
 pH requirements of *Coccidioides* 39  
 Pharyngitis 133 139  
 Philippines 75  
 Phoenix Arizona 4 7 63 65 67 170  
 Pleural nerve crush for pulmonary cavity 179  
 Phycomyces 24  
 Physical findings in primary coccidioidomy-  
     cosis 137  
 Physical requirements of *Coccidioides* 39  
     humidity 39 77 80  
     pH 39 78  
     temperature 39 77-80  
 Pig 170 171  
 Pima County Arizona 4 6 63  
 Pinal County Arizona 6  
 Pine Flat Dam California 60  
 Placenta 123 124  
 Placer County California 6  
 Plants and animals of Lower Sonoran Zone 79

- Pleural effusion 115 127 130 141 143 161  
     tuberculous and coccidioid cocurrent 125  
 Pleural friction rub 39  
 Pleuritic pain 115 132 144  
 Pneumodermas *Coccidioides* in 35  
 Pneumonia  
     atypical vs coccidioidomycosis 140  
     coccidioid  
         primary 127 130 138  
         pathology 106  
         chronic 106  
     pneumococcal vs coccidioidomycosis 130  
     streptococcal vs coccidioidomycosis 130  
     viral vs coccidioidomycosis 130 140  
 Pneumoperitoneum for pulmonary cavity 179  
 Pneumothorax spontaneous 127 128 132  
     142 144 151 159 160  
 Portal of entry  
     demonstration of in guinea pigs 15 106  
         172  
     extrapulmonary 127 129 145 147  
     pulmonary 14 15 129 145 172  
     skin 145 147  
 Porterville California 59  
 Portland Oregon 157  
 Portuguese 11 12 13 56 102  
 Recrutions  
     for patients with coccidioidomycosis 91  
     for culture of *Coccidioides* 46 88  
 Precipitin antihodic for coccidioidomycosis  
     (see also Serologic tests, Complement fixation)  
     definition 99  
     disappearance from blood 100  
     discovery 14 97  
     in disseminated coccidioidomycosis 99 163  
     in meningitis 164  
     in primary coccidioidomycosis 99 100 139  
     persistence 99 100  
     test for 99  
 Pregnancy and coccidioidomycosis 103 123  
 Pre zoning phenomenon 163  
 Primary coccidioidomycosis 127 129 147  
     complications 143 145  
     cutaneous 109 145 147  
     discovery 16 18 58  
         extrapulmonary 127 145 147  
     incubation period 130  
     laboratory findings 138  
     pathogenesis 103  
     pathology 103  
     pulmonary 127 129 145  
         recurrent 92  
         roentgenographic findings 140  
         serological tests 99 100 (see also Precipitins Complement fixation)  
         symptoms 130 131 137  
         treatment 145 175 176  
     Prodigiosin 181 182  
     Progressive coccidioidomycosis (see Disseminated coccidioidomycosis)  
     Trophylaxis 174  
     Prostate 121  
         *Pseudococcidioides malaris* 69  
     Psittacosis vs coccidioidomycosis 130  
     Isoria abscess 115  
     Pueblo Nuevo Mexico 67  
     Puerto Rico 68  
     Pulmonary portal of entry (see Portal of entry pulmonary)
- ## Q
- Q fever vs coccidioidomycosis 130
- ## R
- Rabat 169 170  
     Hungarian 74  
 Races susceptible 101 102 174 175 178  
     (see also Dark skinned races Negro Filipino)  
 Rainfall effect on *Coccidioides* 78 80 81 82  
 Rat 171 (see also Rodents)  
     Rattlesnake hole epidemic 21 60  
     Renewance period in study of coccidioidomycosis 16  
     Renal coccidioidomycosis 121  
     Reports morbidity 4 6 55  
     Reproductive hyaline 32  
     Reproduction of fungi 23  
     Reptiles 172  
     Resection pulmonary  
         for coccidioidomycosis 157 178  
         for bronchiectasis 158 179  
         for pulmonary cavity 170  
     Reservoir of infection rabbit 172  
     Rest therapy  
         for primary coccidioidomycosis 176  
         for secondary coccidioidomycosis 183  
     Retinal effusence of 118  
     Retropharyngeal abscess 119  
     Rib 113  
         fracture vs coccidioidomycosis 132  
     Rio de Janeiro Brazil 73  
     Rio Grand Valley 56 63

- Rio Negro Argentina 67-70  
 Riverside County California 6-62  
 Rodents 20 55 66 79 106 171 173  
 Rodent burrows *Coccidioides* near 79 171  
 Roentgenographic findings  
   in acute disseminated 14- 163  
   in bronchiectasis 158  
   in catarrhs pulmonary 149 150  
   in coxioidomas 143 157  
   in meningitis 163  
   in primary coccidioidomycosis 131 133  
     140 142 170  
   in pulmonary fibrosis 143  
   studies of 11 15 20 21
- S**
- Silhouettes Dextrose Agar 41  
 Sacramento County California 6  
 Sacramento Valley California 6 63 60  
 San Angelo Texas 64 65  
 San Antonio Texas 64 65  
 San Benito County California 21 58 60  
 San Bernardino County California 6 61 62  
 San Carlos Arizona 63  
 San Diego County California 6 62 170 171  
 San Fernando Valley California 61  
 San Joaquin California 59  
 San Joaquin County California 6 57 58 60  
 San Joaquin Fever 17 18 (see also Valley Fever)  
 San Joaquin Valley California 3 4 6 8 10  
   12 13 15 17 18 19 58 57-60 78  
   79 60 81 83 84 88 91 149 157  
   174  
   agriculture 3 10 57 59 82, 83  
   Air Fields 58 59 60 81 130 174  
   climate 80  
   geography 57  
 San Luis Obispo County California 20 58  
   61  
 San Miguel California 61  
 Santa Barbara County California 6 58 61  
 Santa Cruz County Arizona 61  
 Santa Fe New Mexico 63  
 Santa Monica California 61  
 Saprophytic phase of *Coccidioides* 24 25  
   30 35  
   in living tissues 34 35 (see also Mycelia of  
     *Coccidioides* in tissues and sputum)  
 Sarcoid vs coccidioidomycosis 104 107  
 Sassafras oil of 184  
 Sausalito California 61  
 Schistosomiasis vs coccidioidomycosis 107
- Scott's dog 171  
 Seasonal incidence of coccidioid infections  
   19 81  
 Seattle Washington 172  
 Secondary coccidioidomycosis 160 168 (see  
   also Disseminated coccidioidomycosis)  
 Sedimentation rate  
   gold tith rapy 139 176  
   prognostic value 139 161  
 Sensitization for coccidioid 160  
 Selective media for isolation of *Coccidioides*  
   44  
 Sells Lap 20 Agency Arizona 63  
 Semen *Coccidioides* in 12-  
 Serological tests for coccidioid infection  
   J<sup>+</sup> 100 (see also Complement fixation  
     Precipitation)  
   in cavity pulmonary 150  
   in primary coccidioidomycosis 139  
   cutaneous 146 147  
   positive control for 99  
 Sex differences in coccidioidomycosis 103  
 Shafter California 58  
 Sheep 170 173  
 Saint Valley California 61  
 Skin 11 12 109 111 129 133 137 147 147  
   164 167 168  
   in primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis  
     129 143 147  
   in primary pulmonary coccidioidomycosis  
     133 137 (see also Erythema nodo-  
       sum)  
 Skin test coccidioidin (see Coccidioidin skin  
   test)  
 Skull 113 114  
 Sodium cuprylate 184  
 Soil  
   depth vs concentration of *Coccidioides* 79  
   isolation of *Coccidioides* from 13 42 54  
     60 78 81  
   uncultivated vs cultivated 79  
 Soils supporting *Coccidioides* 78  
 Solano County California 61  
 Sonora Mexico 56 67  
 Sonoran Desert 3 4  
 Sore throat 133  
 Spherule of *Coccidioides* 26 28 30 32 45  
   104 105 106 150  
   " budding " and " conjugation " 30  
   " ultra-spherical " 14 31-34  
   media for 45  
   evolution from mycelia 30 105 106  
   germination 3-



- Spinal cord tumors vs coccidioidomycosis 117
- Spinal fluid  
   culture 41 166  
   in meningitis 164 166  
   in primary coccidioidomycosis 132  
   in spinal cord lesions 118
- Spleen 111
- Splenomegaly 111
- Sporangium 24  
   of *Coccidioides* 26 32 (see also Spherule)
- Spores of *Coccidioides* 24 (see also Mycelia  
   Arthrospores Chlamydospores)  
   conversion to spherules 105
- Sporotrichum* 125
- Sporotrichosis 182  
   vs coccidioidomycosis 107
- Springville California 20 59 148
- Sputum  
   *Coccidioides* in 17 18 132 139 150  
   survival of 30-32  
   collection of 40  
   difficulties of handling 139 139  
   mycelia in 24 35  
   paucity of 132
- Squirrel 171 173 (see also Rodents)
- St George Utah 56 66
- Staining methods for *Coccidioides* 48-52
- Stanford University 14 16 18 19 87
- Stanislaus County California 6 57 60
- Statistical data coccidioidomycosis 4-6
- Steroids 176 177
- Stilbamidine 182 183
- Stilbenes 182 183
- Stilbestrol 184
- Stomach 121
- Strain variability 36 39
- Streptomycin 176
- Subcutaneous tissues 109 111
- Substernal chest pain 132
- Sulfonamides 184
- "Sulfur granules" 42 150
- Suppurative vs granulomatous lesions 105  
   109 109
- Surgical treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis 195
- Susceptibility to coccidioidomycosis variations  
   in 101 103  
   racial 101 102  
   sex 103  
   age 103
- Swine 170 173
- Syndromes suggesting coccidioidomycosis 142
- Synovectomy 115 185
- Synovitis coccidioidid 115
- Syphilis  
   falsely positive serological tests for 139  
   vs coccidioidomycosis 104 107 146
- ## T
- Taxonomy of *Coccidioides* 15 24
- Taft California 58
- Temperature effect of on *Coccidioides* 39 77
- Testosterone 184
- Tetracycline 176
- Texas 3 10 14 15 22 56 63 64 66 67 79
- Thallospores 24
- Thrilus 24 (see also Colony)
- Therapy of coccidioidomycosis 174 186 (see  
   also Treatment Chemotherapy Sur-  
   gical therapy)  
   research in 22
- Thin walled cavities (see Lung cavity)
- Thoracoplasty 159
- Torulosis vs coccidioidomycosis 107
- Touring in endemic areas minimal danger of  
   3 8 81 91
- Trachea 119
- Tracy California 59 60
- Tranquillity California 59
- Transition of primary to secondary coccidioidomycosis 161 162
- Trauma relation of to coccidioidid lesions 74  
   109 122 162
- Treatment of coccidioidomycosis 174 186  
   primary 145 175 178  
   pulmonary lesions benign 178 180  
   secondary 180 186
- Trypsin 184
- Tubercles  
   coccidioidid 105 107  
   pathology of 107 109
- "Tuberculosis" vs "coccidioidoma" 153 157
- Tuberculosis  
   and coccidioidomycosis coexistent 120 122  
   126  
   erythema nodosum in 130 136  
   hospitals and coccidioidomycosis 63 120  
   vs coccidioidomycosis 14 104 105 107  
   120 121 130 140 143  
   cutaneous 146  
   peritonitis 120 121
- Tucson Arizona 1 63 125 171
- Tulare California 59
- Tulare County California 6 19 20 - 51
- Tularemia vs coccidioidomycosis 8 107
- Tumors pulmonary vs coccidioidomycosis 1  
   157

# Subject Index

Tween-80 effect of on *Coccidioides* 33 34

38

Typical *Coccidioidomycosis* 107 130

## U

Ulcer coccidioidal

of intestine 121

of skin 111 114 168

Ureter 121

Urine *Coccidioides* in 121

Urinary system 121

Urticaria vs coccidioidomycosis 133

Uruguay 21 72 73

Utah 56 66

## V

Vaccination 174 175

Vally Fever 8 17 18 133 134 (see also  
Erythema nodosum primary coccidi-  
oidomycosis)

Variability of *Coccidioides* 36-38

Variants of coccidioidal infection 127 128

Vegetation effect of on *Coccidioides* 81

Venezuela 41 53 68 71 72 73

Ventriculograms in meningitis 165

Ventura County California 6 59 61

Vernalis California 60

Verrucous granuloma of skin 109 110

Vertebra coccidioidal lesions of 113

retropharyngeal abscess in 119

Veterinary coccidioidomycosis (see Animals)

Vegative mycelium 24

Virulence of *Coccidioides* variations in 38

Visalia California 59

## W

Wasco California 56

Webb Air Force Base Texas 65

Wedge resection for pulmonary cavity 160

Wichita Falls Texas 65

Wilkins Air Force Base Chandler Arizona  
65

Win effect of on *Coccidioides* 60

## X

X-ray findings (see Roentgenographic find-  
ings)

## Y

Yavapai County Arizona 6

Yeasts 29

Yolo County California 6 62

Yuba County California 6

Yucatan Mexico 67 68

Yuma Arizona 62

Yuma County Arizona 6